



**Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh**  
**Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Cooperatives**  
**Local Government Division**

**BAUPHAL PAURASHAVA**  
**MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031**

December, 2014

---

**Technical Assistance: Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**



**Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh**  
**Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Cooperatives**  
**Local Government Division**

## **BAUPHAL PAURASHAVA MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031**

### **STRUCTURE PLAN**

#### **URBAN AREA PLAN:**

- Landuse Plan
- Transportation & Traffic Management Plan
- Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

#### **WARD ACTION PLAN**

December, 2014



**BAUPHAL PAURASHAVA**  
**BAUPHAL, PATUAKHALI**



# **BAUPHAL PAURASHAVA MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031**

**Published by:**

**BAUPHAL PAURASHAVA**

**Supported by Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP) of  
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED) under  
Local Government Division**

**Consultant :**

**Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

**1/E/2 Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh, Dhaka-1000**

*in association with*

**Design Planning and Management Consultants Ltd.**

**Copyright: Bauphal Paurashava**

**Local Government Division (LGD),**

**Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Cooperatives**

**First Edition: December, 2014**

**Price: BDT 1500.00**

**USD 20.00**

## Preface

Bangladesh has been experiencing rapid urbanization in the last four decades where level of urbanization has reached from 7.6% to nearly 29% between 1970 and 2011. Multidimensional complex factors like; socio-economic, political, demographic and climatic are responsible for this higher growth of spatial transformation. The fast urbanization is putting pressure on the small towns' limited land, urban services and environment along with countries big cities. Whereas urbanization is also considered as an opportunity and an integral part of the development process. Proper development plans and guidelines with necessary legislative measures and appropriate institutional arrangement can help to achieve sustainable urban as well as rural development.

However, presently, the Paurashavas has the legal mandate to take initiatives of formulating development plans, providing infrastructure and other services and creating opportunities for people to initiate developments with sustainable and harmonic approach. In this regards, Bauphal had initiated steps to frame its' Master Plan (Physical Development Plan) by taking technical assistance from the Local Government Engineering Department (LGED). LGED under the Local Government Division of the Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives initiated a project titled 'Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)' providing all sorts of technical assistances to prepare long term physical development plan titled 'Master Plan' for Bauphal Paurashava.

Master Plan of Bauphal Paurashva has been prepared following the pre-requisite of the Local Government (Paurashva) Act, 2009. To prepare the Master Plan, LGED engaged consulting firm named Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd in association with Design Planning and Management Consultants Ltd. and set up a Project Management Office (PMO) deploying a Project Director, Deputy Project Director, experienced Urban Planners as Individual Consultant and support staffs. Regular monitoring, evaluation and feedback from PMO had also accelerate the pace and quality of the master plan preparation tasks. During formulation of the Master Plan, the Paurashava authority along with the project & the Consultant ensure people's opinion, observation and expectation in various ways: conducting sharing meetings, Public Hearing etc. At the end of the formulation process, the Paurashava completed all procedures necessary for its approval as per the related clauses and sub-clauses of the Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009. Paurashava Authority has submitted this Plan to the Local Government Division of the Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives for final approval and gazette notification.

This Master Plan comprises of three tier of plan in a hierarchical order, these are: Structure Plan for 20 years, Urban Area Plan for 10 years and Ward Action Plan for 5 years. Urban Area Plan also comprises of three components namely; Land use plan, Traffic & Transportation Management plan and Drainage & Environmental Management Plan. This Master plan will serve as guidelines for the future infrastructure development of Bauphal Paurashava together with land use control and effective management of service facilities.

The Paurashava Authority acknowledges the full support and all out cooperation from the consultant team, the Project Management office of UTIDP, LGED, Local Government Division of the Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives Ministry, public representatives, other stakeholders and civil society with deepest gratitude for accomplishing this remarkable assignment.

Cooperation and participation from national to local authorities, all government institutions, private entities and people of Bauphal Paurashava will be necessary to implement this Master Plan successfully and make this Paurashava developed and livable. I hope Bauphal Paurashava will be a model Paurashava in Bangladesh through building itself green and sustainable by successful implementation of this Master Plan.

(Md. Ziaul Haque)  
Mayor  
Bauphal Paurahsava.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The presentation of this Master Plan Report is in compliance to the Terms of Reference for the preparation of Master plan for Bauphal Paurashava under the project titled “Upazila Town Infrastructure Development Project”. Bauphal was upgraded as B category Paurashava. It occupies an area of 5.41 sq. km and consists of 9 wards and 6 mauzas. At present the total population is almost 11435 of which 5653 are male and 5782 are female. Density of population is about 9 persons per acre and literacy rate is about 51.8%.

The plan aims of preparing the master plan is to identify the infrastructural facilities needed for socio economic and physical development and activities of the people living in the Paurashava so to improve their living condition.

The Master plan has the three components- the Structure Plan, the Urban Area Plan and the Ward Action Plan. The **Structure Plan** basically concerned with the physical development of broad strategies for managing and promoting efficient urban development over the long term (2011-2031) and attempts to integrate economic, physical and environmental objectives. It also identifies the basic strategic options available to accommodate the anticipated growth. The Structure Plan also outlines major sector wise policies to guide development in the desired manner over a longer period of time (for 20 years).

Second Component is the **Urban Area Plan** which is synthesized with upper tier of the Plan, the Structure Plan. The Urban Area plan provide an interim mid-term strategy for 10 years (2011-2021) for the development, of the Paurashava following the broad guidelines set by the longer term structure plan. The plans can be prepared for specific sections of the urban area identified in the structure plan for rapid development or for special projects and improvements. It gives detailed information on the preferred development pattern, showing location of roads, infrastructure, community facilities and land use zones. Considering the development growth trends, an estimated growth rate for Bauphal Paurashava has been fixed at 1.00 % using Exponential formula. Urban Area Plan is comprised of four components that is Land use Plan, Transportation and Traffic Management Plan, Drainage and Environmental Management Plan and Plan for Urban Services.

Land Use Plan is mainly confined to the land use zoning. Total 17 categories of landuse zones have been identified in Bauphal Paurashava. About 28.48% lands are preserved for residential purpose and 25.68 acre (1.92%) is reserved as Urban deferred. Relevant land development control regulations and necessary implementation guidelines have also been incorporated.

Transportation and Traffic Management Plan includes existing condition of transportation facilities, intensity of traffic volume, travel demand forecasting for next 20 years, future traffic volume and transportation development plan. Total 73.97 Km road have been proposed for development of circulation network of Bauphal Paurashava. Moreover transportation system management and plan implementation strategies are also described in this plan.

Drainage and Environmental Management Plan is third part and subdivided into two segments- Drainage and Environment. Existing drainage network, land level, plan for drainage management and flood control, plan implementation strategies are also described in this plan. Total 70.81 Km drain have been proposed for development of drainage network of Bauphal Paurashava. Existing environmental condition, solid waste management, environmental pollution, plan for environmental management and plan implementation strategies are also included. Projection on existing and proposed urban services, have been provided in this plan.

The Third component is **Ward Action Plan (WAP)** where ward wise priority schemes, phasing of the schemes is made. Prioritization of no. of wards based on existing development pattern and need of development is also identified.

It is also mentioned here that the draft plan has been prepared on the basis of comments made by the PMO and the Paurashava. It is suggested that to follow up the plan proposals and recommendations of different sectors to keep balance with demand and supply of citizens' requirements. The Master Plan will facilitate the agglomeration of people with the view to provide all facilities that will be help full for boosting up their socioeconomic condition. It should be kept in mind that master plan is a guideline for development and control of growth in a systematic manner. Without proper regulation or rules it would not be possible to manage the Master Plan. However appropriate authority must be obligatory for the execution of the Master Plan.

## **Table of Contents**

Preface	i
Executive Summary	ii-iii
Table of Contents	iv-xv
Annexure	x
List of Tables	xi-xii
List of Figures	xiii
List of Maps	xiv
List of Abbreviations and Acronyms	xv

## **Part A: STRUCTURE PLAN**

	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Chapter 1: Introduction</b>	
1.1 Introduction	1
1.2 Philosophy of the Master Plan	1
1.3 Objectives of the Master Plan	2
1.4 Conceptualization	2
1.5 Approach and Methodology	3
1.5.1 Demarcation of the Planning area	4
1.5.2 Preparation of Base Map	4
1.5.3 Surveys	4
1.5.4 Data and Information Management	6
1.5.5 Adopted Planning Standard	6
1.5.6 Stakeholder's Consultation	6
1.6 Scope of the Work	6
<b>Chapter 2: Structure Plan</b>	
2.1 Background of the Paurashava	7
2.2 Vision of the Structure Plan	7
2.3 Objectives of the Structure Plan	7
2.4 Content and Format of Structure Plan	8
<b>Chapter 3: Existing Trend and Growth</b>	
3.1 Social Development	10
3.2 Economic Development	10
3.3 Physical Infrastructure Development	10
3.4 Environmental Growth	11
3.5 Population	11
3.6 Institutional Capacity	11
3.7 Urban Growth Area	12
3.8 Catchments Area	13
3.9 Land Use and Urban Services	13
3.10 Paurashava Functional Linkage with Regional and National Network	13
3.11 Role of Agencies for Different Sectoral Activities	16
<b>Chapter 4: Critical Planning Issues</b>	
4.1 Physical Infrastructure	18
4.2 Socio-Economic	18
4.3 Environment	19
4.4 Transport and Communication	19
4.5 Landuse Control	19
4.6 Disaster	20
4.7 Laws and Regulations	20
<b>Chapter 5: Paurashava Development Related Policies, Laws and Regulations</b>	
5.1 General	21

5.1.1	Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009	21
5.1.2	Urban Management Policy, 1999	21
5.1.3	National Housing Policy, 2008	22
5.1.4	Population Policy, 2004	23
5.1.5	National Land Use Policy, 2001	23
5.1.6	National Agriculture Policy, 1999	24
5.1.7	Transportation Policy	24
5.1.8	Environment Policy	25
5.1.9	Coastal Zone Policy, 2005	25
5.1.10	Industrial Policy, 2005	30
5.1.11	Health Policy	31
5.1.12	National Urban Policy	31
5.1.13	Rural Development Policy	32
5.1.14	Disaster Management and Climate Change Policy	32
5.2	Laws and Regulations	33
5.2.1	Urban Development Control	33
5.2.2	Building Construction Rules, 1996	33
5.3	Strength and Weaknesses of the Existing Policies	34
 <b>Chapter 6: Projection of Future Growth by 2031</b>		
6.1	Introduction	36
6.2	Projection of Population	36
6.3	Identifications of Future Economic Opportunities	37
6.4	Projection of Land Uses	37
6.5	Housing	39
 <b>Chapter 7: Landuse Development Strategies</b>		
7.1	Strategies for Optimum Use of Urban Land Resources	41
7.1.1	Land Use Zoning Regulation	41
7.1.2	Land Acquisition and Requisition	44
7.1.3	Policy Formulation	44
7.1.4	Different Fiscal Measures	45
7.2	Plans for New Urban Area Development	45
7.3	Areas for Conservation and Protection	47
 <b>Chapter 8: Strategies and Policies for Sectoral Development of the Paurashava</b>		
8.1	Socio- Economic Sectors	48
8.1.1	Landuse Control	48
8.1.2	Economic Development	48
8.1.3	Employment Generation	49
8.1.4	Housing and Resettlement Zone Development	49
8.1.5	Social Amenities and Community Facilities	50
8.1.6	Recreational Facilities	50
8.1.7	Safety and Security	51
8.2	Physical Infrastructure Sectors	51
8.2.1	Traffic and Transportation	51
8.2.2	River Erosion Control and Drainage	52
8.2.3	Utility Services	53
8.3	Environmental Issues	53
 <b>Chapter 9: Implementation Issues</b>		
9.1	Institutional Capacity Building of the Paurashava	55
9.1.1	Staffing and Training	55
9.1.2	Lack of Automation	56
9.1.3	Town Planning Capacity	56
9.1.4	Legal Aspects	59
9.1.5	Good Governance in Legal Provisions	59
9.1.6	Financial Issues	59
9.1.7	Monitoring, Evaluation and Updating	60
9.1.8	Periodic Review and Updating	60

9.2	Resource Mobilization	61
9.3	Concluding Remarks	61

## **Part B: URBAN AREA PLAN**

<b>Urban Area Plan</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Chapter 10: Land Use Plan</b>	
10.1 Existing and Projected Land Use and Land Use Proposals	64
10.1.1 Existing Land use	64
10.1.2 Estimation on the Requirement of Different Land Uses	64
10.1.2.1 Land Use Standards	64
10.1.2.2 Land Requirement and Proposal	65
10.2 Land Use Zoning	80
10.2.1 Area / Use Zoning	80
10.2.2 Density / Bulk Zoning	80
10.2.3 Height Zoning	81
10.3 Plan Implementation Strategy	81
10.3.1 Land Development Regulations to Implement the Land Use Plan	81
10.3.2 Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation of the Land Use Plan	83
<b>Chapter 11: Transportation and Traffic Management Plan</b>	
11.1 Introduction	86
11.2 Approach and Methodology	86
11.3 Existing Conditions of Transportation Facilities	87
11.3.1 Road Network	87
11.3.1.1 Roadway Characteristics and Functional Classification	87
11.3.1.2 Mode of Transport	87
11.3.1.3 Intensity of Traffic Volume	87
11.3.1.4 Level of Service: Degree of Traffic Congestion and Delay	88
11.3.1.5 Facilities of Pedestrians	89
11.3.1.6 Primary Considering Issues for Planning	89
11.3.2 Condition Water Transport	89
11.3.3 Condition of Other Transport	90
11.4 Future Projections	90
11.4.1 Travel Demand Forecasting for Next 20 Years	90
11.4.2 Transportation Network Considered	90
11.4.3 Future Traffic Volume and Level of Service	92
11.5 Transportation Development Plan	92
11.5.1 Road Network Plan	92
11.5.2 Design Principals and Standards	92
11.5.3 Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Road Network	95
11.5.4 Proposal for New Roads	96
11.6 Plans for Other Transportation Facilities	97
11.6.1 Parking and Terminal Facilities	97
11.6.2 Development of Facilities for Pedestrians, Bicycles and Rickshaws	97
11.6.3 Other Transportation Facilities	98
11.7 Waterway Development/Improvement Options	100
11.8 Transportation System Management (TSM)	100
11.8.1 Strategies for Facility Operations	100
11.8.2 Strategies for Traffic Flow and Safety	101
11.8.3 Strategies for Traffic Management	101



11.9	Plan Implementation Strategies	101
<b>Chapter 12: Drainage and Environmental Management Plan</b>		
12.1	Drainage Management Plan	106
12.1.1	Goals and Objectives	106
12.1.2	Methodology and Approach to Planning	106
12.2	Existing Drainage System/Network	107
12.2.1	Man Made Drains	107
12.2.2	Natural Canal and River	109
12.2.3	Topographic Condition of Existing Drainage Network	109
12.2.4	Analysis of Peak Hour Run Off Discharge and Identification of Drainage Outfalls	110
12.3	Plans for Drainage Management and Flood Control	115
12.3.1	Plan for Drain Network Development Drainage Network Plan	115
12.3.2	Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Drain Networks	115
12.3.3	Outfall of Drains	116
12.3.3.1	List of Proposed New Drains	116
12.3.3.2	List of Infrastructure Measures for Drainage and Flood Control Network	116
12.4	Implementation Strategies & Principles	116
12.4.1	Plan Implementation Strategies	116
12.4.2	Regulations to Implement the Drainage & Flood Plan	116
12.5	Environmental Management Plan	119
12.5.1	Introduction	119
12.5.2	Goals and Objectives	119
12.5.3	Methodology and Approach to Planning	119
12.5.4	Existing Environmental Condition	119
12.5.4.1	Geo-morphology Geology, Soil, Sub soil Condition	119
12.5.4.2	Climate	119
12.5.4.3	Temperature	119
12.5.4.4	Humidity	120
12.5.4.5	Rainfall	120
12.5.4.6	Wind Directions	120
12.5.4.7	Hydrology	122
12.5.5	Solid Waste and Garbage Disposal	122
12.5.6	Pollutions	122
12.5.7	Natural Calamities and Localized Hazards	123
12.6	Plans for Environmental Management and Pollution Control	124
12.6.1	Proposals for Environmental Issues	124
12.6.1.1	Solid Waste Management Plan	124
12.6.1.2	Open Space, Wet-land and Relevant Features Protection Plan	124
12.6.1.3	Ground Water Pollution	125
12.6.1.4	Surface Water Pollution	125
12.6.2	Natural Calamities and Regular Hazard Mitigation Proposals	126
12.6.2.1	Cyclone	126
12.6.2.2	Flood Protection	126
12.6.2.3	Earthquake	126
12.6.2.4	Fire Hazard	127
12.6.2.5	Protection Plan Addressing Encroachment and Other Relevant Issues	127
12.7	Plan Implementation Strategies	127
12.7.1	Regulations to Implement the Environment Management Plan	127
12.7.2	Implementation, Monitoring, Evaluation and Coordination of the Plan	128
<b>Chapter 13: Plan for Urban Services</b>		
13.1	Introduction	131
13.2	Consideration for the Preparation of Urban Service	131

13.3	Range and Content of the Urban Service	131
13.3.1	Water Supply	131
13.3.2	Solid Waste	132
13.3.3	Telecommunication	132
13.3.4	Sanitation	132
13.3.5	Open Space and Recreation	132
13.3.6	Market Facilities	132
13.4	Regulations to Address the Proposals	132
13.5	Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation	133

## **Part C: WARD ACTION PLAN**

### **Chapter 14: Ward Action Plan**

14.1	Introduction	137
14.1.1	Background	137
14.1.2	Content and Form of Ward Action Plan	137
14.1.3	Linkage with Structure and Urban Area Plan	137
14.2	Derivation of Ward Action Plan	137
14.2.1	Revisiting Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan	137
14.2.2	Prioritization	138
14.2.3	Ward Wise Action Plan	138
14.3	Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 01	139
14.3.1	Demography	139
14.3.2	Ward Action Plan Proposals	139
14.3.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	139
14.3.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	139
14.3.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	142
14.3.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	143
14.3.2.5	Urban Services	143
14.4	Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 02	147
14.4.1	Demography	147
14.4.2	Ward Action Plan Proposals	147
14.4.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	147
14.4.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	147
14.4.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	150
14.4.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	150
14.4.2.5	Urban Services	153
14.5	Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 03	155
14.5.1	Demography	155
14.5.2	Ward Action Plan Proposals	155
14.5.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	155
14.5.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	155
14.5.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	158
14.5.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	159
14.5.2.5	Urban Services	160
14.6	Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 04	163
14.6.1	Demography	163
14.6.2	Ward Action Plan Proposals	163
14.6.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	163
14.6.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	163
14.6.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	166

	14.6.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	167
	14.6.2.5	Urban Services	168
14.7		Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 05	171
14.7.1		Demography	171
14.7.2		Ward Action Plan Proposals	171
	14.7.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	171
	14.7.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	171
	14.7.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	174
	14.7.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	174
	14.7.2.5	Urban Services	175
14.8		Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 06	179
14.8.1		Demography	179
14.8.2		Ward Action Plan Proposals	179
	14.8.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	179
	14.8.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	179
	14.8.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	181
	14.8.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	183
	14.8.2.5	Urban Services	185
14.9		Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 07	187
14.9.1		Demography	187
14.9.2		Ward Action Plan Proposals	187
	14.9.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	187
	14.9.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	187
	14.9.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	189
	14.9.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	191
	14.9.2.5	Urban Services	192
14.10		Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 08	195
14.10.1		Demography	195
14.10.2		Ward Action Plan Proposals	195
	14.10.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	195
	14.10.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	195
	14.10.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	197
	14.10.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	198
	14.10.2.5	Urban Services	201
14.11		Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 09	203
14.11.1		Demography	203
14.11.2		Ward Action Plan Proposals	203
	14.11.2.1	Review of Existing Land Use	203
	14.11.2.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	203
	14.11.2.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	205
	14.11.2.4	Drainage Development Plan	207
	14.11.2.5	Urban Services	208
14.12		Implementation Guidelines	211
	14.12.1	Proposals for Mitigation of Identified Issues	211
	14.12.2	Comparative Advantage of Master Plan	211
14.13		Conclusion	211

## **Annexure**

Annex-A	Team Composition of Master Plan Preparation
Annex-B	Paurashava Gazette
Annex-C	Permitted Land Use
Annex-D	Meeting Minutes
Annex-E	Proposed Road Inventory
Annex-F	Proposed Drain Inventory
Annex-G	Mouza Schedule of Waterbody
Annex-H	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Structure Plan Map</li><li>2. Land Use Plan Map</li><li>3. Transportation and Traffic Management Plan Map</li><li>4. Drainage and Environmental Management Plan Map</li></ol>

## **LIST OF TABLE**

Table 2.1	Mouza Wise Aea of Bauphal Paurashava	8
Table 3.1	Population Distribution of Bauphal Paurashava Area at 2011	11
Table 6.1	Projected Population During the Year 2016-2031	37
Table 6.2	Projected Population Density (population/acre)	38
Table 6.3	Projected Number of Households	40
Table 7.1	Broad Land Use Zones	41
Table 10.1	Existing Land Use of Bauphal Paurashava	64
Table 10.2	Proposed Major Land Use of Bauphal Paurashava	65
Table 10.3	Land Requirement, Existing and Proposed Land Use of Bauphal Paurashava for the Year 2031	69
Table 10.4	Development Proposal for Residential Zone of Bauphal Paurashava	73
Table 10.5	Development Proposal for Commercial Zone of Bauphal Paurashava	73
Table 10.6	Development Proposal for Industrial Zone of Bauphal Paurashava	74
Table 10.7	Development Proposal for Government Services of Bauphal Paurashava	75
Table 10.8	Development Proposal for Open Spaces of Bauphal Paurashava	75
Table 10.9	Development Proposal for Health Facilities of Bauphal Paurashava	76
Table 10.10	Development Proposal for Community Facilities of Bauphal Paurashava	77
Table 10.11	Development Proposal for Education and Research Zone of Bauphal Paurashava	77
Table 10.12	Development Proposal for Transportation Facilities of Bauphal Paurashava	78
Table 10.13	Development Proposal for Utility Services of Bauphal Paurashava	79
Table 11.1	Type Wise Length and Area of Road	87
Table 11.2	Standards of Roads Proposed by PMO	92
Table 11.3	Standard for Future Development of the Road Network of Bauphal Paurashava	92
Table 11.4	Summary of Road Widening Proposal for Existing Road	95
Table 11.5	Summary Proposed Roads of Bauphal Paurashava According to Hierarchy	96
Table 11.6	Summary of New Road Proposal in Bauphal Paurashava	96
Table 12.1	Existing Inventory of Drains	107
Table 12. 2	Drainage Coverage of Existing Khals in Bauphal Paurashava	109
Table 12.3	Ward-Wise Area Coverage of Existing Waterbodies at Bauphal Paurashava	109
Table 12.4	Manning's "N" Values for Channel Flow	111
Table 12.5	Storage Coefficients for Flat Land	112
Table 12.6	Modified Rationale Method Runoff Coefficients	112
Table 12.7	Summary of Proposed Drain	116
Table 14.1	Population Statistics of Ward No. 01	139
Table 14.2	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 01	139
Table 14.3	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 01	142
Table 14.4	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 01	143
Table 14.5	Development Proposals for ward 01	144
Table 14.6	Population Statistics of Ward No. 02	147
Table 14.7	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 02	147
Table 14.8	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 02	150
Table 14.9	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 02	150
Table 14.10	Development Proposals for ward 02	153
Table 14.11	Population Statistics of Ward No. 03	155
Table 14.12	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 03	155
Table 14.13	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 03	158
Table 14.14	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 03	159
Table 14.15	Development Proposals for ward 03	160
Table 14.16	Population Statistics of Ward No. 04	163
Table 14.17	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 04	163
Table 14.18	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 04	166
Table 14.19	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 04	167
Table 14.20	Development Proposals for ward 04	168
Table 14.21	Population Statistics of Ward No. 05	171

Table 14.22	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 05	171
Table 14.23	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 05	174
Table 14.24	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 05	175
Table 14.25	Development Proposals for ward 05	176
Table 14.26	Population Statistics of Ward No. 06	179
Table 14.27	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 06	179
Table 14.28	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 06	182
Table 14.29	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 06	183
Table 14.30	Development Proposals for ward 06	185
Table 14.31	Population Statistics of Ward No. 07	187
Table 14.32	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 07	187
Table 14.33	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 07	190
Table 14.34	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 07	191
Table 14.35	Development Proposals for ward 07	192
Table 14.36	Population Statistics of Ward No. 08	195
Table 14.37	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 08	195
Table 14.38	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 08	198
Table 14.39	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 08	198
Table 14.40	Development Proposals for ward 08	201
Table 14.41	Population Statistics of Ward No. 09	203
Table 14.42	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 09	203
Table 14.43	Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 09	206
Table 14.44	Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 09	207
Table 14.45	Development Proposals for ward 09	208

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

Fig 1.1	Diagram of Master Plan Preparation	3
Fig 2.1	Content of Structure Plan	9
Fig 9.1	Scope of Work for Planning Division	57
Fig 9.2	Organogram for “B” Class Paurashava	58
Fig 9.3	Proposed Urban Planning Division for “B” Class Paurashava	58
Fig 11.1	Variations of Peak Hour and Off-Peak Hour PCUs	88
Fig 11.2	Time Wise Distributions of PCUs	88
Fig 11.3	Channelization Measures at Major Intersections	93
Fig 11.4	Corner Plot Widening at Intersections	93
Fig 11.5	Typical Cross-Section of Various Types of Roads	95
Fig 12.1	Earthen Primary Drain	113
Fig 12.2	Typical RCC Primary Drain	113
Fig 12.3	A Typical Secondary Drain	113
Fig12.4	A Typical Tertiary Drain	114
Fig 12.5	Plot and Block Drain	114
Fig 12.6	Bridge and Culvert	115
Fig12.7	A Schematic View of Drainage Sluice, Pipe Sluice and Siphon on Embankment Which Relieve Drainage Congestion	115
Fig12.8	Monthly Average Temperature for the Year 2000-2010	120
Fig 12.9	Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) for the Year 2000-2010	120
Fig 12.10	Rainfall Data for the Year 2000-2010	120
Fig 12.11	Wind Speed Data of Several Years in Patuakhali	120
Fig 12.12	Cyclone, Flood and Earthquake Condition in Bauphal Paurashava.	121

## **LIST OF MAPS**

Map 3.1	Regional Linkage Map of Bauphal Paurashava	15
Map 7.1	Structure Plan of Bauphal Paurashava	43
Map 10.1	Existing Landuse Map of Bauphal Paurashava	67
Map10.2	Landuse Plan of Bauphal Paurashava	68
Map 11.1	Existing Road Network of Bauphal Paurashava	91
Map11.2	Transport & Traffic Management Plan of Bauphal Paurashava	99
Map 12.1	Existing Drainage Network of Bauphal Paurashava	108
Map 12.2	Drainage & Environment Management Plan of Bauphal Paurashava	118
Map 13.1	Proposed Urban Services of Bauphal Paurashava	136
Map 14.1	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 1	140
Map 14.2	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 1	145
Map 14.3	Development Proposal for Ward 1	146
Map 14.4	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 2	148
Map 14.5	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 2	152
Map 14.6	Development Proposal for Ward 2	154
Map 14.7	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 3	156
Map 14.8	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 3	161
Map 14.9	Development Proposal for Ward 3	162
Map 14.10	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 4	164
Map 14.11	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 4	169
Map 14.12	Development Proposal for Ward 4	170
Map 14.13	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 5	172
Map 14.14	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 5	177
Map 14.15	Development Proposal for Ward 5	178
Map 14.16	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 6	180
Map 14.17	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 6	184
Map 14.18	Development Proposal for Ward 6	186
Map 14.19	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 7	188
Map 14.20	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 7	193
Map 14.21	Development Proposal for Ward 7	194
Map 14.22	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 8	196
Map 14.23	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 8	200
Map 14.24	Development Proposal for Ward 8	202
Map 14.25	Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 9	204
Map 14.26	Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No. 9	209
Map 14.27	Development Proposal for Ward 9	210



### **List of Abbreviations and Acronyms**

BBS	:	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
BDT	:	Bangladeshi Taka (Currency)
BM	:	Bench Mark
BTCL	:	Bangladesh Telecommunication Company Limited
BWDB	:	Bangladesh Water Development Board
CBO	:	Community Based organization
CS	:	Cadastral Survey
DGPS	:	Differential Global Positioning System
EMP	:	Environmental Management Plan
EPA	:	Environment Protection Authority
GCP	:	Ground Control Points
GIS	:	Geographic information System
Govt.	:	Government
GPS	:	Global Positioning System
H.Q.	:	Head Quarter
H/hold	:	Household
JICA	:	Japan International Cooperative Agency
KM/ km	:	Kilometer
LAN	:	Local Area Network
LCC	:	Lambert Conformal Conic
LGED	:	Local Government Engineering Department
LPG	:	Liquid Petroleum Gas
MV	:	Motorized Vehicle
NGO	:	Non-Government Organizations
NMV	:	Non Motorized Vehicle
O-D	:	Origin – Destination
Orgs.	:	Organizations
PCU	:	Passenger Car Unit
PD	:	Project Director
PMO	:	Project Management Office
R.F.	:	Representative Fraction
RHD	:	Roads and Highways Department
RoW	:	Right of Way
RS	:	Revenue Survey
RTK-GPS	:	Real Time Kinematics Global Positioning System
SoB	:	Survey of Bangladesh
SPSS	:	Statistical Package for Social Science
TCP	:	Temporary Control Point
TIN	:	Triangulated Irregular Network
ToR	:	Terms of Reference

## **Part A. Structure Plan**

## Chapter - 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Introduction

A massive program to prepare master plan of 223 Paurashavas and Kuakata Tourism Centre under the project titled “Upazilla Towns Infrastructure Development Project’ (UTIDP) funded by the Government of Bangladesh has been taken by Local Government Engineering Department (LGED), Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh. The aim of master plans for the Paurashavas is to identify the infrastructural facilities needed for overall socio-economic and physical development and activities of the people living in the respective Paurashava so as to improve their living conditions.

However, the main rationale of preparing master plan of Bauphal Paurashava is to prepare Land Use Plan, Ward Action Plan, and related Infrastructural Plans as visualized in the Terms of Reference (TOR). The Master Plan of Bauphal Paurashava is to be prepared based on the topography survey, physical feature survey, land use survey, socio-economic survey and other different types of sector surveys/studies. However, the plan consists of three volumes known as Master Plan. These are:

- **Structure plan**
- **Urban Area Plan**
  - Landuse Plan;
  - Transportation and Traffic Management Plan;
  - Drainage and Environmental Management Plan; and
  - Plan for Urban Services.
- **Ward Action Plan**

The following features have been addressed in preparing the master plan for Bauphal Paurashava:

- Guide/regulate planned development of infrastructure and facilities;
- Facilitate socio-economic development activities;
- Ensure conservation of natural streams and addressing properly environmental concerns;
- Apprehend existing unplanned growth;
- Stop further encroachment of the fertile agricultural lands and potential beach areas;
- Proper and optimal use of land;
- Facilitate provision of utilities, services and facilities for the resident population;
- Spatial layout for public sector, private sector and public- private sector investments; and
- Facilitate conservation of bio-diversity.

### 1.2 Philosophy of the Master Plan

The master plan will facilitate among the people of a defined place for improving their socio-economic condition by providing all supportive facilities for them. Moreover, considerable care has to be given to improve their quality of life through providing some other facilities such as recreational, municipal facilities etc. But it should be kept in mind that master plan is a guideline for development and control of growth in a systematic manner. Without proper regulation or rules it would not be possible to manage the master plan. However, appropriate authority will be obligatory for the execution of the master plan.

### **1.3 Objectives of the Master Plan**

According to the Terms of Reference (TOR) the objectives of the Master Plan are as follows:

- Find out problems and potentialities of developing various sectors;
- Facilitating the provision for all types of infrastructure and service facilities needed for development as well as socio-economic facilities and infrastructure for the local people;
- Supporting protection of the local environment/ecology;
- Preparing a 20-year Master Plan used as tool to guide and regulate planned physical growth and development;
- Facilitating job opportunities for the local people so as to address the issue of poverty reduction in line with the national policy of poverty reduction; and
- Keeping provision for short, medium and long-term investment plans by the public sector, the private sector and the PPP in implementing the Bauphal Paurashava plan.

### **1.4 Conceptualization**

#### **Structure Plan**

The term Structure Plan includes a full analysis of the existing scenarios, emphasize the existing condition of different sectoral infrastructures, identification of sectoral issues and interventions, recommendation of solution for each sector and setting proposal and recommendations for the future action to be taken within the mentioned period, say 20 years. This is a longer-term plan.

#### **Urban Area Plan**

The term Urban Area Plan (UAP) is prepared for managing and promoting development over medium term on the basis of the strategies set by the longer-term structure plan. Basically the UAP is an interpretation of the Structure Plan over the medium term (10 years). The coverage of the UAP is existing urban areas and their immediate surroundings with the purpose of providing development guidance in these areas where most of the urban development activities are expected to take place over the next 10 years. Delineation of the Urban Area Plan should be based on the urban growth area as identified in the Structure Plan. It will contain more details about specific programs and policies that require to be implemented over the medium term. The UAP is consisted with the Land Use plan, Transportation and traffic Management plan, Drainage and Environmental Management Plan and Community Services Plan.

#### **Ward Action Plan**

This is called short-term plan, say 5 years. Individual Ward of the Paurashava is deserved scope of this plan. In the Paurashava, 9 Ward Action Plan is being prepared. The plan includes review of the existing situation of the Ward with respect to land use, community facilities, public services, utilities, infrastructures, etc. Problems need immediate attention and scope of development is the basis of this plan. The problems and their recommendations as prescribed in the Urban Area Plan are being emphasized for immediate implementation with the help of ward Action Plan

## 1.5 Approach and Methodology

The project is aimed for development of infrastructure and services for the Paurashava with optimum provision of opportunities for local people and extending services to surrounding areas.

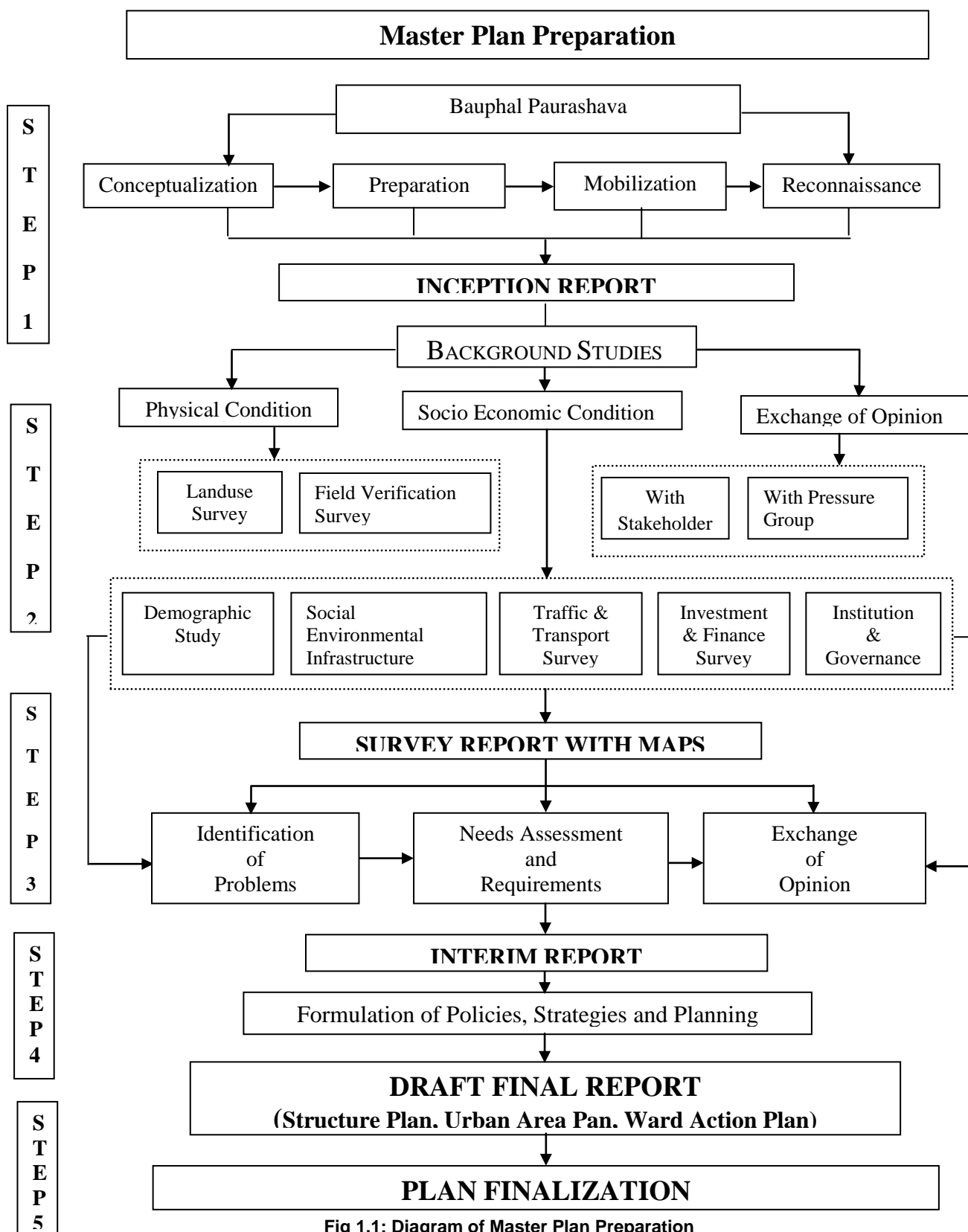


Fig 1.1: Diagram of Master Plan Preparation

### **1.5.1 Demarcation of the Planning Area**

The demarcation of the study area is an important task in order to gather information and data. As per TOR, the study area or the planning area should be determined by the consultants reviewing its growth potential, geographical and geological context, tourism aspects and other relevant issues. Determining the planning area for Bauphal Paurashava, the consultants had exercised above issues and fixed the area of the Paurashava. The total area of the Bauphal Planning Area is 1338.16 acres (5.41 sq km) and there is no extended area in the structure plan. However, in demarcating the study area, the following aspects have been considered:

- the existing and future road linkages;
- physical growth directions; and
- physical features of the area and the surrounding areas.

### **1.5.2 Preparation of the Base Map**

The following steps have been followed to prepare the base map:

- Collection of RS Mouza Maps;
- Identification of GCP (TIC) on Digitized Maps;
- Scanning of Mouza Maps;
- Edge Matching and Preparation of Study Area Map;
- Digitization of RS Mouza Maps;
- Edit Plot Check of Digitized Coverage; and
- Geo-referencing of Mouza Maps.

### **1.5.3 Surveys**

#### **1.5.3.1 Topographic Survey**

Topography survey was conducted by using RTK-GPS and Total Station (TS) survey technique. Topographic survey has included the following features:

- Land levels/spot levels for contours at 50m intervals with denser intervals for undulations;
- Alignment and crest levels (not exceeding 50m) of roads, embankments, dykes and other drainage divides;
- Alignment of rivers, lake, canal, drainage channels etc;
- Outline of bazars, water body, swamps and forest, etc;
- Type, width, length and name of road above flood level;
- For closed boundary/outline of homestead, water bodies, swamps, forest etc. junctions, spot heights or land levels will be taken roughly at 10m intervals in normal cases and contour will be at 0.3 meter interval; and
- Crest levels will not exceed 50m along all dyke, roads and drainage divide.

#### **1.5.3.2 Physical Feature Survey**

Physical feature surveys have provided the basis for understanding many planning problems. To know existing information about physical features of Bauphal Paurashava, physical feature survey was carried out. The physical features map was prepared on RS/CS map on 1"=165' scale showing the following features:

- Cross Section, long section, type, width, length and name of road, road level above datum, slopes, flooding lands, slopes, borrow pit;

- Identification of any bridge or culvert on the road with their length & width and span of the bridge, condition of abutments, condition of the deck, wing walls abutments;
- Type, size, inlet and outlet location of drain along with flow direction, width of the canal, place of encroachment;
- Type of sewer system, size, type and location of sewerage line, location of bins, identification of any other sewerage collection system;
- Identification of the water supply system, location of overhead water tank and its capacity, catchments area of overhead tank;
- Identification, location and capacity of electricity, telephone service; and
- If any, new items identified during the survey period will also be surveyed;

#### **1.5.3.3 Land use Survey**

Utilizing the Base Map, (physical features survey overlay on survey map) the land use map was prepared indicating the broad categories of land uses. And it described using a suitable land use code reference. The characteristics of each land use area were described in the survey report. The Land Use Maps were prepared on the Base Map.

#### **1.5.3.4 Socio-economic Survey**

The planning principle directs towards people and their needs concerning housing, shopping, recreational, employment, education, and health services, etc. Detail information on population is essential for estimation of land requirement for future needs. It is also essential for allocating land between various competing uses.

A socio-economic survey for collection of primary data was conducted at Bauphal Paurashava. The sample size of socio-economic survey was 5% as per ToR. It is clearly understood that the purpose of this socio-economic survey is to obtain the project related socio-economic data on households in the project area. All data were collected from the primary sources through a specially designed socio-economic questionnaire survey.

#### **1.5.3.5 Drainage and Environmental Study**

The consultants have undertaken a drainage survey and environmental study at Bauphal Paurashava. The preparation of master plan for the next 20 years for the Paurashava seeks environmental investigation of development activities that will be undertaken in next 20 years. The issues/aspects that were investigated as per the TOR are as follows:

##### **Existing Infrastructure**

- Drainage
  - Man-made (drainage network, gradient, attachment area, out let)
  - Natural (flow direction, hydrology, usability)
- Water supply (network, coverage)
- Sewerage (location/network, condition)
- Solid waste management-existing system, location of garbage disposal, management aspect

##### **Environmental Aspects**

- Humidity, rainfall and temperature of the study area;
- Climatic and Disaster Condition, Soil and topographic Condition;
- Environmental Pollution (air, water and noise pollution);
- Identification of hazards;
- Existing mitigation/coping measures, if any; and
- Identification of environmental protection laws/regulations.

#### **1.5.4 Data and Information Management**

All the data and information collected from the primary and secondary sources have been sorted/edited and computerized and analyzed. Projections were done in the case of populations so as to estimate the spatial requirements of different services and facilities for the resident population. All these were accomplished in line with the objectives of the plan so as to estimate the land requirements for different service and facilities. Elaborate information regarding projection and estimation of land requirements are available in the following concern chapters.

#### **1.5.5 Adopted Planning Standards**

The planning standard provided by the PMO office of UTIDP has followed to prepare the Master Plan.

#### **1.5.6 Stakeholders' Consultations**

After preparation of a draft plan, a consultation meeting has conducted with the concerned authority and local people of Bauphal Paurashava to acquire aspirations, demand, problems and prospects of the area and community as well as the views of service proving agencies and local administration and share the master plan with them. After incorporating their views and demands, the master plan has prepared.

### **1.6 Scope of the Work**

The scope of the work is to cover all aspects related to the preparation of Master Plan / Urban Area Plan which include Land Use Plan, Traffic Management Plan, Drainage and Environment Plan and Ward Action Plan. Prepare a plan to set out proposed Master Plan at three levels namely Structural Plan, Master Plan / Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan. In order to prepare these plans following activities has been conducted:

- Visits to the Bauphal Paurashava have been made in different stages for the preparation of Master plan;
- An inception meeting at the Paurashava level has been conducted to inform Paurashava about the scope of work for the preparation of Master Plan for 20 years development vision;
- The study area has been determined on the basis of existing condition demand of the Paurashava and the potentiality for future development;
- Different types of survey activities have been conducted from primary and secondary source;
- A comprehensive drainage master plan for a period of 20 years has been prepared;
- Assessing existing condition an integrated transportation plan is proposed for next 20 years;
- Ward action plan with list of priority schemes for the development of roads parks and other social facilities are proposed which need to implement during the first five years of the plan period;
- Consultation meeting has been organized with the help of concerned Paurashava and local stakeholders; and
- Master plan and report with required standard have been prepared and submitted as required TOR.



## **Chapter - 2**

# **STRUCTURE PLAN**

### **2.1 Background of the Paurashava**

Bauphal upazila is situated in Patuakhali district. It is located between 22°19' and 22°36' north latitudes and between 90°25' and 90°40' east longitudes. It is bounded on the north by Manpura Union and Nazirpur Union, on the west by Bauphal Union, on the south by Bauphal Union and Daspara Union and on the east by Daspara Union. Bauphal Paurashava occupies an area of 1338.16 acre (5.41 sq. km). It consists of 9 Wards.

Bauphal is the second largest upazila of Patuakhali district is located at the southern part of the country. Bauphal became police station in 1974. It was upgraded to an upazila in 1983 and into Paurashava in 2001. Bauphal Paurashava consists of 9 wards and six mauzas with an area of 5.41 sq.km (Field Survey, 2010).

### **2.2 Vision of the Structure Plan**

The vision of the Structure Plan is oriented with the policy development for the project area in relation with national and regional policies or framework through close liaison between planning authority and government departments. In a word, it will provide the basis of Co-coordinating decisions. It will be considered as the upper level planning guideline component for next two levels of planning i.e. Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan. Structure Plan will identify the urban growth area based on which the Master Plan area will be delineated. It will set policy framework which will be more detailed in Urban Area Plan. Moreover, it will provide the basis of development control in pursuing the Urban Area Plan. Subsequently, the indication of action areas and the nature of treatment in different sectors will also be considered here. It will define the location of action areas but not the boundaries, also the priority, possible effect of actions proposed. Pertaining with Action Area Plan, the combination of Public and Private Agency or individuals' involvement to implement the proposed actions will be stated here.

### **2.3 Objectives of the Structure Plan**

The main objectives of preparing master plan of Bauphal Paurashava are to prepare Structure Plan, Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan as envisaged in the Terms of Reference (TOR). The structure plan has the following objectives:

- To identify the main development issues facing the Paurashava (town) with major opportunities and constraints;
- To identify the growth and possible physical expansion of the city as foreseen considering economic base and Trend;
- To provide a view of required and suitable lands for future physical expansion;
- To develop the sector wise strategies pursuing the future development control in a desirable direction; and
- To identify the resources which are needed to strengthen the financial resources of the town
  - Establishment of inter sectoral goals, policies and general proposals for urban spatial development, and
  - Provide framework for the next hierarchy of Bauphal Paurashava Master Plan and Ward action plan.

## **2.4 Content and Format of Structure Plan**

As per Terms of References (TORs) the Structure Plan of Bauphal Paurashava has been prepared for 20 years in long term. The Urban Area Plan (UAP) will be an interpretation of Structure Plan in Medium Term and Ward Action Plan in Short Term. Figure 2.1 shows the content of structure plan.

### **Demarcation of Structure Plan Area**

The issues have been adopted for demarcating the study area for Bauphal Paurashava comprises the following:

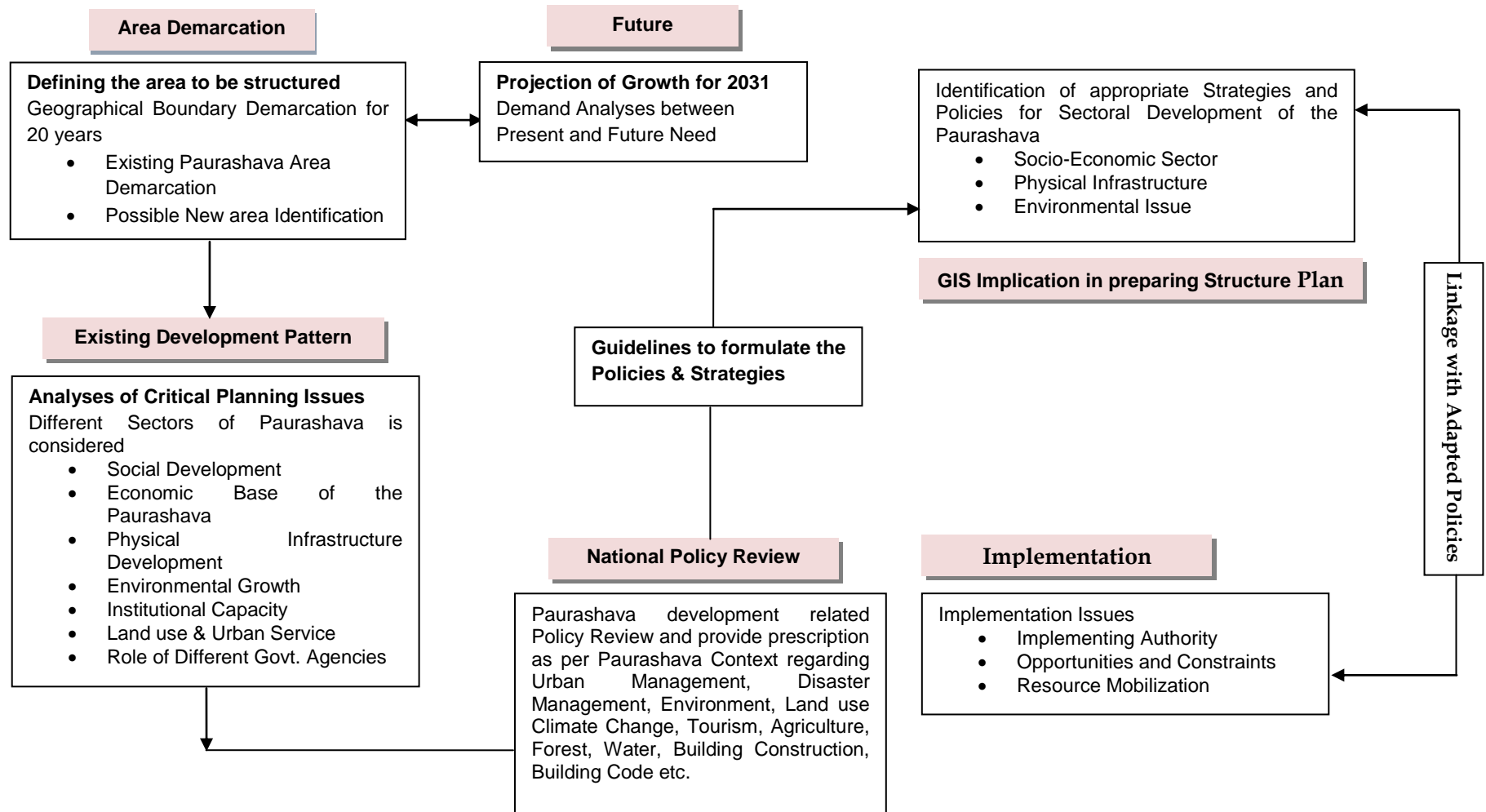
- Study the existing Paurashava boundary with existing growth trend and pattern Analysis of the physical development constraints and potentialities;
- Study of the existing and future national, regional and local linkages with Bauphal;
- Consultation with local governments; and
- Consultation with local people, members of civil societies and other stakeholders.

According to the gazette notification, the Bauphal Paurashava comprises 6 mouzas namely– Bauphal, Bilbilas, Chandrapara, Daspara, Madanpura, and Taterkati Nazirpur. The total Paurashava area is about 1338.16 acres (about 5.41 sq.km). The following table shows mouza wise area of Bauphal Paurashava. **Map 7.1** delineates the structure plan area of Bauphal Paurashava.

**Table 2.1: Mouza Wise Area of Bauphal Paurashava**

Name of Paurashava	Name of Mouza	J.L. No	Sheet No.	Map Category	Area	
					in Acre	in Sq.km
Bauphal	Bauphal	087	01	RS	618.38	2.50
	Bilbilas	089	02	RS	55.76	0.23
	Chandrapara	025	04	RS	117.63	0.48
	Daspara	123	01	RS	40.95	0.17
	Madanpura	024	02	RS	410.51	1.66
	Taterkati	086	02	RS	9.28	0.04
	Nazirpur		03	RS	29.74	0.12
<b>Total</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>		<b>1338.16</b>	<b>5.41</b>

Source: Paurashava, 2010.



**Fig 2.1: Content of Structure Plan**

## **Chapter - 3**

### **EXISTING TREND AND GROWTH**

#### **3.1 Social Development**

In Bauphal Paurashava, about 60% households concentrated in potential core area. This indicates that Bauphal is a semi-urbanized area where mainly commercial development concentrated on core area, influential or affluent people live in the potential core area and the urban poor those are always likely to live in fringe area.

The educational status of an area is the major determinant of society building. As per BBS 2011, in Bauphal Paurashava the literacy rate is about 75.8% where the national level the literacy rate is about 51.8%.

It is seen that almost all the wards have similarity in occupation, and agriculture is dominant in every ward. As regards, 3.7% of the people are unemployed (Socio Economic Survey, 2010).

Most of the households (95.7%) own their house by inheritance whereas about 4.3% of the households purchased their house. Considering other assets it has been observed that according to BBS 2001, about 62.46% households own agricultural lands.

There are different types of income groups of people living at Bauphal Paurashava area. About 40.7% of the households' incomes are within the range of Tk 5001.00 – Tk.10, 000.00 per month. Further, 21.4% of the household have income per month Tk. 2500.00 – Tk. 5000.00; 19.3% Tk. 10,001.00 - Tk. 15,000.00 and 8.6% Tk. 15,001.00 – Tk. 20,000.00.

#### **3.2 Economic Development**

In Bangladesh, the economy is composed of formal and informal sectors. But statistics on the size of the informal economy in Bangladesh are difficult to find out. Formal economic activities sector of Bauphal Paurashava mainly comprises Trade and Commerce, Agriculture, Service Sector, Industry, Transport and so on. The major occupational group is involved in agricultural activity (Socio Economic Survey, 2010). About 64.9% of all the households' members irrespective of sexes of Bauphal Paurashava are within the age group of 16-57 years. This indicates majority of the household members are economically active group. Bauphal Paurashava would have tourist potential as Kuakata Tourism Centre is one of the nearest attractions.

#### **3.3 Physical Infrastructure Development**

There are some segmented and sporadic physical developments formed over the years in different parts of the Bauphal Paurashava. No river within the Paurashava boundary but in the north there is a long canal named Kalaiya khal. Most of the lands of southern part of the canal are developed as residential and commercial use. Ward No. 4 and 7 is the main commercial zone in the planning area. Administrative structures are mostly developed in the Ward No. 7.

Bauphal Planning area generally includes various types of mills such as saw mill, rice mill and other agro-based industries, though industrial development (except saw mill) is not found in the Paurashava.

In the planning area, highest percentage of lands is devoted for agricultural purpose. Agricultural lands are mostly developed in peripheral areas. However, major concentration is observed in Ward No. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 9.

Residential structures are mostly developed in core and potential core areas. Every Ward is more or less developed with residential establishment and Ward No. 2, 4, 6, 7 and 8 deserves highest concentration of residential development.

No public park in the Planning area except playgrounds of within the jurisdiction of educational institutions.

Almost 50% roads of all the Wards are pucca and overall condition of those roads are moderate, except access roads. All the areas are well linked with road network but some roads are narrow, especially access roads.

Existing natural physical structure of the Bauphal Planning area is being interrupted by the exiting built environment that are being taking place over the recent years. These developments have encroached water bodies such as river, khals and the existing fertile land. This is very much detrimental for conserving biodiversity. Further, the existing physical developments are taking agricultural lands as much as possible which will create danger on the food security and also on the economic base of the planning area.

### **3.4 Environmental Growth**

Bauphal Paurashava is located in the southern coastal part of Bangladesh. It is very close to the Bay of Bengal. It enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, the winter, the summer and the Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in December and ends in February which ranges from of 7.8°-14 ° C. Drinking water of the Paurashava is quite saline as Bauphal is a coastal town. So, the establishment of Water Treatment Plant beside the Khal will be required for ensuring the good drinking water. In addition, it is possible to preserve the environment before any advanced development as industrial development is very low.

### **3.5 Population**

Bauphal Paurashava is about 5.41 sq. kilometers and comprises around 11435 numbers of people (male 5653 and female 5782). Area of Bauphal Paurashava is a low density area compared to upazila density. The average population density of Bauphal Planning area is 9 person /acre.

**Table 3.1: Population Distribution of Bauphal Paurashava Area at 2011**

<b>Ward</b>	<b>Population at 2011</b>	<b>Area (acre)</b>	<b>Density (person per acre)</b>
Ward 1	627	123.96	5
Ward 2	885	80.72	11
Ward 3	1817	322.87	6
Ward 4	1709	166.79	10
Ward 5	851	143.79	6
Ward 6	835	103.82	8
Ward 7	2226	149.29	15
Ward 8	810	85.66	9
Ward 9	1675	161.26	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>11435</b>	<b>1338.16</b>	<b>9</b>

Source: BBS 2011, Community Series, Zila: Patuakhali and Field Survey, 2010

### **3.6 Institutional Capacity**

In Bauphal Paurashava, the plan implementation and main power executing authority will be the Paurashava itself. Therefore, effective execution capacity in terms of revenue generation, manpower capacity of the Paurashava is required to evaluate to implement the plan. There are two major component of income generation. These are: 1) Revenue, 2) Development.

In most of the Paurashavas of Bangladesh the main income source is Revenues from different sources. But in Bauphal Paurashava, in last 5 years the income from development section has

contributed about 70% on an average to the overall income of Paurashava whereas revenue sector has contributed about 30% on an average to the overall income.

Analyses reveal that highest income expenditure ratio (1.06) is observed in 2008-09 year and lowest ratio (0.84) is observed in 2006-07. It indicates that in 2006-07, the expenditure was greater than income and in 2008-09 the income was higher than the expenditure. Besides, in the year 2010-11, the income expenditure ratio shows a balanced condition (1.00).

Existing Manpower of Bauphal Paurashava is consisted of 1 elected Mayor, 12 councilors (9 male and 3 female), and 3 Departments. These are:

1. Engineering Department;
2. Administrative Department; and
3. Health, Family Planning & Conservancy Department.

These three departments comprised of 35, 35 and 19 persons respectively. The manpower of Bauphal Paurashava is not so much capable to implement the Paurashava Master Plan. The Existing posts are not fulfilled by the required manpower. Besides, it may require more efficient, technical and experienced manpower to implement the master plan. It has been observed that in Engineering Department about 74% posts are vacant, in Administration Department about 65% posts are vacant and in Health and Family Planning Department the percentage of vacant posts are 88%.

Moreover at present, there is no town planning unit at Bauphal Paurashava. Engineering Department is responsible for monitoring the development control issues of this Paurashava.

### **3.7 Urban Growth Area**

As per as the physical growth directions, the Paurashava is expanding along the Thana Road on east - west direction. This is the important road connect eastern and western part of the Paurashava and also links with other areas of Bauphal Upazila. Commercial development is already expanded along with the Thana road. Moreover, a major portion of southwestern part remains agriculture land.

Existing growth agglomerations along potential core area accommodate residential areas. For getting advantage of high lands, residential areas are being developed on those areas accelerating growth on the eastern part.

Besides, care should be given on undesirable encroachment of the agricultural lands which is one of the economic sources of planning area.

In considering commercial and administrative development, northern part of the Kalaiya khal is the potential area. In Ward No. 7, administrative zone can be developed considering Upazila Parishad as centre.

Industrial development is concentrated in the Ward No. 7. It is expected and emphasizes concentration of industrial development on the same Ward. The industrial development should not be mixed with residential development though it is already mixed with the agricultural area. It is important to protect encroachment of agricultural land from natural residential development.

Other community facilities such as educational and religious should be provided considering Ward-wise population distribution. The potentialities of zoning for important land use can be considered in determining the present growth of Paurashava. Moreover, present and proposed road network would be a major determinant for growth of the Paurashava.

Moreover, present and proposed road network would be a major determinant for growth of the Paurashava.

### **3.8 Catchments Area**

Catchment area of the Bauphal Paurashava is calculated according to the agriculture commodities and movement of dwellers for rendering services. From Bauphal Paurashava, agriculture commodities marketed to the Barisal, Pirojpur, Khulna and Dhaka. Rice, jute, onion, mustard and sugarcane are the major agriculture products marketed in those areas. Except agriculture production, fish and poultry productions also distributes in those areas. The Paurashava dwellers for rendering their services go to the Dhaka, Barisal and Pirojpur.

### **3.9 Land Use and Urban Services**

Land use is one of major determinant of planning especially in a developing country where technical component is being upgraded still. Suitable land use planning not only controls the development but also it can affect the traffic generation and degeneration of a particular area. At Bauphal Paurashava, there is dominance of agricultural land (about 55.89% of the total) followed by residential land (about 27.88%) and 9.44% water bodies.

Each ward is more or less covered by residential land use. Most of the ward area shares more than 25% residential land use except ward no. 1, 3 and ward no. 5. The highest residential land use (41.72%) is observed in ward no. 7. Most of the wards have commercial land use in some extent. Among them, ward no. 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9 have only 0.1 to 2% use which is negligible. The major commercial and administrative development has been observed in ward no. 7 with 11.76% coverage. In Bauphal Paurashava area there is little industrial activities. Only, ward no. 2, 4, 7, and 8 shares 0.1 to 0.36% land for industrial purpose.

The condition of recreational facilities in Paurashava area is not good enough. At present, ward no. 3 (0.07%), 4(0.58%), and 7 (1.86%) have potentiality of recreational facility though lands are still available as open space.

### **3.10 Paurashava Functional Linkage with Regional and National Network**

Patuakhali district is located at the southern part of the country. It is bounded by Barisal district on the north, the Bay of Bengal on the south, Bhola district on the east and Barguna district on the west.

Northern part of the Zila occupies old lower Meghna tidal flood plain with non-saline tidal silty clay and another is poorly drained saline phase of the old lower Meghna tidal flood plain. The district belongs with hot summer and a mild winter. Temperature rises steadily from January to April and the monsoon starts from June and the rainy season starts from July. In monsoon weather becomes turbulent when cyclone and tornadoes hit the coastal areas of the district and causes loss of lives and damages of houses and properties. Patuakhali district is intersected by a large number of rivers and channels. The Andharmanik, Agunmukha, Payra, Lohalia, Patuakhali and Tentulia are the important rivers of this district which performs an important role in transporting goods and passengers from Patuakhali district. All the rivers are connected with streams and tidal channels and meets to the Bay of Bengal. All the rivers are navigable throughout the year.

Patuakhali is a disaster prone area due to its location. Communication system of Patuakhali is not much satisfactory. A regional highway is flowing through Patuakhali district. Bauphal Upazila is second largest upazila of Patuakhali district. A highway from Barguna - Patuakhali - Barisal is flowing through Patuakhali and connects Bauphal Paurashava by a connecting road. This highway is also used to reach Barguna, Barisal and Dhaka which are situated in the south and north of the Bauphal. Moreover, among six Upazilas of Patuakhali district, almost all are connected by water ways. So, water ways improvement should be given highest priority.

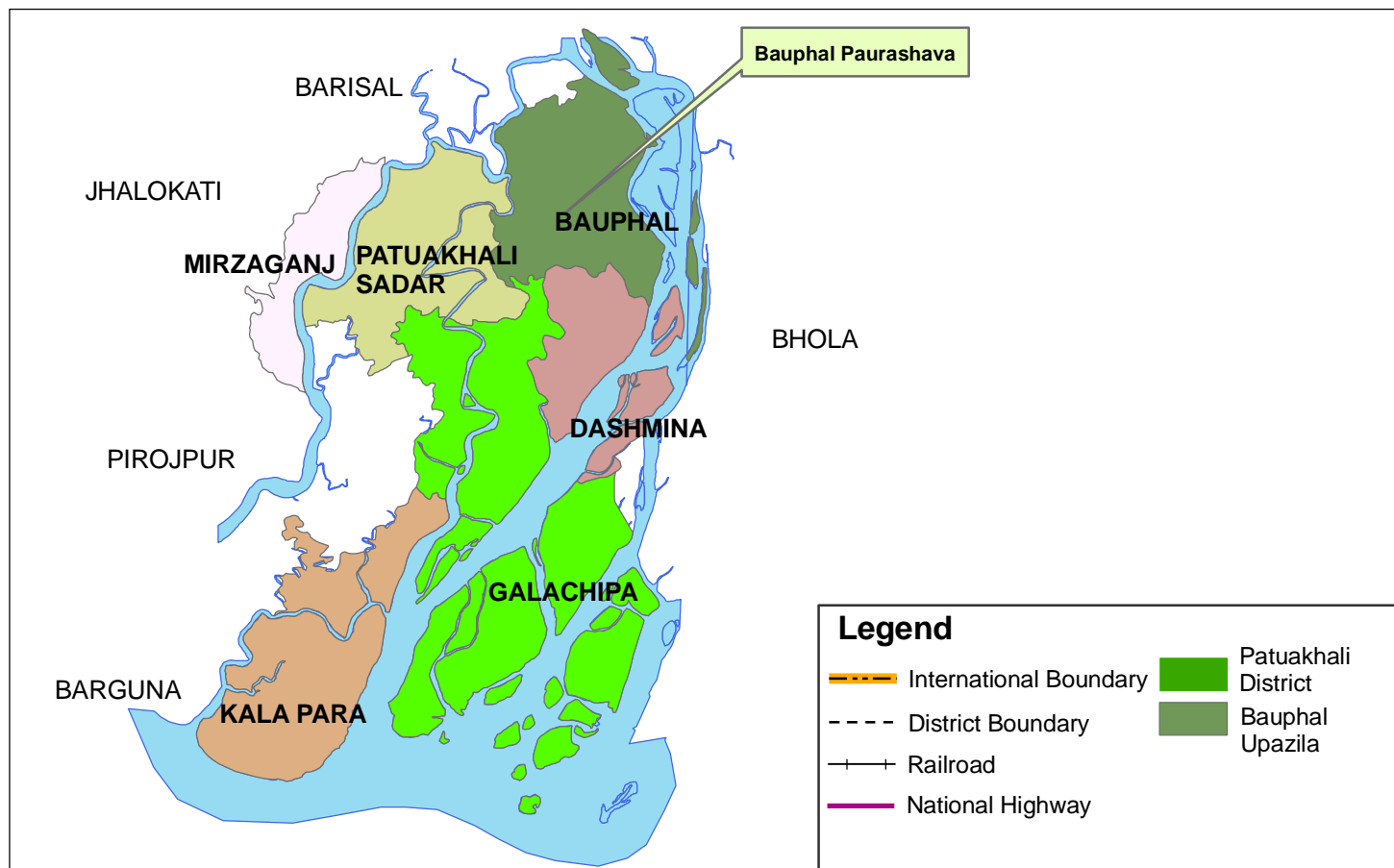
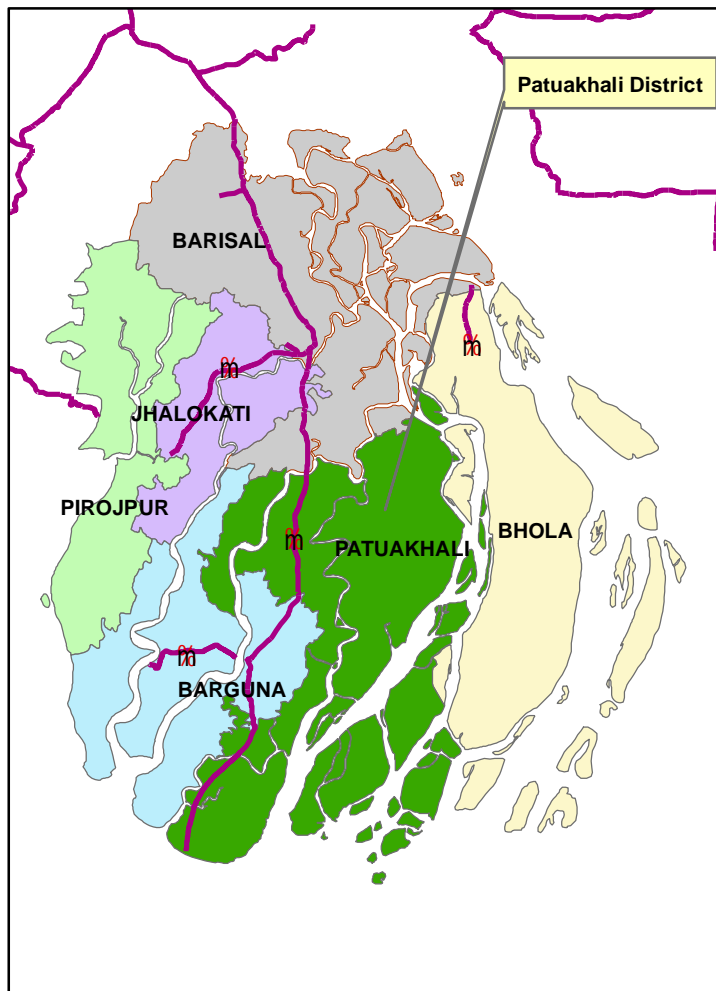
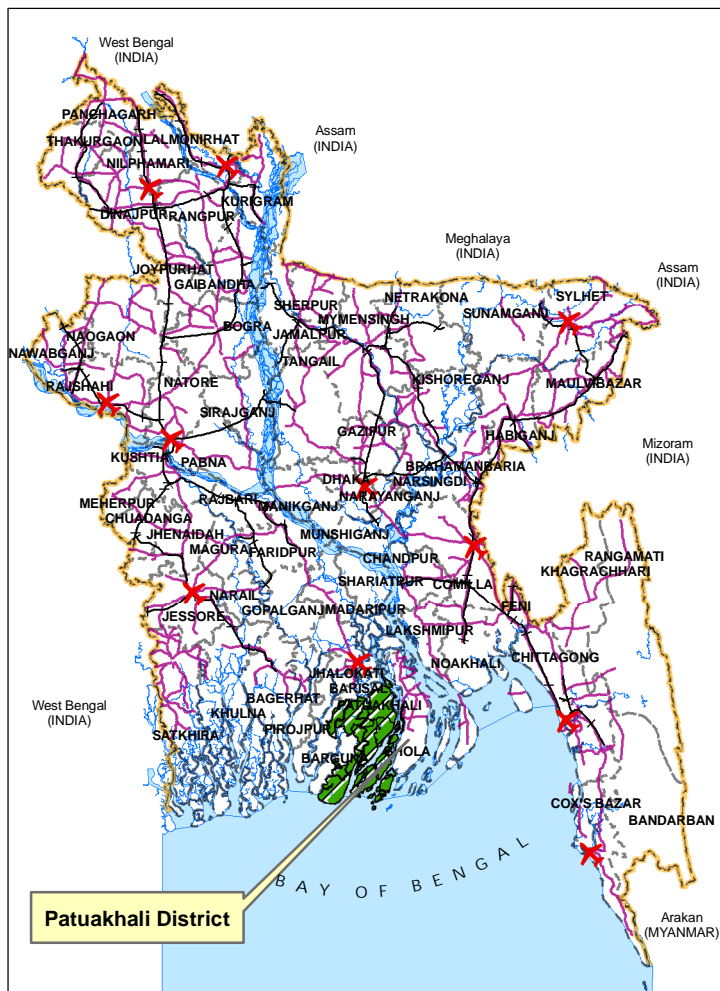
Bauphal Upazila deserves agricultural potentiality. People of this area are mainly involved in agriculture and business activities. It has been analyzed that in Paurashava about 42.25% households are involved in agricultural activities. At present, from Bauphal Paurashava; paddy, rice, pulse, chilli, hide, potteries, cereals, fish, etc, products are supplied to different district by water way through Launch or trawler. Also, various types of fishes especially shrimp are also

available here which are caught from Tentulia River adjacent to the Bauphal Paurashava. Those fishes are also distributed all over the country.

Moreover, most of the trading activities are concentrated in the bazar area of the Paurashava. People from different locations come here for daily bazar. Here is an urgent need for preparing well defined master plans for the Paurashava to accommodate all physical developments enhancing socio-economic developmental activities so as to boost up living condition of the people living in the urban area.



# Map 3.1: Regional Linkage Map of Bauphal Paurashava



### **3.11 Role of Agencies for Different Sectoral Activities**

Bauphal is a 'B' Class Paurashava. The collaboration among different agencies is essential to execute the plan and make a linkage with national plan and investment. Therefore, the role of different agencies or organizations is required to identify and understand.

#### ***LGED***

The major functions of LGED can be broadly categorized as follows:

- Rural infrastructure development;
- Urban infrastructure development; and
- Small scale water resources development

Urban Infrastructure Development consists of Planning and implementation of integrated town centre (bus terminals, markets etc.), municipal roads, bridge/culverts, drainage, water supply and sanitation projects, solid waste management projects, slum upgrading projects, development of Land use plan, improve planning & management capacity and resources mobilization & management, Institutional development of municipalities through training and computerizations, preparation of district and upazila town master plan, Development of technical specifications and manuals for construction of urban infrastructures.

#### ***RHD***

RHD is responsible for the construction and the maintenance of the major road and bridge network of Bangladesh. It has a sustainable capacity to plan, manage and deliver its full range of responsibilities in respect of the main road and bridge network and to be accountable for these duties.

#### ***PWD***

Public Works Department (PWD) plays a pivotal role in the implementation of government construction projects. It also undertakes projects for autonomous bodies as deposit works. The specific functions are:

- Construction of Buildings for Other Agencies on a Deposit Work Basis;
- Maintenance of Public Parks;
- Design and Construction of Public Buildings except those of RHD, T&T, Postal Department;
- Construction of National Monuments;
- Repair and Maintenance of Public Buildings;
- Preparation of Book of Specifications and Code of Practice;
- Acquisition and Requisition of Land for construction Work;
- Procurement of Materials & Equipment Required for Construction Work; and
- Valuation of Land and Property and Fixing of Standard Rent.

#### ***BWDB***

Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB) is the principal agency of the government for managing water resources of the country. It was given the responsibility of accomplishing the tasks of executing flood control, drainage and irrigation projects to increase productivity in agriculture and fisheries.

#### ***DPHE***

The Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE) with its development partners is trying to ameliorate the sufferings caused by the lack of safe water. Alternative options for safe water supply are being catered in worse affected areas. Similarly for excreta and other waste management DPHE is implementing different projects to achieve an improved environment. Besides, ensuring water supply and sanitation services/ facilities during and after the natural disasters/ calamities is another major function of DPHE.

### ***PDB***

Major roles of Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) are

- To deliver quality electricity at reasonable and affordable prices with professional service excellence;
- To make electricity available to all citizens on demand by the year 2020;
- To provide specialized skilled services in Operation and Maintenance with outstanding performance in Generation, Transmission and
- Distribution for promoting competition among various power sector entities; and also
- To reach self sufficiency by increasing of its income and reduction of expenditure.

### ***BIWTA***

An advisory committee has subsequently been constituted to advise the authority in respect of all matters related to development, maintenance and operation of inland water transport and of inland waterways in Bangladesh.

- Draw up programmers of dredging requirements and priorities for efficient maintenance of existing navigable waterways and for resuscitation of dead or dying rivers, channels, or canals, including development of new channels and canals for navigation;
- Develop, maintain and operate inland river ports, landing/ferry ghats and terminal facilities in such ports or ghats;
- Carry out removal of wrecks and obstruction in inland navigable waterways; and
- Ensure co-ordination of Inland Water Transport with other forms of transport, with major sea ports, and with trade and agricultural interests for the optimum utilization of the available transport capacity.

### **Regulatory functions**

- a) Fixation of maximum and minimum fares and freight rates for Inland Water Transport on behalf of the Government;
- b) Approve time tables for passenger launch services; and
- c) Act as the Competent Authority of Bangladesh for the protocol on Inland Water Transit and Trade, looking after the use of waterways of Bangladesh on behalf of the Govt. of Bangladesh for the purpose of trade and transit between Bangladesh and India as provided in the Protocol

### ***Land Registration Department***

Land Registration Committee responsible for land registration. This Registration department records land mutations arising through sale, inheritance or other forms of transfer, reports changes to the Ministry of Land, and collects the Immovable Property Transfer Tax.

## **Chapter - 4**

### **CRITICAL PLANNING ISSUES**

#### **4.1 Physical Infrastructure**

Following are the physical development constraints for preparing the master plan for Bauphal Planning area:

- The Paurashava is located in a disaster prone area, its geographical location itself a constraint to develop the infrastructure.
- Low land elevation and the distribution of water bodies make it difficult to provide the utility services, road network and well-investment to encourage industrial development.
- Internal roads are being developed in an unplanned way and most of the access roads are katcha and narrow. Moreover, absence of traffic management system causes lack of planning in transport network development. This situation hinders economic development also the potentiality of physical development of the Paurashava.
- Lack of maintenance and lack of urban facilities creating negative impact on physical development.
- Gas supply and sewerage disposal facilities are absent in the Paurashava including inadequate electricity supply. These are the major hindrances in economic and physical development.
- Lack of drainage network makes it difficult to drain out the flood and rain water. As a result, water-logging problem is common in the planning area.

#### **4.2 Socio-Economic**

The overall condition of different available urban utilities/civic services at Bauphal Paurashava area is not satisfactory. No gas supply facility is available for the households of Bauphal Paurashava which is one of the fundamental urban facilities for the residents living there. At present there is no dustbin and waste disposal facility at Bauphal Paurashava. It appears that wastes are thrown here and there which pollute the area and create environmental problems. The people of this area also suffer for disaster problems such as flood, water logging, cyclone, etc. people also face some pollution problems like water pollution, noise pollution, beach pollution, etc. There is also lack of recreational facility at the Bauphal Paurashava. The households of Bauphal Paurashava face some communication problems in their daily life such as narrow road problem, flood erosion problem, road jam problem and lacking of town bus service. However, this aspect needs vital consideration.

Most of the economic activities in Bauphal area are rudimentary in nature. Poor technology, unskilled labor force, low investment makes such economic activities uncompetitive with other cities and towns. Public investment in Bauphal area is not enough to generate growth impulses. Public investment in appropriate areas is a must for revitalizing its economy. The local people, particularly those who are rich usually apathetic toward investment. The main reason can be explained in two points: first, the investment is not safe and the second the rich must in big cities where there investments are safe. Lack of availability of funding sources/agencies viz. bank, etc is also acting as hindrance for economic development.

### **4.3 Environment**

In Bauphal Paurashava, noise pollution occurs by three wheelers and sound generated from saw mills and rice husking mills. Water contamination is observed as “Arsenic” threat. Air pollution is caused by dust emitted from saw mill, rice hushing mills and furniture shops. Also flood water and water-logging creates health hazards. Dysentery, diarrhea, etc. diseases occurs due to flood and Water-logging. Habitual inundations, especially in monsoon, due to external floods from canals are another threat to environment. Above causes are extremely important for the concern of the Paurashava. Pragmatic planning / solution and proper Drainage Master Plan are very pertinent issues in planning the Bauphal Paurashava.

However, implementations of activities like roads, drainage, bridge / culverts, housing, industrial establishments and bazaars will radically change the natural topography and landuse pattern if natural development remains. Agriculture land will be converted into urban and semi-urban areas. Existing scenic beauty will disappear; water bodies will lost and general slope will be diminished for earth filling due to urbanization. Therefore, in the process of preparation of Structure Plan, Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan, consideration of those factors have been made for keeping the natural environment livable.

For a better living environment all environmental phenomenon should be considered with the systematic planning principles and regulatory measures. With these views, people's awareness should be increased about the fair living environment through different public activities. Arrangement of landuses should be provisioned for all the public and private organizations as their necessities.

### **4.4 Transport and Communication**

Van and rickshaw are two major transport vehicles in the planning area. Bicycle is the main mode for private users. Movement of motorcycle is also identified as major private mode. Inadequacy of bus service found normal scenario in the Paurashava. The peak hour traffic movement is found in morning from 9am to 10am and in the afternoon from 4pm to 5pm in general. Overall traffic congestion is low, let it should not be increased. The movements of *Nosimon* which is very risky need to restrict to keep the urban area risk free, clean and sound. Establishment of bus route within the planning area is another prior demand of the people.

The hat/bazaar in the planning area serves by bituminous and brick soling roads. But the area is not served by well defined road hierarchy, nor is required now due to sparse use of roads by motorized vehicles. However, the induced activities due to the prospects of upward economic change may need to provide road network befitting with the need.

Highway traffic is comparatively low dominated by mixed type of vehicles including non-motorized. Generally, surface of the highways excepting for a larger part is excellent. The road network is not facilitated by designated parking area, bus terminal and bus bay. As a result, sometimes congestions and chaotic situation occurs for a little while. In spite of this situation, present road network is functioning well. But it has to be upgraded to accommodate the future increase of traffic volume that is expected to increase due to the implementation of master plan.

### **4.5 Landuse Control**

At the present time, there is no control over land development at Bauphal Paurashava. The master plan is intended to prove a broad guideline to control the future development and to organize all types of development in a planned manner.

Major aim of the Landuse Policy 2001 was to prevent indiscriminate conversion of agricultural land in to non-agricultural use, because such conversion may be threatened for food security of the country. During implementation of Urban Area Plan / Ward Action Plan, necessary control should be imposed according to the following manner.

- High value agriculture land should be preserved only for agriculture purposes.

- Water body should be preserved to maintain the natural drainage system of the area.
- Easy accessibility with the surrounding upazila and regional linkage has to be ensured.
- Rural characteristics of the rural settlement have to be strictly maintained.
- All the municipal services have to be designed covering all the residents of the planning area.
- Land encroachment should be strictly outlawed.
- Agricultural lands can be used for other purposes considering the importance of the use and considering the quality of land in terms of its production.

#### **4.6 Disaster**

Bauphal Paurashava is located on the coastal belt, as a result the people of this area face cyclone almost every year. Devastating cyclones hit the area usually accompanied by high-speed winds, sometimes reaching 220 km/hr or more and 5-6m high waves, causing extensive damage to life, property and livestock. It has observed that Cyclone hit Bauphal Paurashava in different years. But, in 1970, 1975, 1991, 2007 and 2009 year the extreme cyclone track is passed over the Bauphal. The cyclone SIDR and Aila were a big hazard for their natural climatic condition. It also damaged many lives, forests, agricultures and infrastructures.

#### **4.7 Laws and Regulations**

The laws and regulations prescribed (mentioned in Chapter 5 section 5.2) are not directly related with the physical development activities and their control. The East Bengal Building Construction Act, 1952 is called the mother regulation to control all type of physical development but no instruction is being included in the Paurashava Ordinance, 2009 regarding EBBC Act, 1952. The Paurashava authority approves the building plan and excavation of tank without any regulatory control.

The regulation prescribed in the Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 on the preparation of master plan is called traditional regulation. In the modern world, the concept of master plan became obsolete. In this project, the so called master plan, as mentioned in the Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 considered as a package and the plan included in this package named Structure Plan, Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan, though there is no regulation in the country on the preparation and implementation of those plans. However, eligible development authority will be required to exercise proper rules and regulations for controlling the development considering various related issues.

## **Chapter - 5**

# **PAURASHAVA DEVELOPMENT RELATED POLICIES, LAWS AND REGULATIONS**

### **5.1 General**

Planning law must clearly define the extent and content of the rights of the Government and the people. Thus, legislative measures can help to frame policies for best use of land and its policies to control. Law should aim at a clear definition of the responsibilities and functions of various Government departments and its respective powers. For urban development, law has profound implications. It defines the system of urban Government, establishes the system of urban planning and regulation of urban development.

#### **5.1.1 Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009**

According to the Section 95 of Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009, and if so required by the prescribed authority, shall draw up a Master Plan for the Municipality which shall, among other matters, provide for:

- A survey for the municipality including its history, statistics, public services and other prescribed particulars;
- Development, expansion and improvement of any area within the municipality; and
- Restrictions, regulations and prohibitions to be imposed with regard to the development of sites, and the erection and re-erection of buildings within the municipality.

#### **5.1.2 Urban Management Policy, 1999**

The adopted policies under the policy statement are:

- Paurashavas shall provide and maintain the following services to their constituents: (i) Water supply, (ii) storm water drainage (iii) solid waste disposal, (iv) public sanitation, (v) roads and traffic control systems, (vi) public markets, (vii) public transport terminals, (viii) recreational parks and reserves, (ix) community centres, (x) street lighting, etc.
- Municipalities shall develop Public Investment Programs (PIP) which will reflect the priority infrastructure needs and appropriate fiscal practices needed to accomplish these;
- The capital budgeting process by municipalities and project selection shall be made transparent;
- Land use plans shall be prepared by Paurashavas in consultations with local communities and shall be periodically updated. Such plan shall form the basis for all property and land development and the assessment of taxes. Each Paurashava and Surrounding Area shall endeavor to appoint a full time qualified Urban Planner to its staff for this purpose, and until such appointment is executed; such services shall be contracted out;
- All external financing extended either directly to Paurashavas by multilateral or bilateral sources or on-lent via the MDF for municipal investments shall be provided on comparable terms;
- Paurashava and Surrounding Area will adopt as early as possible a double entry accounting system on a cash basis. Training and technical assistance shall be provided on a priority basis to facilitate computerization in the transition to double entry accounting;
- Paurashavas shall generate sufficient revenues from their own sources to meet, at a minimum, all of their operating expenses;

- The Government shall review in consultation with municipalities the current intergovernmental revenue transfer system and make appropriate changes to make it transparent, rational, and predictable and to some extent performance based;
- Paurashavas shall endeavor to contract out service provision in whole or in part to private providers in areas such as solid waste disposal, public sanitation, and road maintenance;
- Paurashavas shall conduct periodic public meetings to advise their constituents regarding their activities as well as to engage the public in consultations regarding investment choices, decisions and priorities. As part of this increased transparency; and
- Maximizing the participation of women shall be accorded high priority.

### **5.1.3 National Housing Policy, 2008**

The salient features of the housing strategy envisaged in the National Housing Policy are:

- The role of the government in housing will be to supply serviced land at reasonable price and to help create and promote housing financing institution;
- Efforts will be made to increase affordability of the disadvantaged and the low income groups through providing credit for income generation;
- Improvement and rehabilitation of the existing housing stock will be given priority by the government alongside new housing;
- Encroachment on public land and unauthorized constructions will be discouraged;
- Facilitate incremental house building and ensure wider application resources; and
- Conservation of the natural environment and preservation of cultural heritage in new housing projects.

In this policy, there are some specifications are illustrated for Urban and Rural Housing. As the urban and rural context in Bangladesh is different, so the strategies and policies of these sectors are also different. Though the context is different but rural area and urban area are economically, socially and environmentally dependent on each other.

### **Rural Housing**

Clause 5.9 of the Housing Policy describes about the rural housing. In the Housing Policy, following measures are suggested to improve rural housing:

- Avoiding unnecessary displacement of rural settlements due to development projects and where unavoidable, makes proper rehabilitation of the households, with full community involvement;
- Encroachment on agricultural land by proliferation of homestead should be discouraged. Efforts should be made for planned densification of rural homesteads. Subject to availability of khas lands, programs similar to 'Adarsha Gram' program of the Ministry of land will be undertaken in rural areas;
- The coordinated provision of water supply, sanitation, electricity, roads and other basic infrastructure services to existing and new habitations;
- Providing assistance by way of providing credit, dissemination of appropriate technology and delivery system for promoting housing;
- Initiating schemes for increased employment opportunities and income generation by extending appropriate credits and advice, so that housing affordability is enhanced;
- Establishing suitable institutional structure including strengthening of existing organizations at district and local level, with the responsibility for planning, financing, implementation, supervision and monitoring of rural housing schemes, and with the full involvement of



beneficiaries, NGOs and CBOs, giving special attention to the needs of the poorest segments, specially women and disadvantaged persons; and

- Linking the development of housing sites and the up gradation of rural housing with the activities under the Bangladesh Rural Development Board (BRDB) and other programs for the creation of rural assets and employment.

#### **5.1.4 Population Policy, 2004**

The following strategies will be adopted to slow down the growth of urban population:

- Satellite towns and growth centers should be established with adequate facilities to provide alternative destinations to rural migrants. Roads and communication systems should be linked with the growth centers; along with health, education housing and other welfare services created in those places. Headquarters of important Government and non- Government Organizations, educational institutions and industrial units may also be shifted or relocated to other cities;
- Relax rules relating to going abroad of skilled workers and make provision for dual citizenship;
- Impart education and skill training to the young men and women to become competent and skillful to handle many new and emerging fields in the cities and towns; and
- Create skilled manpower for overseas employment.

#### **5.1.5 National Land Use Policy, 2001**

Main Components of the Policy

- use as much as required for agriculture purposes and land use cannot be changed with permission of the appropriate authority;
- ensure use of land owned by the land lord absentee;
- keep limit the process of division of agricultural land into small pieces;
- identification of zones for land uses by Paurashavas and other places of Upazilas;
- provision of assistance by the Revenue Office of District Administration in preparing zoning maps by the local government organizations;
- existence of zoning law in the country; Abide this law to implement the zoning map prepared by the local government organizations;
- encouragement to construct multi-storied buildings instead of single storied in the rural and urban areas so as to ensure optimum use land for residential purposes;
- identification of the forest land by the Ministry of Forest and Environment;
- undertake measures for protection, maintenance and expansion of the existing forest land;
- encouragement for development of the social forestry;
- keep open the exiting water bodies and those are not to be filled in. Entrust the responsibility of maintaining small ponds by the owners and large water bodies such as river, channels, haor, baor and beel by the community people and the Government. To this effect, these water bodies are to be re-excavated regularly;
- use of embankments for controlling flood as roads as far as possible;
- planned tree plantation on the embankments;
- use ditches and other water bodies for fish production and rearing ducks created during cutting of earth for constructing embankments. Not to dig new land as much as possible during constructing embankments rather re-excavate the existing filled in water bodies;
- ensure not to create water-logging by constructing embankments;

- no acquisition of land for the purpose of road construction other than/except national highways, regional and district to Upazila roads, Upazila to Upazila connecting roads. Avoid human settlements and fertile agricultural land to acquire land wherever land acquisition is of utmost need. Construct inter and intra village roads in planned manner;
- construct/establish industries in the designated places keeping view on the availability of support services for industrialization;
- not to pollute/infect land or environment through discharging waste from the industries and follow strictly to treat industrial waste;
- construct service roads along the main roads of the country so as to ensure safe movement of traffic as well as set aside 10 feet to 20 feet of land for plantation trees on the both sides of roads;
- discourage construction of small and cottage industries within 10 kilometers of radius if industries are accommodated within the BSCIC industrial area; and
- protection of social rights of possessing land by the indigenous people living in the different parts of the country following their traditional laws.

#### **5.1.6 National Agriculture Policy, 1999**

The following steps will be taken to ensure planned utilization of land for crop production:

- Land zoning program will be taken up by the Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI) on a priority basis. Integrated approach of SRDI will be further strengthened for this purpose;
- To ensure maximum utilization of land, bottom up planning through people's participation and its implementation will be started from the mouza or village level;
- In most areas the same land is suitable for more than one crop. Therefore, farmers will be encouraged to grow more profitable crops as an alternative to only rice-rice cropping pattern;
- Fertile agricultural land is going out of cultivation due to its use for non-agricultural purposes such as private construction, house building, brickfield, etc. Appropriate measures will be taken to stop this trend in the light of the Land Policy of the government;
- Maximum utilization of land will be ensured through promotion of inter-cropping with the main crops;
- Acquisition of land in excess of requirement for non-agricultural purposes will be discouraged; and
- Programs will be taken up to motivate the landowners not to keep their land unused without any acceptable reason.

#### **5.1.7 Transportation Policy**

At present there is no standard design and national unit cost for construction and maintenance of various roads and bridges and culverts. As a result substantial cost difference has been proposed by the agencies for same type of road / bridges for the same area. Following tasks of a road projects will be adopted:

- The Committee reviewed the design standards for the Union, Upazila, Zila Roads, and concluded that the key design criteria for all roads should be traffic and axle loads, and not the classification of the roads;
- The six design standards agreed by the Committee to form a logical progression in terms of road width and pavement thickness, all based on traffic considerations. They are not directly related to road classification;
- The agreed design standards are to be used by all road agencies. Road agencies will be required to use appropriate standards for roads according to traffic criteria;
- Reconstruction- full pavement reconstruction on an existing embankment;

- New road Construction - completely new embankment and road pavement, including bridges, culverts and any necessary slope protection. This is likely to prove a rare category of road project in Bangladesh;
- Widening- road widening and upgrading, including full re-construction of the existing pavement; and
- Strengthening- removing existing road surfacing and providing a new base layer of Base Type-1 and surfacing.

#### **5.1.8 Environment Policy**

Bangladesh National Environment Policy was approved and published in 1992. Key elements of the Policy are –

- Maintain ecological balance and overall physical development progress of the country through protection and development of different sectors. Protection from natural disaster is one of them;
- Identification and regulation all type of activities which pollutes and degrade the environment;
- Ensuring proper Environment Impact Assessment prior to undertaking of industrial and other development projects; and
- Ensuring sustainable use of natural resources.

#### **5.1.9 Coastal Zone Policy, 2005**

The following are the broad components of the policy:

##### ***Economic growth***

- Efforts shall be made to enhance annual growth rate to a level required to achieve national goal for poverty reduction and economic growth;
- Available opportunities of the coastal zone will be used through sustainable management to enhance standard of living of coastal communities by investing in different sectors;
- A strategy shall be formulated covering all routes to development taking multidimensional nature of poverty;
- Emphasis will be given on building efficient power, transportation and telecommunication links, particularly with islands;
- Special emphasis will be given to utilize gas-based power, manufacturing and processing industries;
- Settled isolated chars and islands will be brought under 'special rural development programs';
- Necessary measures will be taken to increase the flow of investments in the coastal zone including direct foreign investment (DFI), especially by setting up more export processing zones (EPZ); and
- Steps will be taken for medium and small private investments for coastal development.

##### ***Basic needs and opportunities for livelihoods***

To meet basic needs of the coastal people and enhance livelihood opportunities, the Government policy will be as follows:

- Alleviation of poverty through creation of job opportunities and finding options for diversified livelihoods would be the major principles of all economic activities. Economic opportunities based on local resources will be explored to enhance income of the people;
- The intensity of coverage of primary education, health care, sanitation and safe drinking water facilities will be increased;

- Food production will be continued at the self-sufficiency level and of higher production of diversified high-value export goods;
- Private sector and the non-governmental organizations (NGO) will be encouraged to implement activities for the poor people;
- Collateral-free credit under easy terms will be arranged as part of all livelihood enhancement programs and activities;
- No alteration or stoppage of an existing employment opportunity shall be made without creating opportunities for alternative employment;
- Special measures will be taken during the period of disaster;
- *Khas* land will be distributed among the landless and a more transparent process of land settlement will be ensured;
- An effective program for land reclamation will be developed;
- Provide facilitate for the coastal navigation;
- An integrated network of communication including roads and waterways will be developed;
- The law and order situation will be improved by setting up police outposts in remote and far flung areas; and
- Free flow of information for the people will be ensured.

#### ***Reduction of vulnerabilities***

In order to reduce the vulnerabilities of the coastal poor from disasters like cyclone, drainage congestion, land erosion, drought, etc, the Government policy is as follows:

- Reduction to vulnerability to natural disasters would be an integral aspect of the national strategies for poverty reduction;
- Integration will be made with 'Comprehensive Disaster Management Plan' on aspects concerning the coastal zone;
- Effective measures will be taken to enhance coping capacity of the poor during the period of disaster and to initiate insurance scheme for improving their social security;
- Effective measures will be taken for protection against erosion and for rehabilitation of the victims of erosion;
- Safety measures will be enhanced by combining cyclone shelters, multi-purpose embankments, road system and disaster warning system. It should include special measures for children, women, the disabled and the old;
- Earthquake management will be strengthened and capacity to cope with earthquakes will be enhanced;
- Adequate provision will be made for safety of livestock during disaster and post-disaster period;
- Programs shall be taken to encourage all for tree plantation in a planned manner in the coastal zone. Emphasis will be given to social forestry and other forms of plantations, plant care and maintenance; and
- The asset base of the poor, with special focus on women, shall be improved through ownership or access so that their coping capacity improves.

#### ***Sustainable management of natural resources***

The Government policy to ensure sustainable management of both biotic and abiotic coastal resources will be as follows:

- Every possible steps shall be taken to secure just share from all international rivers reaching the coastal zone and the Bay of Bengal;

- Suitable measures will be taken for sustainable use of renewable resources and, to that end, limit harvesting, extraction or utilization to the corresponding cycles of their regeneration;
- Sustainable use of coastal resources shall be ensured. Combination of resource use, e.g. agriculture, forestry and fishing including aquaculture is often the major economic activity. Efforts will be given to make this sustainable;
- Optimum utilization of resources will be ensured by taking advantage of the complementarities and trade-offs between competing uses;
- Rigid enforcement of conservation regulations will affect the livelihoods of many people and such conservation efforts will be linked, as far as possible, with alternative opportunities of employment; and
- Initiation of plan and its implementation will be ensured by participation of people of all sectors.

#### *Land*

- Planning will be done under land use policy to control unplanned and indiscriminate use of land resources. Strategies for new chars will be developed. Zoning regulations would be formulated and enforced in due course; and
- Through its responsible agencies, the Government will proper plan and implement schemes for reclamation of balanced land from the sea and rivers.

#### *Water*

- Adequate upland flow shall be ensured in water channels to preserve the coastal estuary ecosystem threatened by the intrusion of soil salinity from the sea;
- Small water reservoirs shall be built to capture tidal water in order to enhance minor irrigation in coastal areas. Appropriate water management system within the polder utilizing existing infrastructures will be established for freshwater storage and other water utilization;
- Rainwater harvesting and conservation shall be promoted;
- Ponds and tanks will be excavated for conservation of water and local technology for water treatment (such as, pond sand filtering - P.S.F.) will be used for the supply of safe water; and
- Step will be taken to ensure sustainable use and management of ground water.

#### *Capture fisheries*

- Comprehensive policies, as dealt in the National Fish Policy, in relation to exploitation, conservation and management of marine fisheries resources will be followed; and
- Fishers' right will be established on open water bodies for sustainable fisheries management

#### *Aquaculture*

- Environmentally adopted and socially responsive shrimp farming will be encouraged. In this regard, internationally accepted quality control measures will be introduced; and
- All opportunities and potentials of aquaculture will be utilized in the coastal zone. Crab culture, pearl culture, sea grass will be encouraged.

#### *Agriculture*

- Programs for intensification of agriculture and crop diversification for improving the economic conditions of both male and female farmers and increasing food security at local and regional level shall be supported;
- Special development programs will be taken-up with a view to increasing the production of crops suitable for the coastal area with attention to maintenance of soil health;

- Use of chemical fertilizers and pesticides will be reduced, while organic manure and integrated pest management will be encouraged;
- Salt-tolerant crop varieties will be developed and extended along with possible measures to resist salinity; and
- The scope of irrigation facilities will be explored and / or extended and a comprehensive water management for agriculture will be implemented.

#### *Livestock*

- Grazing land for livestock will be arranged. Facilities for livestock development will be enhanced; and
- Facilities for rearing of poultry of different species including the local ones will be enhanced.

#### *Energy*

- Assessments shall be made on the prospect of tidal and wave power in coastal areas' as potential energy source;
- An assessment of all types of energy resources (e.g., oil, gas, coal, nuclear minerals, hydropower, biomass fuels, solar, wind and tidal waves) will be undertaken on a regular/continuous basis by the appropriate authorities. Special measures will be undertaken for exploration and appraisal of petroleum resources in the offshore areas without undermining the nature;
- Potentials of area-based renewable sources of energy will be assessed;
- Remote and isolated areas including offshore islands, which are not likely to be brought under the networks of commercial fuels in a foreseeable future, are to be considered as potential sites for implementing renewable energy technologies, in spite of their high capital cost. Solar photovoltaic will be used for cyclone shelters; and
- Special projects will be identified, for example power plants in the offshore islands. Plans for the generation of electricity in isolated and remote areas like offshore islands will be prepared separately.

#### ***Equitable distribution***

To ensure right of the neglected and disadvantaged groups, the Government policy is as follows:

- Actions will be designed to reach the poorest and the remote rural areas (including the cyclone prone coastal regions, chars and river erosion affected areas), which are vulnerable to adverse ecological processes and those with high concentrations of socially disadvantaged;
- In order to ensure equitable distribution of national economic benefits, priority will be given to exposed Upazilas and coastal islands;
- In order to ensure equity, the thrust should be on human development of the poor for raising their capability through education, health, nutrition, employment-oriented skill training and social interventions; and
- Measures will be adopted that increase access to natural resources for the poor and the disadvantaged (on which they are dependent for their livelihood).

#### ***Empowerment of communities***

Mainstreaming of the coastal people will be done by enhancing their safety and capacity. In this context, Government policy will be as follows:

- Equal participation of all stakeholders shall be ensured and establishing effective co-operation between the government agencies, local government institutions and non-governmental organizations;

- Co-management procedures shall be established that will bring decision-making power to the grass root levels;
- Specific vulnerabilities of the coastal communities shall be addressed: like farmers in the saline zone, marine fishers, salt producers, dry fish processors, people living on forestry resources, ship breaking workers, vulnerable ethnic communities and so forth;
- Vesting on local government institutions, at the union, upazila and district levels, the power and responsibilities for design, formulation and implementation of local level development programs and projects;
- An awareness campaign shall be mounted about the long-term benefits of ICZM, recent initiatives in the coastal zone, and coastal development strategy among the NGOs, private sector, civil society and coastal communities; and
- Initiatives will be taken to keep up the cultural heritage of different communities living in the coastal zone.

### ***Women's development and gender equity***

In this respect, the Government policy will be as follows:

- A gender sensitive and participatory approach will be adopted that focuses at the reduction of gender inequalities and that takes into account differences in needs and interests between men and women;
- Efforts will be made to close the gender gap, giving priority to women's education, training and employment and special support for broadening their coping capacity;
- Special attention will be paid towards employment generation for women, the promotion of women entrepreneurs as well as the removal of restrictions on women's employment and economic opportunities;
- During distribution of newly accreted khas lands, special attention will be paid to the allocation of land titles to women;
- Special projects will be implemented exclusively addressed to livelihoods enhancement and empowerment of disadvantaged women; and
- Necessary institutional measures including mass awareness and motivation on violence against women will be taken.

### ***Conservation and enhancement of critical ecosystems***

The Government policy will be as follows:

#### ***Conserving the ecosystems***

- Meaningful conservation shall be enforced of critical ecosystems including ECAs, heritage sites and marine reserves;
- Special measures will be taken for conservation and development of the natural environment of Sundarbans;
- The programs for institutional strengthening and capacity building shall be supported along with further development of the regulatory framework for the protection of the environment;
- The role of the Coast Guard will be acknowledged with emphasis and its capacity will be enhanced so that it can be used on behalf of all relevant institutions as a common resource for enforcement of different regulations applicable to the coastal zone;
- For activities that have direct adverse consequences on bio-diversity, steps will be taken to stop those activities and specific mitigation measures will be taken to minimize those effects;
- To protect the environment, all commitments shall be honored as signatory to different international protocols and guidelines in planning and implementation;

- Efforts shall be made to harmonize in the provisions of different existing laws and enact new laws, where required, to protect and preserve the coastal environment and its resources;
- Special measures will be taken for bio-diversity conservation; and
- Measures will be taken for hill management including prohibition of hill cutting.

#### *Pollution Control*

- Zoning regulations will be established for location of new industries in consideration of fresh and safe water availability and effluent discharge possibilities;
- All industrial units will be required to install built-in safeguards against pollution within a given timeframe and will help them in obtaining financial support from international bodies to carry out the adjustments. Units failing to comply with the pollution standards will be required to pay "green tax" for cleanup of the environment polluted by them;
- Sewage treatment plants will be set up for the major cities like Chittagong, Khulna and Barisal and gradually in other urban centers;
- Steps will be taken to handle the issue of discharge of bilge water from ships and oil-spill according to international conventions to which Bangladesh is a signatory; and
- A review of the desirability of supporting ship breaking as an industry will be done and, in the event of its continuation, environmental standards will be prescribed under which it has to conduct its activities.

#### *Climate Change*

- Existing institutional arrangements for monitoring of climate change in Bangladesh will continue. Steps will be taken to support upgrading of technology and institutional strengthening for enhancing their capacity for generation of better data and more accurate long-term prediction and risk related to climate change;
- Implementation of adaptive measures identified in relation to climate change for coastal zone and resources shall be gradually undertaken;
- Efforts shall be made to continuously maintain sea-dykes along the coastline as first line of defense against predicted sea-level rise; and
- An institutional framework for monitoring/detecting sea level rise shall be made and a contingency plans for coping with its impact.

#### **5.1.10 Industrial Policy, 2005**

Bangladesh is a developing country, and the present government is striving relentlessly to attain rapid economic development in the country. Despite a lack of resources faced by the Government, development programs in the key sectors have continued. Therefore, the Government in the Ministry of Industries has taken the role of a facilitator. In order to establish economically prospective industries in industrial sub-sectors, there are plans to set up industrial parks and special economic zones so that huge amount of unused and abandoned land can be utilized. All this is aimed at fostering industrialization and economic development and generating employment opportunities in the country. To reduce poverty and generate employment opportunities, more efforts are needed to establish agro-based industries as well as to raise agricultural production. This will ensure the protection and fair price of agricultural products and employment of a huge number of unemployed people. In order to create further employment opportunities beyond the agricultural sector, initiatives should be taken to set up small, medium and large industries across the country. In order to attain this growth in this sector, special importance has been given in the Industrial Policy on agro-based and agro - processing industries and on steps to overcome possible adverse conditions in the export-oriented garment sector. Importance has also been given on considering the SMEs and cottage industries as one of the major driving forces, providing assistance to women entrepreneurs on a priority basis, setting up special economic zones in



different parts of the country, improving the quality of industrial products to world standard, marketing of goods at competitive prices, and enhancing productivity in the industrial sector.

#### **5.1.11 Health Policy**

National Health Policy was approved and published by the government in the year 2000. Aim of the Health Policy is:

- To develop a system to ensure easy and availability of health services for the people living in urban and rural areas;
- To ensure optimum quality, acceptance and availability of primary health care including government medical services at the Upazila and Union level;
- To adopt satisfactory measures for ensuring improved maternal and child health at the Union level and install facilities for safe child delivery in each village;
- To improve overall reproductive health resources and services;
- To ensure the presence of full-time doctors, nurses and other officers / staffs, provide and maintain necessary equipment and supplies at each of the Upazila Health Complexes and Union Health and Family Welfare Centres;
- To formulate specific policies for medical colleges and private clinics, and to introduce appropriate laws and regulations for the control and management of such institutions including maintenance of service quality;
- To explore ways to make the family planning program more acceptable, easily available and effective among the extremely poor and low-income communities; and
- To arrange special health services for mentally retarded, physical disabled and for elderly population.

#### **5.1.12 National Urban Policy**

The major objectives of national urban policy will aim to:

- Ensure regionally balanced urbanization through diffused development and hierarchically structured urban system;
- Facilitate economic development, employment generation, reduction of inequality and poverty eradication through appropriate regulatory frameworks and infrastructure provisions;
- Ensure optimum utilization of land resources and meet increased demand for housing and urban services through public-private partnerships;
- Protect, preserve and enhance urban environment, especially water bodies;
- Devolve authority at the local urban level and strengthen local governments through appropriate powers, resources and capabilities so that these can take effective responsibility for a wide range of planning, infrastructure provision, service delivery and regulatory functions;
- Involve all sectors of the community, in participatory decision-making and implementation processes;
- Ensure social justice and inclusion by measures designed to increase the security of poor people through their access to varied livelihood opportunities, secure tenure and basic affordable services;
- Take in to account, particular needs of women, men, children, youth, elderly and the disabled in developing policy responses and implementation;
- Assure health, safety and security of all citizens through multifaceted initiatives to reduce crime and violence;
- Protect, preserve and enhance the historical and cultural heritage of cities and enhance their aesthetic beauty;

- Develop and implement urban management strategies and governance arrangements for enhancing complementary roles of urban and rural areas in sustainable development; and
- Ensure good governance by enhancing transparency and establishing accountability.

#### **5.1.13 Rural Development Policy**

The projects and programs as mentioned in the Rural Development Policy of Bangladesh are:

(i) Food for Works Program, (ii) G.R Program (Gratuitous Relief Program), (iii) T.R Program (Test Relief Program), (iv) V.G.D Program (Vulnerable Group Development Program), (v) V.G.F Program (Vulnerable Group Feeding Program), (vi) Single-House Single-Farm Program, (vii) Back to home Program, (viii) Food for Education Program, (ix) Rural Occupational Project, (x) Poverty Reduction Project, (xi) Self-employment Program for Women, (xii) Women Empowerment Program, (xiii) Coordinated Women Development Program, (xiv) Peace Home Program, (xv) Shelter Support Program, (xvi) Educational Allowance Program, (xvii) Aged-allowance Program, (xviii) Micro-credit Program and (xix) Allowances for Widowed, Poor and Husband-renouncement Women Program, etc.

Some of the aims and objectives of the Rural Development Policy is presented here:

- To increase the income and provision of jobs for the Villagers, especially for women and people under low-living standard in the rural areas;
- To confirm sustainable economic and social development through poverty reduction;
- To encourage self-employment opportunities in the rural areas;
- To emphasize for the development of rural wealth according to the equal distribution of economy and national development as prescribed in the Constitution of Bangladesh;
- To give confirmation to the rural people about infrastructural development, equal distribution of wealth and marketing of the agricultural production;
- To produce technologically efficient people about education, technical education and trainings in rural areas;
- Identification of demand and their fulfillment for socio-economic development of rural poor, persons involved with the production, especially small farmers and landless people; and
- To reduce distances between towns and villages about services prevail through collective efforts and develop gradually.

#### **5.1.14 Disaster Management and Climate Change Policy**

The issues prescribed under Climate Change Policy are:

- Mitigation, adaptation and technology transfer is a must measure to fight climate change enhanced vulnerabilities of poor;
- The complementarity of current policy regime in relation to adapting to climate change should be analyzed in order to define which aspects of adaptation are already in place. This would not only advance national (also regional and local) development processes, but also would reduce vulnerability of people to climate change;
- A micro-level climate change risk reduction plan should be developed by the communities. The process should initiate local level action ensuring the participation of grassroots people, NGOs, civil societies, academic and research institutes etc.
- A community centered approach should be taken to develop policies which should address development as well. The policy action plan should also promote appropriate technologies such as resilient crop varieties, irrigation schemes, and renewable energy sources, so that they are available and affordable for low-income communities of Bangladesh; and
- It's been believed by the economists that climate change is the greatest market failure of the history of mankind. Climate is natural, therefore a common property. For this reason, climate

change related economic does not follow the prevailing market mechanism. Therefore, it should be understood that, the rich countries which are polluting should start paying for adaptation for the LDC and also start paying for mitigation within their countries. Bangladesh should make its position clear in favor of this logic in all negotiations and raise its voice.

## **5.2 Laws and Regulations**

### **5.2.1 Urban Development Control**

The president of Pakistan in the year of 1960 was enacted the Municipal Administration Ordinance, 1960. In the year 1977 through the Pourashava Ordinance, 1977 some of the Municipalities were upgraded as Pourashava and in the year 2009 Pourashava Ordinance is renamed as Local Government (Paurashava) Act 2009. The Pourashava may provide the function as prescribed in the Ordinance but no provision is being outlined to control and manage those functions. The Pourashava may enforce those regulations according to their capacity. The Ordinance proves that the Pourashava is independent and self regularity body, but due to absence of necessary man power technical support staff and the government initiative in financial matter, the Pourashava is dependent and control by central government.

### **5.2.2 Building Construction Rules, 1996**

#### ***Land use planning Rules***

These are statutory rules to control land use according to planning standard. It is based on land use policies including Local Plans, such as residential density, road standard, provision of infrastructure and services. The relevant Acts Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009, Building Construction Act, 1952 and BNBC, 1993 and Master Plans of the cities are the main legal instruments, which is in force with regard to exercise planning control and standards.

#### ***Control of public estates***

Different government agencies have developed some housing, commercial and industrial estates in different urban areas and they have leased them out. Terms and conditions of lease deed reflected control provisions included in them.

#### ***Non-compliance of development control by some government and semi-government agencies***

A portion of urban lands of the urban area are owned by different government and Autonomous agencies including universities, colleges. According to Building Construction Act, 1952 (amended in 1996, followed by Paurashava) each public building needs approval from the concerned development agencies. It is observed that most of the agencies are still ignoring the regulations and they construct their buildings within their premises.

#### ***Control of private housing estates***

Large numbers of pockets of urban infill and privately owned low lying peripheral lands have been developed by private companies. In some cases small scale real estate development permission is obtained occasionally but deviations from the approved plan are most common practice of the developers.

#### ***Control of informal Development***

A number of unregulated or informal settlements are taking place in urban area as urbanization proceeds. Paurashava can hardly control these haphazard development activities. The Slum Up-gradation Projects, Slum Improvement Projects (SIPs), provision of basic needs etc. are taken up at time when the problems had already overtaken the situation.

#### ***Density Control***

Density Control is considered as an important development control tool. It includes the number of units, people allowed per parcel of plot size, unit limitation, height of the building etc. In the Government and Semi Government institutions, building permission is hardly obtained and

therefore, density control rules and regulations are not in practice. At present, Paurashava follows Building Construction Rule, 1952 (amended in 1996) which restricts the height of Building in respect of adjacent road. Therefore, density control is possible to exercise in practical.

### ***Taxation***

Urban taxation is another effective development control tool. Different types of taxation policies may to change urban land use and urban character. As an example, the industrial estates are encouraged to set up outside the city areas for tax holiday and other ancillary facilities. On the other hand, exemption of tax on urban vacant land encourages growing unauthorized settlements like slums and squatters.

### ***Payment of Betterment fee***

For every town planning scheme for an existing town, some owners of the property will be affected and as such they will have to be paid some amount as compensation. In the same time, some owners will be benefited by the proposed scheme. The share of increase in the value of the properties of such owners to be paid to the Paurashava is known as Betterment fees.

## **5.3 Strength and Weaknesses of the Existing Policies**

### ***Local Government (Paurashava) Act 2009***

Although the Paurashava has been given the rights to prepare Master Plan and implement them, prepare development plans and projects for systematic development of Paura- city, building control, roads and streets plans etc. Besides, the replacement of Ordinance amended in 2009 by Local Government (Paurashava) Act 2009 ensures the citizen participation in a new way. But there are some drawbacks or weaknesses in this which are as follows:

- The engineering department has been given the responsibility to implement the Master Plan, but this department is not equipped enough to implement it properly;
- To implement the Master Plan/ Land Use Plan, the staff requires professional training, but no one has received any training regarding implementation activities;
- Central Government does not exert any pressure to implement the Land use Plan;
- Paurashavas do not enjoy real autonomy to solve local problems; and
- More critical problem is the weak or even non-existent co-ordination amongst development partners.

### ***Urban Management Policy***

The Policy statement recognized the decentralization could enhance efficiency of public expenditures by allowing local governments to be more responsive to local needs and preferences. The policy also envisions strengthening the beneficial aspects of urbanization and at the same time effectively dealing with its negative consequences so as to achieve sustainable urbanization, keeping in view the multi-dimensional nature of the urbanization process. On the other hand, the policy principles gave emphasis more on physical aspect of development rather than on social, environmental. Besides, issues on poverty reduction are missing in the policy outlines.

### ***Land Use Policy, 2001***

The National Land Use Policy, 2001 of the Ministry of Land highlights the Need, the importance and modalities of land zoning for integrated planning and management of land resources of the country. It also mentioned the need of formulating a Zoning Law and Village Improvement Act for materializing the identified land zoning area. The National Land Use Policy specially highlights the need for land zoning for the coastal area of Bangladesh. It describes about the need for definite guidelines and raises the possibility of doing coastal land zoning through an inter-ministerial task force. The policy observes that maximum utilization of lands and water resources depends on the effective land use plan. But there is no policy prescription for any specific area as context requires

and also the proper methodology, technology to be used, institutional capacity are not designated. Besides, the policy is strong on conservation of khas lands but not clear on distribution of khas land distribution program.

#### ***Industrial Policy, 2005***

One of the foremost objectives of the Industrial Policy 2005 is to set up planned industries considering the real domestic demand, prospect of exporting goods abroad, and discouraging unplanned industries in the light of past experience. The policy also encourages the agro-based industries and involvement of Women Entrepreneurs in Industrial sector, equal profit distribution among workers, owners and government. But the interests of small farmers, small business owners, artisans, and workers, are generally not well represented. This limits the benefits of trade expansion for small businesses, small farmers, artisans, and workers consequently create impacts on the key export industries. These groups are involved in import and export activities of the country indirectly. In addition, no specific mention has been made on protection of coastal environment from industrial pollution.

#### ***Coastal Zone Policy, 2005***

The strong point of Coastal zone policy is that it provides integration among all sectoral policies such as land use, industrial, fisheries etc. It defines specific objectives for coastal development and the jurisdiction and extent of the coastal zone. The main stakeholders in coastal development are identified, along with their role in the development process.

#### ***Agriculture Policy, 1999***

The key point of the National Agriculture Policy in relation to ICZM is its simultaneous recognition of the importance of shrimp farming as foreign exchange earning activity and its environmental consequences. However, the policy does not mention conflicts between farmer and shrimp-gher owners and thus fails to indicate any mitigation measures. Land use zoning may offer instruments to reduce conflicts. Bio-saline agriculture, practiced elsewhere, could be tried in the coastal zone.

#### ***Population Policy, 2004***

It defines the strategy of population declination but no detailing has been given on the instruments that are required to reduce the population growth. Also, the responsible stakeholders that are directly and indirectly linked to this sector are not identified. A general policy prescription is given without specific group identification.

#### ***National Housing Policy, 2008***

The policy provides prescription for urban and rural area individually considering the context. Though one of the major objectives of the Housing Policy was to ensure housing for all with particular emphasis on the disadvantaged, destitute, the shelter less poor and the low and middle-income groups of people, yet very little efforts have been taken on the part of the government in providing housing loans to the low-income strata of the population. Nationalized commercial banks introduced housing loans also limited for the high income group. There is virtually no credit financial mechanism for housing of low-income people in urban areas. Besides, there is no specification for private developers. No direction is given for future housing demand and supply.

## Chapter - 6

### PROJECTION OF FUTURE GROWTH BY 2031

#### 6.1 Introduction

Population growth rates in developing countries are much more than of the developed countries of the world. Moreover, migration to urban areas in the developing countries has been increasing over the years. Due to increased urbanization trend in the coming years, the cities in the developing country will face housing and settlement problems, infrastructural deficiencies for increased number of populations, slum and squatter settlements, environmental degradation, etc. In practical, it is difficult to attain the actual number of population but more accuracy in population projection will encourage the future investment as projection shows the population demand. It is assumed that Bauphal Paurashava, as a Paurashava will face such influx of job seekers in the coming days. As such, besides natural population growth immigrants will increase the population significantly in the coming decades.

#### 6.2 Projection of Population

In order to get an idea about the population growth rate of Bauphal Planning area, the population has been found 11435 in 2011 (BBS 2011) but the population of 2001 was not found because at that time there was no existence of this Paurashava. Urban and rural growth rate is different. But in case of Bauphal Paurashava, growth rate of 2011 is negative and it was found only -0.02%. 0.49% and 0.18% was the growth rate of Patuakhali district and Barisal Division respectively. As urban growth rate of Bauphal is negative, average of zila growth rate and Paurashava growth rate is considered as very low growth rate. From this it has been observed that the projected annual growth rate 1.0% is more times larger than the Paurashava and division growth and two times larger than the district growth.

Total population in the area on the basis of exponential growth the population will be 12018, 12631, 13276, 13953 in the years of 2016, 2021, 2026 and 2031.

#### Basic Assumptions

- The characteristics of the more recent periods of development for the local are expected to continue into the future;
- The existing density of population, major activities of Paurashava i.e., Trade, Commerce and Service and higher sex ratio reveals the flourishing economic development of the Paurashava in recent years.

#### Methods Used

Population projection has been conducted on the basis of following determined methods and techniques:

- The base year for such above mentioned projection is 2011 as per available census data
- Future population is estimated for the future year 2016, 2021, 2026 and 2031 considering 20 years planning period.
- Finally, Exponential Population Projection is used to conduct the Population Projection. Projected growth rate is 1.0%.

To calculate the future population of the Paurashava, following formula is being used.

$$P_n = P_o (1 + r)^t$$

where

Po = base year population  
Pn = projected year population  
t = time period  
r = annual growth rate

According to Population projection, population of Bauphal Paurashava will be 13953 in the year 2031. Table 6.1 depicts ward wise projected population (2016-2031) of Bauphal Paurashava based on medium growth rate.

**Table 6.1: Projected Population During the Year 2016-2031**

Ward No.	Population at 2011	Projected Population at Different Years			
		2016	2021	2026	2031
1	627	659	693	728	765
2	885	930	978	1027	1080
3	1817	1910	2007	2109	2217
4	1709	1796	1888	1984	2085
5	851	894	940	988	1038
6	835	878	922	969	1019
7	2226	2340	2459	2584	2716
8	810	851	895	940	988
9	1675	1760	1850	1945	2044
<b>Total</b>	<b>11435</b>	<b>12018</b>	<b>12631</b>	<b>13276</b>	<b>13953</b>

Source: Consultants Estimation

### **6.3 Identification of Future Economic Opportunities**

The city of Bauphal must thrive on its own potential natural resources. Fish resource is very much potential for the area. Food industries can be initialized based on fish resources. There are a number of areas where such prospects can be managed. First, catching fish has to be increased. Second, freezing facilities has to be enhanced. Third fish drugging facilities to be expanded and finally, small and low investment plants for processing fish resources can be initialized. Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation (BFDC) has taken effective projects aiming to develop the country's fisheries sector and boost export. Fish landing centers, fish preserving and fish marketing centers for traders would be set up. Warehouse facilities and ice supply for traders would also be extended under this project and ice factories in Bauphal, Patuakhali would also be built. According to the Fishermen, a great numbers of fishing trawlers were engaged in hilsa fishing in Bauphal. Therefore, fish merchants have urged development of processing industry, setting up of cold storage and ensuring electricity and ice supply for preservation and availability of hilsa round the year.

About 55.89% of the total lands of Bauphal Paurashava are devoted for agricultural purposes. So emphasize have to be given on the scientific procedure of agricultural production and these productions may be used as input of agro-based industries.

Economically active labor forces are not being properly used in production sector. This labor force can be utilized in those fishing or agro-based sector.

### **6.4 Projection of Land Uses**

#### **Basis of projection**

Following data and analyses served as the basis for population and land use projections:

- Provides a reasonable population forecast-based on historic population growth trends considering population census data of 1974 to 2001.
- Existing economic and land use conditions provide an overview of the present economy and existing land use:

- Economy-provides a general discussion on local economy.
- Existing land use-data and maps of existing land uses.
- Anticipated the future economic and land use condition-outlines a future scenario of Bauphal Paurashava based on the following factors that will affect the future land uses:
  - Economy-projects future economic and population characteristics.
  - Development proposals-includes development proposals from other public, private sector projects.
  - Agriculture land preservation.

### **Land requirement**

In Bauphal Paurashava, major landuse is agricultural (55.89%). Residential landuse occupies second position (27.88%) of the category. A negligible percent (2.51%) land is using for circulation network. Though, agricultural landuse dominates the Paurashava but, after the preparation of Master Plan, more residential development will be preceded. In consideration of such concept, the Master Plan will be delighted in favour to save the agriculture land.

The Paurashava is not an ideal township due to the agriculture domination. Agriculture based township should be encouraged in the preparation of Master Plan. Growth of population is the natural trend and at the same time, expansion of non-agricultural use on agriculture land is also natural tendency of the people. This will be controlled through the Compact Township concept with the encouragement of vertical development. In case of government services, specific building may accommodate different type of offices.

**Table-6.2: Projected Population Density (population/acre)**

Ward No.	Area in acre	Projected population density (population/acre)			
		2016	2021	2026	2031
1	123.96	5	6	6	6
2	80.72	12	12	13	13
3	322.87	6	6	7	7
4	166.79	11	11	12	13
5	143.79	6	7	7	7
6	103.82	8	9	9	10
7	149.29	16	16	17	18
8	85.66	10	10	11	12
9	161.26	11	11	12	13
Total	1338.16	9	9	10	10

On the basis of projected population, additional demands for land will be calculated for various facilities such as residential, commercial, industrial, educational, etc. Different standards have been considered for determining the land requirements of different land uses.

According to the projected population density it has been observed that in 2031, this area will be a low density area. Though gross density of residential land is being proposed 150-200 persons per acre, gross density 100 persons per acre is considered for the year 2031. Although, the area conceives rural character and existing residential density is very low.



## **Demand analysis**

In case of land use change, the standard given by the UTIDP, LGED according to the projected population and area for the specific service is being calculated. Vertical expansion of physical development should be emphasized rather than horizontal. In case of road network plan, missing-links are being prescribed rather than new roads. For the development of pisciculture, all ponds and ditches may be preserved, in some exceptional cases; small number of ditches may be used for physical development activities. Land use control and land use restriction will be imposed by the Paurashava according to the prescribed plan.

## **6.5 Housing**

Housing areas in the Paurashava is the composition of an admix of housing types. Mixed residential, poor dominated rural houses and semi-urban homesteads are found. Most housing areas have been developed in a spontaneous fashion. In the rural part of the Paurashava, with its rural-agricultural character, has a different housing type. The dwellings, comprising homesteads, encompass larger areas having low density. Highest gross population density in the Paurashava is only 9 persons per acre. Residential buildings in the Paurashava are dominated by katcha structure. No building is found approved from Paurashava. However, owners of the buildings have been found violated the setback rule by the construction. Except labour charge there is very little variation in building construction cost between Dhaka and Bauphal Paurashava.

Problems relating to the housing are mostly concerned with the poor community. Due to their low level of income a large number of poor are squatting on public land. They are not only deprived of minimum housing but also from the personal security that endanger their health and working efficiency. Regular income can solve most of their housing problems. Apart from dwelling, pure drinking water and transportation are real problems for the inhabitants. Utility services are highly inadequate. Drainage is not a major problem in rural part of the Paurashava. The Paurashava cannot solve the problems due to scarcity of fund.

### **Basis of housing projection**

Future housing projection and demand have been estimated based on following assumptions:

- Most of the households are in permanent residence but new house or home will be required with the increasing of generation.
- Demand of housing is estimated considering the income-group and number of rental households who willing to buy a house.
- Non-permanent structures will not exist in future.
- Considering rapid growth of population, exponential population projection method is being used i.e.  $P_n = P_o (1+r)^n$

### **Housing demand analysis**

The provision of adequate housing in urban areas is necessary to attract and retain qualified and diverse labour force. Appropriate housing also plays an important role in contributing to residents' financial security, amenity and quality of life. The identification and analysis of housing demand assists Paurashavas ensuring that there is sufficient land for new housing and provides direction as to the types of housing that are likely to be needed in the future. Housing demand analysis can also be used as the basis for developing appropriate policies relating to housing mix, density and community form. Housing demand projections is an essential component to determine the

associated land area required to accommodate future residents. This projection is also necessary to address national policies related to the housing provision.

The method for forecasting household number or analysis of housing demand is the aggregate method. The formula used for this projection is –

$$H = P/S$$

Where, H = Number of households

P = Forecasted population

S = Calculated average household size

At first, Ward-wise existing number of population and dwelling units in the year 2011 have been observed. Using these data, number of households has been projected for the years 2016, 2021, 2026 and 2031. This estimation will assist to estimate the need of dwelling units for future years.

**Table-6.3: Projected Number of Households**

Ward No.	Average household size (2011)	Number of Households			
		2016	2021	2026	2031
1	4.3	153	161	169	178
2	4.3	216	227	239	251
3	4.6	415	436	458	482
4	4.7	382	402	422	444
5	4.5	199	209	220	231
6	4.4	200	210	220	232
7	4.5	520	546	574	604
8	4.4	193	203	214	225
9	4.6	383	402	423	444
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>2689</b>	<b>2826</b>	<b>2970</b>	<b>3121</b>

Source: Estimated by the Consultant.

## Chapter - 7 LANDUSE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

### 7.1 Strategies for Optimum Use of Urban Land Resources

Bauphal Paurashava is peri-urban area with urban infrastructures and also valuable agricultural lands, water resources. Therefore, in identifying the strategies or possible techniques for optimum use of Urban Land Resources, it is required to understand the urban land characteristics. According to town Improvement Act 1953 it is required to identify the strategies for optimum use of urban land resources as there exist competition amongst agriculture, urbanization and industrial development.

#### 7.1.1 Land Use Zoning

Land use Zoning can be a very powerful planning tool as it permits the government to select which type of land use should be allowed. The term differs from the 'general plan' that Zoning plan regulates the private developments and general plan controls both public and private developers. Zoning plan is integral part of general plan.

Total area of Bauphal Paurashava is segregated under some broad classes that will basically guide future growth with wide aspects. Definitions of the broad classes are given below for conceptualizing focus of the future magnitude as well as illustration of the policies and strategies.

- A. Agriculture
- B. Core Area
- C. Peripheral Area
- D. Fringe Area
- E. New Urban Area
- F. Major Circulation Network
- G. Water Body

**Table 7.1: Broad Land Use Zones**

Zoning	Description of Zones	Area (acre)	%
Agriculture	Agricultural land (also <i>agricultural area</i> ) denotes the land suitable for agricultural production, both crops and livestock. It is one of the main resources in agriculture. The land under annual crops, such as cereals, other technical crops, potatoes, vegetables, and melons; also includes land left temporarily fallow; land under permanent crops (e.g., fruit plantations); areas for natural grasses and grazing of livestock.	470.87	35.23
Core Area	This area is also known as built-up area. This is defined as the area which has the highest concentration of services; it also has the highest population concentration and density. It will absorb most population growth during the Land use Plan (2011-2021) period.	136.63	10.23
Peripheral Area	This is the zone where a slow trend of urbanization is continuing in unplanned manner. The area identified in the Structure Plan as the likely choice for new urban development beyond the core area. Ideally, it might be reasonable to provide primary infrastructure networks in this area to foster development and encouraged to	248.09	18.56

<b>Zoning</b>	<b>Description of Zones</b>	<b>Area (acre)</b>	<b>%</b>
	enable a more rapid urbanization in a planned way		
Fringe Area	This zone is developing areas which will take further decades to reach the population densities of the urban core area. Low initial densities in these areas do not justify supply of a full range of services as they will initially be underused. However, it is essential that planning and reservation of rights of way, at least for primary networks, be undertaken soon to enable provision when justified by increased density levels and allowed by resources.	155.76	11.66
New Urban Area	This zone will be the required additional area for future planned urban development as per population projection. New facilities and services like road, drains, footpath, waste transfer station and other civic services will be provided. This area is proposed to grow within 2031.	36.49	2.73
Major Circulation Network	Major circulation contains major road network and railways linkage with regional and national settings.	171.36	12.82
Water body	Water body containing an area equals to or more than 0.25 acres excluding those of khal, irrigation canal and river will be treated as this category.	117.24	8.77
<b>Total</b>		<b>1336.44</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Consultants Estimation

#### **7.1.1.1 Agriculture**

470.87 acres land out of total 1336.44 acres is for agricultural use under structure plan covering almost every ward of the Paurashava. Maximum portion of agriculture is in ward no. 3, 4, 5 and 6.

#### **7.1.1.2 Core Area**

136.63 acres (10.23%) land out of total 1336.44 acres is proposed here as core area covering ward no. 2, 4, 7, and 9. Among these three wards, ward no. 4 and 7 has maximum portion of land of core area.

#### **7.1.1.3 Fringe Area**

155.76 acres (11.66%) land out of total 1336.44 acres is proposed here as fringe area covering ward no. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Among these wards, ward no. 4 and 6 has maximum portion of land of fringe area.

#### **7.1.1.4 New Urban Area**

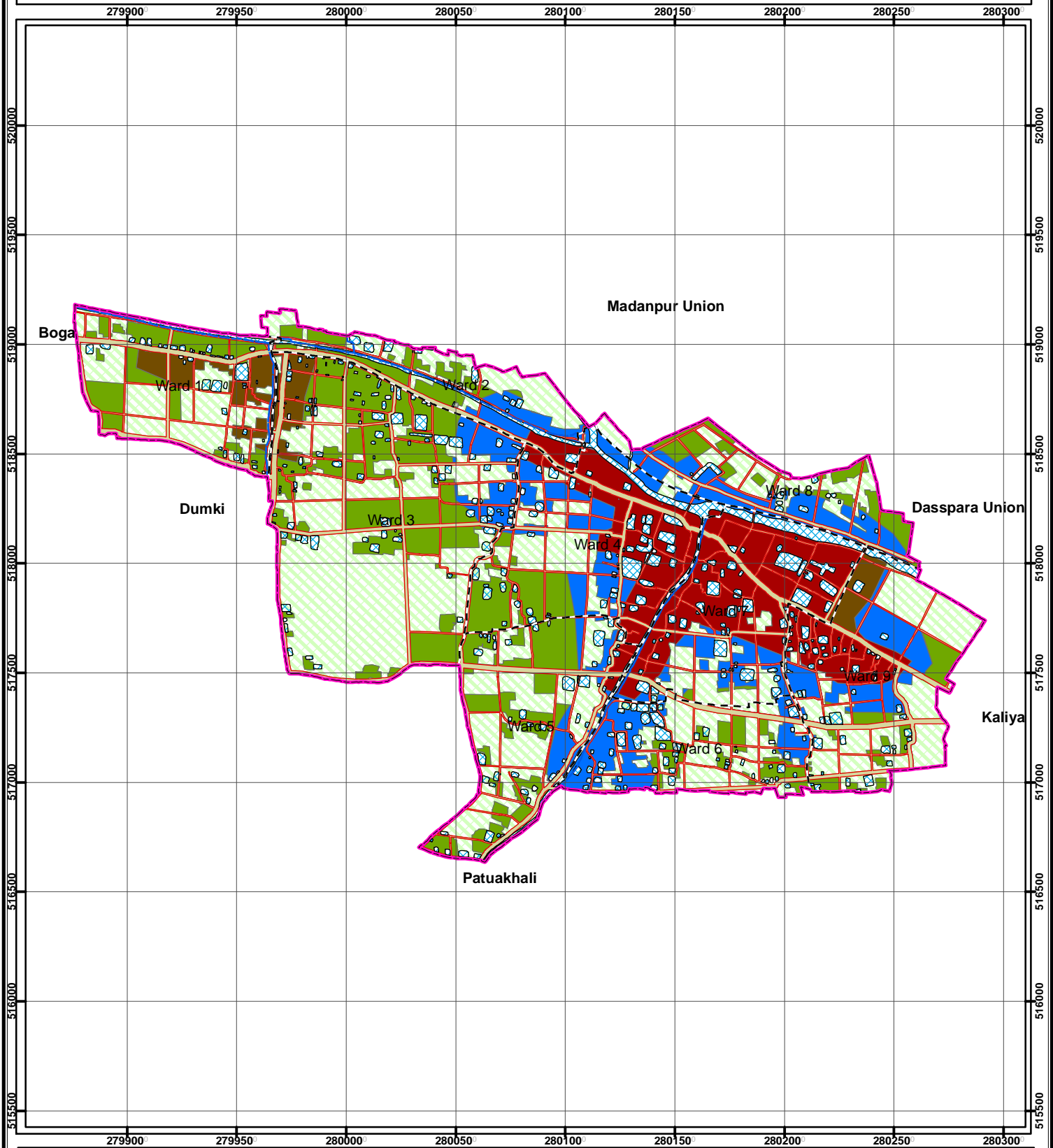
36.49 acres (2.73%) land out of total 1336.44 acres is proposed here as new urban area covering ward no. 1 and 9. But among these two wards, ward no. 1 has maximum portion of land of new urban area.

#### **7.1.1.5 Peripheral Area**












248.09 acres (18.56%) land out of total 1336.44 acres is proposed here as peripheral area covering almost all wards. But among all wards, ward no. 3 and 5 has maximum portion of land of peripheral area.

**Map 7.1** shows the structure plan of Bauphal Paurashava.

Map 7.1: Structure Plan of Bauphal Paurashava



## Legend

- |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Planning Area Boundary |  Agriculture         |  New Urban Area |
|  Paurashava Boundary    |  Circulation Network |  Periphery Area |
|  Ward Boundary Poly     |  Core Area           |  Waterbody      |
|  Mouza Boundary         |  Fringe Area         |                                                                                                    |

0 90 180 360 540 720 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

### **7.1.2 Land Acquisition and Requisition**

Land acquisition is a process in which a public agency or non-profit land conservation organization purchase all the ownership rights vested to the land from a willing seller. In every case, land acquisition must mean the transfer of ownership. For implementation of any urban development program, availability of land and its control are necessary not only for future growth but also for a large number of public uses. In Bangladesh, Land Acquisition Act, 1894 is one of the most important legal tools. But as the law failed to meet the emergency needs for requisition of lands, the Acquisition and (emergency) Requisition of Immovable Property Ordinance, 1982 has been come in forth.

### **7.1.3 Policy Formulation**

Apart from this the recommendations for Road networks can be adopted from the recommendation from national relevant policies. This will direct the future land use pattern.

#### **7.1.3A Planned Development of Undeveloped Areas**

##### ***Land Readjustment***

It is a community building project of resident or for residents where: Land for public facilities is contributed fairly from land owners and lease holders. Where part of development benefits are provided by land owners to an implementing body to finance project cost, not in cash but in the form of reverse land.

##### ***Guided Land Development***

It is a land management technique for accelerating the provision of serviced land through partnership between public sector and local communities. Its main objectives were to ensure;

1. fair return on investment to the private owner/developer;
2. a relatively large proportion of serviced sites for allotment to low income families; and at the same time;
3. recover at least part of offsite infrastructure cost for the public agency.

##### ***Site and Service***

This sort of design provides the low-income people or target group with a plot and basic infrastructure. The beneficiaries either buy or lease the allocated land. Often they are provided with loan for the construction of houses.

#### **7.1.3B Redevelopment of Developed Areas**

##### ***Land Sharing***

The principle behind this has been that the land is shared equitably between the land owner and the tenants (quasi). The land owner develops the land in such a manner that the original inhabitants in that area are given shelter in the very same area, lands for public facilities is made available to the planning agency and the remaining area is developed and sold freely in the market.

##### ***Slum Improvement***

It provides land or housing to the urban poor near their work place. The scheme is also applicable to land reserved for public purposes on the condition that land on reduced scale is made available for the reserved purpose.

#### **7.1.4 Different Fiscal Measures**

##### ***Property Tax***

Property tax has been the principal tax related to land and buildings. This tax according to provisions of Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 is levied on the annual ratable value which is to be determined on the basis of area of lands or buildings.

##### ***Betterment Levy***

The policy measures which can achieve optimum use of urban land use in practice still remain to be sharpened and coordinated. The measures can be classified as a) direct government investment b) legal and regulatory; and c) fiscal. Examples of these are:

- 1) Direct government investment in land development for provision of infrastructure, housing or overall town development through large scale compulsory land acquisition or other land development scheme
- 2) Statutory provisions for compulsory acquisition of land at less than market price, regulations regarding land use zoning, development control and building codes for health and safety
- 3) Fiscal measures in the form of appropriate taxation that can help achieve the land policy

#### **7.2 Plans for New Urban Area Development**

The Paurashava is not an ideal township due to the agriculture domination. Agriculture based township should be encouraged in the preparation of Urban Area Plan. Growth of population is the natural trend and at the same time, expansion of non-agricultural use on agriculture land is also natural tendency of the people. This will be controlled through the Compact Township concept with the encouragement of vertical development. In case of government services, specific building may accommodate different type of offices.

Future landuse will be calculated according to the development control for the masses. In case of public land, existing use and khas land will be emphasized. Willingness and participation of the people in development activities will be the key factor for future landuse demarcation. Slow change of landuse will be emphasized rather than rapid change. Let the people do whatever he likes on own land – such concept should not be considered for future projection of landuses. Three parts of the projection are landuse change, landuse control and landuse restriction will be included in the Master Plan. In any case, river front areas should be restricted for human habitation. As a result, river water will safe from contamination.

The agriculture land should be preserved (according to the Agriculture Policy) from any type of physical development. It should not be decreased with the expansion of habitable area or formation of new settlement, may be increased with the formation of char lands. In case of road, embankment, drainage and new urban area, the agriculture land may be used but such use should be guided according to this plan. For the development of pisciculture, all ponds (not lower than 0.3 acres) and ditches may be preserved, in some exceptional cases; small number of ditches and ponds may be used for physical development activities.

People's willingness will be considered as important base for the projection because the Master Plan is for the inhabitants of the Paurashava. They will be the beneficiary group of that Master Plan. Their willingness in case of use and land allocation, location, expansion provision will be the important consideration. On the basis of fulfillment of their demand, they will like to involve them willingly in the implementation procedure of the Master Plan.

##### **Policies and Strategies**

A large number of constraints are involved with the development of new area. Following strategies are involved with the development of new areas:

- Low incomes;
- Difficulties associated with assembling parcels of land which are large enough to make viable development sites;
- Disputes over ownership;
- Absence of private sector land developers;
- Lack of access (capable of resolution often only by works on land under the control of others); and
- The need in most cases for land to be prepared in some way prior development either by filling where it is subject to flooding or by earth moving where it is too steep to develop. In both cases, drainage works have to form an essential part of the land preparation task.

The policies and strategies of the Paurashava related to new area development are –

**Explore and Implement means of increasing the number and pace of public sector land development projects:** This is one area where government can have a direct influence on accelerating the rate of conversion of non-urban to urban land.

**Explore and Implement, with the private sector, means of increasing the number and pace of private sector land development projects:** In moving towards realization of the objective of government supporting the private sector in its development role (i.e. acting as an enabler rather than a provider), the Paurashava will examine, with the private sector, the means of overcoming the constraints to new area development.

Realization of the above two strategies is likely to require changes in legislation and administrative procedures at the national level. The other strategies of the Paurashava relating to new area development are set out below.

**Promote upgrading of the existing urban area:** As densities within the existing Paurashava Town increase, there will be growing pressure for upgrading to ensure that infrastructure provision is adequate and that living conditions are acceptable.

Most of the parts of the Paurashava are in agriculture practice and few parts are in urban area will require no upgrading at all. Accordingly the Paurashava will set priorities throughout the study area and ensure, through its own efforts or the efforts of others, that upgrading projects are necessary. Obvious areas for early consideration will be slum and squatter settlements. Local community and NGOs may involve with the upgrading projects.

**Ensure that land is available for all income groups:** In accordance with Government's commitment to poverty alleviation, as expressed in the Poverty Reduction Strategy and the objectives of the National Housing Policy, a further major task facing the Paurashava is to ensure that land is made available for all income groups.

**Reconsider the role that development control plays in the planning and management of new area:** Where development control is institutionally well-established (with adequate legislation, administrative resources and enforcement power) it can be a very effective 'tool' in restricting new area development where it is considered unsuitable; encouraging it in areas where it is considered suitable; and influencing the type of development that takes place in any particular location. It can attempt to strengthen development control institutionally to enable it to perform its role more adequately. On the other hand, it can consider restricting the role of development control to those functions which it considers critical such as ensuring that development does not take place in corridors required for new road construction or road widening, or ensuring that polluting industry takes place only in areas which are suitable for it.

**Encourage the development of unused or underutilized land rather than new areas:** The Paurashava is characterized by having much unused or underutilized land within the heart of the town. This land represents a wasting asset. If maximum use is to be made of the existing investment in infrastructure and if journey times are to be kept short, then fuller utilization of this



land is essential. The Paurashava will examine the reasons why such land remains unused or underutilized and will endeavour to overcome the constraints to its development.

### **7.3 Areas for Conservation and Protection**

In Bauphal Paurashava, there are no heritage sites under Paurashava area. One of the major land uses of the Paurashava area is the agriculture which covers about 55.89% of total area. The agricultural land is direct and indirect source of income and has a great contribution to trade and commerce of Paurashava. Other feature which requires protection is the water bodies of the Paurashava. Though encroachment rate of the Khals/drains by the unauthorized construction and unauthorized cultivation on the bed of khals including aqua-culture is very low. But due to lack of regulations encroachment may occur in near future. Besides with the appropriate use and management of these natural lines, it might be possible to manage the drainage situation of the area. In addition, Water Reservoir Act, 2000 should be followed in preservation of these water bodies as per requirement. Most of water bodies are using at present for fishing purpose. So, the preservation of these water bodies not only required for drainage but also it will be potential for economic activities.

## Chapter - 8

# STRATEGIES AND POLICIES FOR SECTORAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE PAURASHAVA

### 8.1 Socio- Economic Sectors

Once Bauphal was prosperous for fish and rice cultivation. Fish and rice was main exportable item from upazila. Recently river erosion has appeared as a silent killer and disordered everything in the upazila. The area is now an out migrant prone, and losing its population.

From the population projection it has been observed that about 2518 additional population has to be accommodated in the existing planning area during the plan period. Present density of population is 9 persons per acre. At the end of the plan period, the estimated density would be 10 persons per acre.

#### 8.1.1 Landuse Control

##### ***Policy-01: Ensure best possible use of land<sup>1</sup>***

**Reason:** To contribute to the land for economic development and employment generation proper landuse is necessary. In Bauphal Paurashava, plots devoted to agriculture purpose can be utilized for economically more profitable manner. Within Paurashava area, land is limited and agriculture has been discouraged.

**Promotion:** Prevent indiscriminate and misuse of land and initiate the relevant development projects.

**Controls:** Preservation and identification of resource based lands are as follows:

- Agricultural land for other urban uses.
- Inland Water bodies for fishery purpose and recreational purpose.
- Khas land will be distributed among the landless and a more transparent process of land settlement will be ensured

**Implementation Agency:** Paurashava, DOA, Settlement Office (Land Office), BWDB.

#### 8.1.2 Economic Development

Bauphal Upazila is dependent on service activity and fisheries through direct or indirect involvement. Cyclone, water logging and subsequently salinity problem is common in Bauphal. Emphasis is given to accelerating the economic development by restoring the economic base of the Paurashava.

##### ***Policy-01: Creation of storage facilities and cold storage<sup>2</sup>***

**Promotion:** Emphasis should be given to the following issues:

- Establishment of cold storage
- Inland Open Water preservation

**Implementation Agency:** DOF, BFDC, LGED.

##### ***Policy-02: Light Industries need to be developed to flourish the industrial sector development<sup>3</sup>***

---

<sup>1</sup> Following the National Land Use Policy, 2001

<sup>2</sup> The policy has been formulated in light of Fifth Five Year Plan (2010-11) and National Fish Policy, 1998

<sup>3</sup> The policy has been formulated in light of National Industrial Policy, 1999 (Recommended Specially for Coastal region)

**Reason:** To accelerate the economic development of Bauphal Paurashava in the long run, it is required to encourage the industrial establishment within Paurashava area.

**Control:** To control the haphazard industrial development measures will be undertaken:

- Follow the category of industries as categorized by DOE (Green Category) and Bangladesh National Building Code (low and medium category hazards)
- Follow Bangladesh National Building Code, 1993 and Building Construction Regulation, 1952 (amendment in 1996) for providing Road, setback before construction of any industrial structures
- Following the Coastal Zone Management Policy, 2005 all industrial units will be required to install built-in safeguards against pollution within a given time-frame. Units failing to comply with the pollution standards will be required to pay “green tax” for cleanup of the environment polluted by them

**Implementation Agency:** DOE, BSCIC.

### **8.1.3: Employment Generation**

#### ***Policy-01: Encourage investment in business***

**Justification:** Local people can be encouraged to invest in business.

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, Private Sector.

#### ***Policy-02: Reduce cost of doing business***

**Justification:** Authority can reduce cost, revenue on business to encourage people.

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, Private Sector.

#### ***Policy 03: Employment Generation through Development of Potential Sectors***

**Reason:** To sustain economic activity of Paurashava people for longer period. The economic activity of existing Bauphal Paurashava is oriented with mainly Agriculture, Fishing and Water-way Transport Sector in some extent. Proper planning and co-ordination among these sectors and future potential sectors it would be possible to engage active labor force.

**Promotion:** Following measures will be encouraged to implement this policy implication:

- Industrial Zone declaration in Land Use Zone (mainly light industries)
- Infrastructure development to flourish fishing industry (Market, Ice Factory, Storage facility, electricity supply etc.)
- Water-way network development (more trawlers, launches, etc.)
- Involvement of active labor force and community participation in different management activities of Paurashava such as solid waste management in transferring the wastes from Solid-waste transfer sites, road maintenance, public sanitation

**Implementation Agency:** Paurashava, DOA, Settlement Office (Land Office), BIWTA.

### **8.1.4 Housing and Resettlement Zone Development**

Paurashava, NHA and other public agencies can pursue the following policies to develop housing facilities and planned development for housing units. But there is no local office of the NHA to execute housing program at upazila level. Paurashava can facilitate housing areas with site and services in designated housing zones including resettlement areas.

***Policy-01: Making provision of affordable housing for the low income people***

**Justification:** Paurashava has to think about housing facilities for the low income people. Private sector will be operated for profit earning, the low income people will not access to these scheme. Thus to reduce unplanned development, the development authority may take initiative for low income people. Also by providing services the general people can be encouraged to build their own houses.

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava. NHA.

***Policy-02: Establishing resettlement zone for erosion affected people***

**Justification:** Paurashava has to think about the erosion affected people & also about the people who are affected by any type of development project. Affected people will not be able to access to the schemes offered by private sector.

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, NHA.

***Policy-03: Continuous monitoring of land and housing market***

**Justification:** The authority should monitor the main aspects of land and housing market through data base. The Paurashava and land registry office can maintain data base and can undertake studies from time to time using GIS.

**Implementing Agency:** The Paurashava and land Registry office.

**8.1.5 Social Amenities and Community Facilities**

All social and community facilities like health, education, religious, community centre and other facilities are included in this category. In terms of number and size of facilities the allocation land with approximate location can be determined by analyzing the pattern of existing facilities and the calculation of the requirements in future. In addition some policies recommendations were made on health, education and other facilities.

***Policy-01: Social amenities and community facility to be provided as per requirement of existing and forecasted population***

**Justification:** To enhance access to land with secure tenure and to promote a social lively environment for an increasing population. Both Public and private sector investments are encouraged.

Provision of standards, rules and regulations are followed in allocating Educational Religious, Community Centre and Other components in Land Use Plan of Urban Area Plan.

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, NGO, CBO.

***Policy-02: Creation of Training facilities at the grassroots level family planning workers for motivational activities***

**Justification:** Grassroots workers can give door-to-door motivational services to the local people.

**Implementing Agency:** Ministry of health and family planning, Ministry of Mass Education, NGO.

**8.1.6 Recreational Facilities**

***Policy: Ensuring community level recreational facilities like open space, park, and play ground etc.***

**Justification:** To provide a livable environment for the Paurashava people, community level recreational facilities should be preserved. In the long run, preservation of recreational lands for

future generations should be ensured. At present, only 0.17 acre is devoted for Recreational facilities. Parks should be created at central and at neighborhood level through Master Plan and Ward Action plan.

Both public and private sectors investment is encouraged. Standard wise recreational facilities such as Play ground, Neighborhood parks, Stadium, Cinema hall will be provided as described in Land Use Plan of Part B.

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, Public / Private sector.

#### **8.1.7 Safety and Security**

Considering the present law and order situation and its impact on the urban life it is necessary to face the challenge of restoring law and order. The major responsibility of these tasks goes to police department. Law and order in the Paurashava and its surrounding has to be ensured.

**Policy: Improvement of law and order services for all citizens**

**Justification:** Improvement of law and order is a national issue. Anyway local level community policing can be organized for ensuring security at local level.

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, Home Ministry.

### **8.2 Physical Infrastructure Sectors**

#### **8.2.1 Traffic and Transportation**

Traffic is the function of landuse. It is also mention here that traffic network and the traffic generated induces the growth of landuse. Road networks will play strategic role in opening up undeveloped areas of the future term and shape up its structure. There is an interrelation between road network and utility services which together play key role to guide physical development in the town and Paurashava.

**Policy-01: Develop efficient inter town communication facilities**

**Justification:** To avoid traffic congestion within the Paurashava, the roads have to be widened. The main artery of the Paurashava has to be kept free from any development.

**Implementing Agencies:** Paurashava, RHD.

**Policy-02: Maintenance or repairing of roads**

**Justification:** To develop and facilitate easy means of transport, the authority should give emphasis on the maintenance or repairing of existing roads where needed.

**Implementing Agencies:** Paurashava.

**Policy-03: Development of missing linkages**

**Justification:** For easy, convenient, and safe movement, it is recommended that all missing linkages on roads are to be linked.

**Implementing Agencies:** Paurashava, RHD.

**Policy-04: For better accessibility transport terminals should be located at major roads of the Paurashava**

**Justification:** To develop and facilitate easy means of transport consultant suggest that the promotion of public transport is to be encouraged.

**Implementing Agencies:** Paurashava, RHD.

***Policy-05: Functional and hierarchical road network development***

**Justification:** Road Network has been developed without following any planned pattern.

**Controls:** Following the existing condition, of Bauphal Paurashava, some strategies will be persuaded before incepting the Transportation Development Plan.

- Make a priority for in space allocation of ROW for better space utilization and promoting non-motorized traffic avoiding interruption, ensuring speed with motorized traffic.
- 10-20 ft. plantation at road side will be proposed.
- The Road Hierarchy of Bauphal Paurashava will be modified and proposed on the basis of Road width Standards as described Chapter 11, Transportation and Traffic Management Plan, Part B.
- Follow up the basic rules mentioned in Building Construction Act, 1996 at Major Intersections of the Paurashava. Some basic rules are:
  - ✓ In each Corner plot of major intersection 1m×1m land area has to be open for traffic movement.
  - ✓ At the cross section of two or three roads within 50 meter distance, construction of commercial complex, Cinema Hall etc. are prohibited. But, 500 square meter area in total is permitted for commercial purpose (Shopping Complex), road width is 23 meter or greater.
- Promote efficient traffic management system within Paurashava by pursuing Regulatory measures (parking control and speed control in Highway Road, access control of trucks in Paurashava area,) and Design measures (Details of lay-out of Proposed Primary Road and Secondary Road in Paurashava area, use of lighting equipment etc.) in Paurashava Road Transportation System

**Implementing Agency:** RHD, LGED, Paurashava.

**Role of Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority**

The Kalaiya Canal is flowing on the northern part of the Paurashava from west to east. Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA) is responsible for maintaining its navigable character. Unauthorized encroachment in different locations of this Khal is performing by the dwellers. At present, the BIWTA is not performing any responsibility regarding this Khal. Apparently no major problem in the area of water transport services is found.

**8.2.2 River Erosion Control and Drainage**

***Policy: Incepting drainage network plan in response of water logging problems***

**Justification:** Lack of adequate and planned drainage facility in Bauphal causes Water logging problem. The depth of maximum internal inundation ranges from 2-5 ft and duration varies 3 to 4 hours.

Following strategies should be reflected in Drainage Network Plan:

- A planned Drainage network will be provided in Drainage and Environment management Plan considering the standards, appropriate method and formula
- Regular maintenance of existing man-made and natural drainage network with Community involvement
- Illegal encroachment of Water bodies by Water Reservoir Conservation Act, 2000 ensuring storm water drainage
- Scattered throw of solid waste in water bodies by proper solid waste management activities

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, BWDB.

### 8.2.3 Utility Services

***Policy-01: Facilitating access for all citizens to basic level of services in water supply and sanitation***

**Justification:** To reduce the incidence of water borne diseases and increasing the present coverage of safe drinking water by lowering the average number of users per tube well.

- Facilitate safe drinking water supply and safe sanitation to each household as per demand in 2031 through various means, including:
  - Piped Water Supply System
  - Water treatment plant, Overhead Tank
  - Rainwater Harvesting and Conservation

Prescribed Standards have to be followed in providing facilities as mentioned in Urban Area Plan under Plan for Urban Services.

**Implementing Agency:** DPHE, Paurashava.

***Policy-02: Facilitating access for all citizens to electricity supply***

**Justification:** According to BBS, community series 2011-Patuakhali, at Bauphal Paurashava, about 82.6% (2509 households) of the total households has electricity connection. Besides, to accelerate the industrial development (Agri-based, fishery) in Bauphal Paurashava electricity, gas supply must be ensured.

Consumption of wood and other natural resources based fuel will be reduced. Also alternative energy sources will be encouraged (biomass, solar etc.)

**Implementing Agency:** PDB, REB.

### 8.3 Environmental Issues

The Policies will strike a realistic balance between the existing livelihood requirements of the people and round environmental resources management that can ensure the livelihood in long term.

***Policy-01: Preservation of ponds***

**Justification:** To ensure natural water bodies and fish resources which are crucial to sustain the livelihood and to retain the eco-system.

Small and large sale fisheries Communities/Groups will be given incentives, training program will be developed on new and modern fish harvest techniques, conservation, distribution, pursuing. Permitted land use will be maintained in the demarcated areas that are as follows:

- Irrigation
- Provision of water way transportation in wet season
- Fishing/Fish Culture

**Implementing Agency:** BIWTA, BWDB, Paurashava, DOA.

***Policy-02: Identifying the erosion risk zones***

**Justification:** As Bauphal Upazila is a coastal town, Cyclone is the frequent hazard and flood is the secondary impact and most apparent impact accrued from Cyclone Hazard. During Cyclonic

hazard the level of water is raised up to 8-10 ft ( $\leq 3.05$  m) (maximum). Therefore, strengthening disaster preventing and mitigating mechanisms to enhance the coping capability to the Poor in times of natural disaster is vital in this Paurashava context.

Environmental Management Plan will be prepared under Urban Area Plan for all possible hazards (Cyclone, Flood, River Erosion, etc.). The Plan will provide the adaptation, prevention (structural/non-structural measures), mitigation, Preparedness techniques against a natural disaster through comprehensive disaster risk management.

To reduce the impact of hazards same manures will be undertaken which are as follows:

- Embankment, flood control sluice gates and other structural measures
- Early Warning System
- providing of multi-purpose cyclone shelter

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, BWDB, LGED.

***Policy-03: Ensuring safe sanitation for citizen***

**Justification:** In Bauphal Paurashava, the sanitation condition of Paurashava is not so much satisfactory. There exist two types of latrine viz. katcha and Pucca. Besides, dumping of solid wastes in a scattered way is a common phenomenon.

Following strategies should be promoted in ensuring sanitation:

- Dumping Site and solid waste transfer sites demarcation in Land Use Plan of Paurashava area ensuring effective management including community participation
- Proposal of Solid Waste Dumping site
- Installing public toilets in schools, bus stations, launch Terminal, Markets, important public places and community latrines in densely populated poor communities or slums

The illegal connection of existing latrines with drains needs to be controlled through proper monitoring and in future

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, DPHE, LGED.

***Policy-04: Pollution Control***

**Justification:** Pollution level such as water, air and soil pollution rate is very low. As the area is located in coastal region, saline and iron also contaminate the water but at negligible rate. Besides air and soil pollution rate is also negligible. But this should not allow increasing pollution rate. To ensure safe environment for the Paurashava area, maintenance of the surface water quality is vital.

To control pollution following measures will be required:

- Make free surface waters form domestic wastes and other types of wastes which require proper solid waste management
- Riverside dumping needs to be restricted and dumping site has to be located through prescribed land use planning
- Discourage the high hazarders industries (Only Green Category Industries of DOE)
- Excessive pesticides and fertilizers use in Agriculture field cause soil pollution, therefore it is required to follow the Pesticides law, 1985

**Implementing Agency:** Paurashava, DPHE, DOE, DOA.



## **Chapter - 9**

### **IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES**

This chapter deals with the issues of implementation of the Master Plan. Here, recommendations have been made about capacity building and resource mobilization for the implementation of the plan.

#### **9.1 Institutional Capacity Building of the Paurashava**

In the present context of spatial and legal jurisdiction of the Paurashava for planned development of its area, some recommendations are made here. Also, observing the financial and Institutional strength of individual stakeholders in relation to their liabilities and identifying their shortages and absence of any perfect coordinating body, some suggestions have been made as remedial measures as a whole.

- All urban local governments including Upazila level Paurashavas must be given more independence and autonomy to perform their responsibilities. At the same time, their accountability to the government and people regarding their performance has to be ensured. For this purpose the legal framework of the urban local governments has to be reviewed and updated. The legal provisions have to be consolidated and simplified and make them compatible to changing circumstances. Opportunities must be created in the Act allowing scope for privatization of service providing activities.
- To avoid duplication of development functions, there should be clear line of separation between central government and the urban local government.
- A double entry cash accounting system has to be introduced to modernize the accounting system. For this purpose, massive training programme has to be arranged for the relevant municipal staff.
- To improve revenue collection, the urban local governments should be given more power and responsibilities. Measures should be taken for strengthening the Paurashava administration for municipal development.
- Section-50 of the Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 needs to be revised and more power should be given to the Executive Officer for appointment of employees.

It cannot virtually function effectively as a Paurashava under such a stringent financial condition. To function, effectively, it must raise its revenue earning. But it is reported that the Paurashava cannot collect all its holding tax from the citizens. Holding tax is the most important source of its own revenue earning. It must take care to ensure 100% recovery of holding tax. The Paurashava cannot function effectively depending upon government grant only. The existing manpower position of the Engineering, Development control and Accounts should be substantially raised to handle future volume of work. Moreover, additional staff especially for the implementation of Master Plan will soon be required.

The present plan package imposes a large number of development projects on Bauphal Paurashava for implementation. Paurashava will not only be the custodian of the plan, it will also directly implement much of the development projects. Besides, it will also be responsible for monitoring and implementation of the development projects by other urban development and service giving agencies. This situation calls for strengthening of the existing capability of Paurashava.

##### **9.1.1 Staffing and Training**

As a traditional system of the Paurashava, engineer and secretary are appointed directly by the Ministry of Local Government and other staffs are appointed locally through the approval of the Ministry after the advertisement on the newspapers. In Bauphal Paurashava, the revenue income is too low. That's why it is not capable to pay the salary of all the officials and staffs. The salary is recovered from the government grant and BMDF allocation. This is the main reason for under staffing of the Paurashava.

**Structure Plan**

There is no proper arrangement for staff training. As a result, the staffs are mostly unskilled. They cannot deliver proper service to the citizens. Besides, most of them are not qualified enough to render proper services.

### **9.1.2 Lack of Automation**

Most works in the Paurashava are done manually. Such practice delays works and deprives the citizens from services. This is also a source of mal-practice and corruption. Modern office and working equipment should be installed. Use of modern technology will increase efficiency in planning and record keeping, finally expedite decision making process.

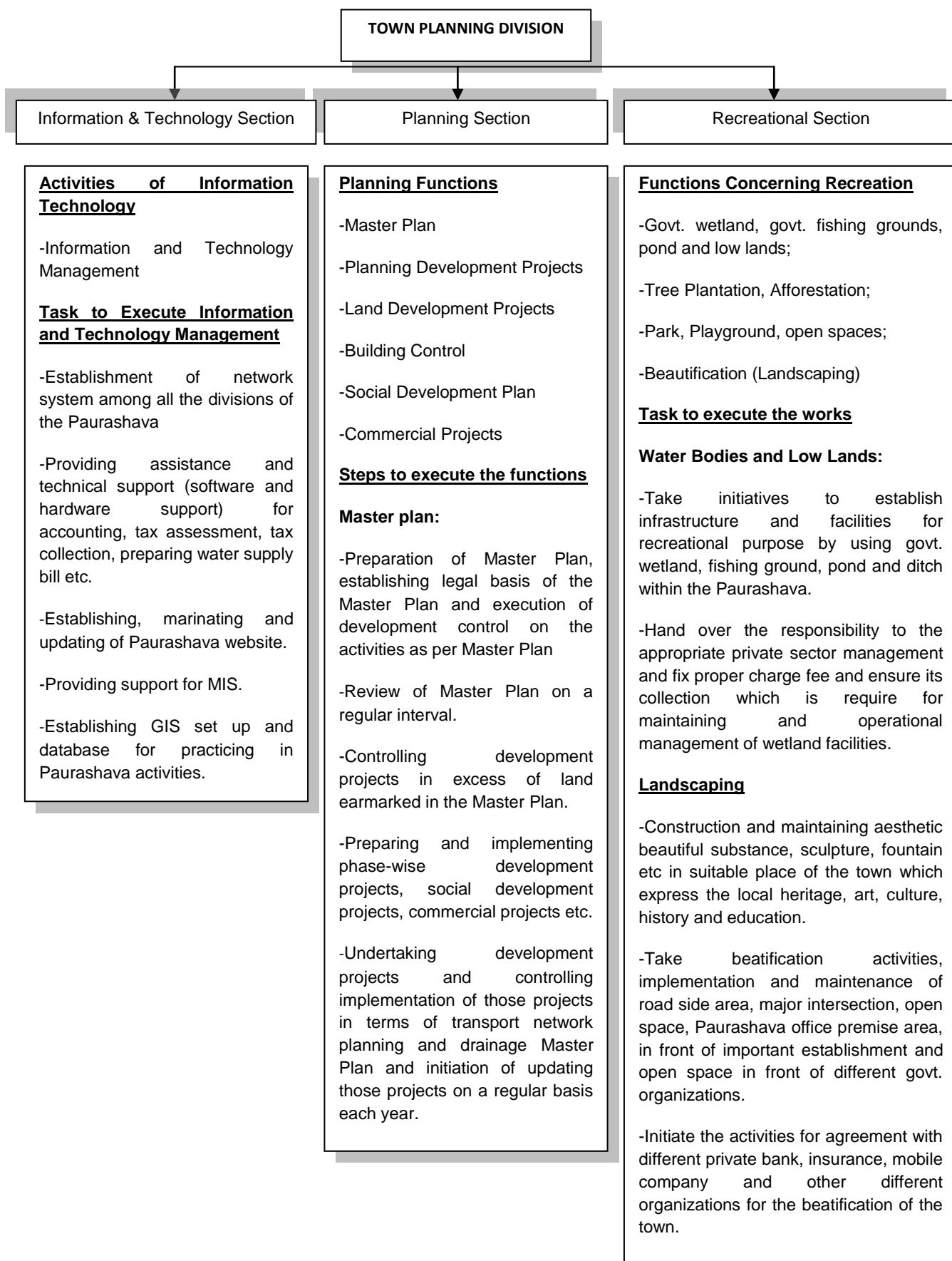
### **9.1.3 Town Planning Capacity**

#### **9.1.3.1 Institutional Framework**

To rearrange the institutional framework for the Paurashavas recently the government has made a committee for the categorization of all the Paurashavas of Bangladesh. According to the clause no. 72-78 (Paurashava Officer & staff, provident fund etc) of Local Government (Paurashava) Act 2009 and on the basis of the type and category of works, the committee suggested appropriate section/units/divisions within the Paurashava framework. Planning unit or division will be necessary to set sequentially as the authority can perform its' mandatory responsibility 'town development and control' well and serve the inhabitants presently as well as in the future. The planning unit/division may have some sections that are as follows:

Planning unit/Division: a) IT Section  
b) Planning Section  
c) Beautification and recreation Section

According to the division and its' relevant sections, what so ever appropriate with the necessity and capacity over time, it is recommended to set up necessary manpower for each category of Paurashava. Possible scope of proposed planning unit/division is given bellow:



**Fig 9.1: Scope of Work for Planning Division**

#### **9.1.3.2 Lack of Paurashava Town Planning Capacity**

At present, the Paurashava has no town planning section or any appropriate manpower to prepare and implement the Master Plan. For proper implementation of the Master Plan for each Paurashava under UTIDP, establishment of a separate planning unit is indispensable. The Paurashava must strengthen its capacity to implement its Master Plan when it will be completed. It will otherwise be in trouble for implementation, monitoring and updating the Master Plan.

Bauphal is a 'B' class Paurashava. For the 'B' class Paurashava Government approved an organogram/ manpower requirement. If we compare the existing manpower with the approved organogram we find that there is a huge gap between the two. Many positions have been vacant since the inception of Paurashava. However, strengthening of the Town Planning Division is a pre-requisite for successful implementation of the Master Plan. Paurashava authority supported with the line ministry should take necessary steps to set up planning unit and strengthen all units/division of the Paurashava for its better performance.

#### **9.1.4 Legal Aspects**

The drive to establish strong urban local governance in the Paurashava is yet to be legalized. The governance programs at present are operated project wise based on the formulated policies of the implementing agencies of the national government. The Laws that the country inherited are mostly prepared during the colonial rule to serve its own interests. Even after independence from the British, the issue of good governance was not infused into the new Acts formulated.

#### **9.1.5 Good Governance in Legal Provisions**

There is hardly any Act where the elements of good governance are clearly visible. The consultant has identified some Acts, where some elements of good governance can be traced.

The Paurashava/Municipal Act/Ordinances prepared at different times since 1960's have iterated for the preparation of Master Plan by the Paurashava/Municipality for its planned development. So far urban local government Ordinances/Acts made in 1967, 1977, 2008 and 2009, all suggested for planned development. The Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 has made the provision of having a Master Plan prepared by a Paurashava within five years of its inception. The function of the Paurashava also includes that it ensures planned development following the rules of the Ordinance. But there is no provision for public participation in the Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009. In all these legal documents, people's role has been ignored which is the violation of the norms of good governance.

The constitution of the Peoples' republic of Bangladesh clearly spells out that the Government should work to minimize the gap between urban and rural areas. A planned Paurashava development in that pursuit can provide necessary services to improve quality of life in both urban and rural areas within the upazila.

#### **9.1.6 Financial Issues**

##### ***Governance in Bauphal Paurashava***

Financial governance refers to transparency and accountability of financial matters. All financial matters must be transparent to all. People must know about the policies and programs of the Paurashava, how much revenue is collected each year and the amount of expenditure made on annual development. They must also be answerable to the people on how the public money is being spent and accounts being maintained.

The Ministry of LGRD and Cooperative has undertaken a number of projects in respect of establishing governance in upgrading Paurashava accounts system, like, UGIIP, STIFPP. Computer and accessories are supplied under these projects for automation of the accounts system. Besides, trainings are also offered to the Paurashava accounts staff for enabling introduction of automation in accounts system. But all these services have not yet reached Bauphal Paurashava.

##### ***Revenue Management***

The Paurashava still follows a traditional management system in tax collection and revenue management though a scheme of computerized automotive financial system has already been introduced in this Paurashava. Assessment section is responsible to assess the tax of the Paurashava and tax collection, and license and bazar section are responsible to collect the tax of the Paurashava. The public is mainly informed about tax collection during the presentation of annual budget. They may, however, get information from the councilor or Paurashava accounts office.

***Paurashava's Financial Capacity and Plan Execution***

The main focus of Paurashava financial governance is to establish automation in entire financial management. This includes computerization of accounts system, holding tax management, and billing of different service charges. Software for above functions have been supplied and installed

in the Paurashavas covered by financial automotive projects. The projects also provided training to the relevant staffs for functioning of the systems. With the implementation of these projects people can now instantly know about the status of their tax payment, bill payment, and licensing. This has not only made the functions of the Paurashava easy, but also has freed the citizens for paying bribe, and experiencing hassle.

The size of annual budgets of the Paurashavas indicates the poor financial status of the Paurashavas. With low income, Bauphal Paurashava will have to depend substantially on the government funding for implementing the development projects. But the government has limitations of its resources. In such a situation, if the Paurashava cannot raise its own revenue adequately, it will not be able to execute much of the development projects under the Master Plan.

**9.1.7 Monitoring, Evaluation and Updating**

Monitoring and evaluation is a very important part of plan implementation. Monitoring helps check if the plan is being implemented properly. It also measures the level of implementation of the plan. If the plan implementation is not on track, corrective measures can be taken to put execution on the track. After expiry of any plan, evaluation is made about the errors and omissions. Such evaluation helps take corrective measures in the next plan. Such monitoring and evaluation must be carried out from within the Paurashava. But Bauphal Paurashava is not equipped with qualified manpower to make such evaluation. Monitoring and evaluation of a plan is essentially, the responsibility of qualified and experienced planners. As there is no planner in the Paurashava, monitoring of plan implementation will be seriously affected. However, plan evaluation can be accomplished by means of out sourcing as and when it is required.

**9.1.8 Periodic Review and Updating**

The plan package needs to be updated regularly to make it respond to the spatial changes over time. But such updating would require relevant technical professionals and requisite fund that are highly lacking in Bauphal Paurashava. As there is no planner or planning section in the Paurashava, review and updating of the Master Plan will require service of senior level planners that Paurashava might not be able to provide. This service will have to be procured by out sourcing and the Paurashava is not even capable to accomplish this financially either. This will create problem when the plans or its components gets obsolete or need to be changed. Another problem would arise when the duration of plans ends. It is necessary that the entire plan document (including all planning and land use proposals) should be reviewed every 4th year of the plan period and will come into execution from the 5th year. The aim of the review will be to analyze the status of implementation of plan provisions, the changing physical growth pattern, infrastructure development, and the trend of public and private physical development including growth direction.

A new set of plans will have to be prepared replacing the old ones. This problem, however, can be overcome by undertaking another planning project by LGED. So, for regular updating and changes, and plan implementation monitoring, the Paurashava should immediately set up a planning section with a number of planners and other staff. The section will not only look after planning, but will also be responsible for development control, estate management, and project preparation. Since the planners would be qualified and skilled in computer operation, they can also help achieving automation of the Paurashava functions.

## **9.2 Resource Mobilization**

Resource mobilization will be one of the most challenging tasks in implementing the current plan package. Though the development proposals are said to be executed by a large number of development agencies, but it is beyond doubt that the heaviest burdens will have to be shouldered by the Paurashava. As a local government agency, it suffers from resource constraint due to low level of urbanization and investment by both public and private sectors. The land value will maintain perpetually low growth rate in the town. Therefore, prospect of mobilization of substantial resource from sale of serviced land is extremely meagre. For the same reason, revenue earning from betterment fee, planning permission and other sources may also remain low. Paurashava is heavily dependent on the government for executing its development projects as it is unable to collect sufficient revenue from its tax and non-tax sources. Therefore, it is clear that execution of development projects under the current plan will depend heavily on the government response to supply adequate fund. This situation calls for increasing revenue earning by generating new revenue sources.

## **9.3 Concluding Remarks**

From the past experience, it has been observed that plans are prepared for organized development, but development control has been subject to negligence. In most cases, execution has been piece-meal. It is unfortunate that town planning has not yet become a part of our urban development culture. Individuals develop lands and construct buildings with a little respect for planned development, and the concerned authority is also unable to exercise full control on development. Some strict measures are necessary to make stakeholders follow up plans and development rules. Awareness is to be built among the people to follow the Master Plan provisions and plan. Government agencies must be compelled to follow plans. Existing laws in this regard must be updated incorporating provisions of plan execution.

## **Part B. Urban Area Plan**



## **Urban Area Plan**

Urban Area Plan is aimed to guide physical development of Bauphal Paurashava including its economic and social activities. The plan adhere policy directives spelled out in the Structure Plan. The Urban Area Plan is akin to the traditional Master Plan approach prevalent in the country that designates plot-to-plot use of land apart from infrastructure development proposals. Thus it will also serve as a development control mechanism/instrument. Preparing landuse plan on a cadastral map, the Urban Area Plan considers more rigid. Once the plan on a cadastral map is drawn and accepted by the government and formalized, it gains a formal status and thus becomes a binding for all concerned.

The Terms of Reference (TOR) specify (Pg. 6. Article 4) that the Urban Area Plan (UAP) / Multi-sector Investment Plan (MSIP) will consist of the following plans:

- Landuse Plan
- Transportation and Traffic Management Plan
- Drainage and Environmental Management Plan
- Plan for Urban Services

The Urban Area Plan is presented in both, map and textual format. The plan map is presented in 1:1980 scale, super imposed on latest cadastral/revenue map having plot boundaries within mouzas. The plan is accompanied by an explanatory report supported by necessary figures, maps and data.

Urban area plan is broadly divided into two parts, plan map and explanatory report. The plan map depicts future landuse zoning, infrastructure development and other development proposals. Report elaborates all proposals proposed in the plan, including rules, regulations and recommendations for implementation of the plan.

The outline of the Urban Area Plan gives guidance to the Paurashava as to how it can develop the roles i.e. to promote development, to co-ordinate development and to control development.

The Urban Area Plan has been divided into four main parts. These are preceded by four introductory chapters which explain the scope of the report and provide background to the Urban Area Plan including its relationship with the Structure Plan.

The Landuse Plan identifies approaches of planning, existing and projected landuse and proposed landuse. Requirement of land for different purposes, landuse zoning and plan implementation strategies are also included here.

The Transportation and Traffic Management Plan includes existing conditions of transportation facilities, intensity of traffic volume, degree of traffic congestion and delay, analysis of existing deficiencies, travel demand forecasting for next 20 years, future traffic volume and level of services and transportation development plan. Moreover, transportation system management strategy and plan implementation strategies are also presented in this plan.

Drainage and Environmental Management Plan is the third chapter of the Urban Area Plan. The chapter again subdivided into two parts – drainage part and environment part. Existing drainage network, land level and topographic contour, plan for drainage management and flood control and

plan implementation strategies are the components of the drainage part. Existing environmental condition, solid waste and garbage disposal, environment pollution, water-logging,

natural calamities and localized hazards, plan for environmental management and pollution control and plan implementation strategies are the key issues of the environment part.

Fourth part of this report is Plan for Urban Services. Existing condition and demand of the Services, projection on existing and proposed Urban Services, Proposals for Urban Services and Implementation, monitoring and Evaluation of the Urban Services Plan are the key issues of this part.

The Urban Area Plan of the Bauphal Paurashava covers an area of 1338.16 acres (5.41 sq km.). The reason behind choosing such area lies in fact that this is the most urbanized part of the Paurashava, where there is still scope and possibility of urban development in near future.

Paurashava operates all parts where it provides basic urban services and facilities. Considering future urbanization trend and potential development projected population is assumed 13953 for 2031.

The Urban Area Plan covers nine Ward Action Plans also.

## Chapter - 10 LAND USE PLAN

### 10.1 Existing and Projected Land Use and Land Use Proposals

Land use Planning rules are statutory rules to control land use according to planning standard. It is based on land use policies including Local Plans, such as residential density, road standard, provision of infrastructure and services. The relevant Acts and Master Plans of the cities are the legal instruments, which is in force with regard to exercise planning control and standards. Therefore, future land use of Bauphal Paurashava is shaped by intermingling relation between existing and proposed land use.

#### 10.1.1 Existing Land Use

The existing land uses of the project area are shown in Table 10.1. In the land use pattern of the Paurashava, 15 types of land uses are found. It is clearly evident from the table that agricultural landuse (55.89%) dominates the Paurashava area; followed by residential landuse (27.44%), water body (9.44%), circulation network (2.51%) and Commercial (1.3%). **Map 10.1** shows the existing landuse of Bauphal Paurashava.

**Table 10.1: Existing Land Use of Bauphal Paurashava**

Landuse	Area (acre)	%
Agricultural	747.93	55.89
Circulation Network	33.6	2.51
Commercial	17.39	1.3
Community Service	5.12	0.38
Education and Research	10.17	0.76
Governmental Services	17.42	1.3
Industrial	0.73	0.05
Mixed Use	0.59	0.04
Non Government Services	2.0	0.15
Recreational Facilities	3.99	0.3
Residential	367.21	27.44
Service Activity	3.34	0.25
Transport & Communication	0.4	0.03
Urban Green Space	1.95	0.15
Water body	126.31	9.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>1338.16</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Land Use Survey, 2012.

#### 10.1.2 Estimation on the Requirement of Different Land Uses

This section proposes land use zoning plan for different land uses of the future town. The estimations have been made according to the Planning Standard approved by the client.

##### 10.1.2.1 Land Use Standards

According to the projected population density it has been observed that in 2031, this area will not be a high density area. On the basis of projected population and considered the planning standard additional demands for land had been calculated for various facilities such as residential, commercial, industrial, educational, public land, etc.

Agricultural lands, Water bodies will be preserved as existed unless lack of land availability is observed in providing urban services. In that case, non-productive agricultural lands can be devoted for specific urban services and also to control the density of the Paurashava area.

### 10.1.2.2 Land Requirement and Proposal

After the projection for the target year and analyses of existing Land Use, designation of different land uses is the foremost vital step to prepare Land Use Plan as the first component of Urban Area Plan. Before incepting the Land Use Plan for the year 2031, basic principles for different category of Land Uses have been considered. In precedence, future land use designation and land use zoning have been identified. Finally, Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation issues have been discussed as the steps after the plan completion to make the Land Use Plan perpetual through plan period.

To allocate the land in Urban Area Plan, one uniform planning standards has been followed and also some basic assumptions have been identified considering Land use Category. The population growth, existing growth direction, economic sector and overall Paurashava Context have been emphasized in Urban Area Plan. The assumptions are mainly reflection of Building Construction Act, 1952 (amendment 1996) which is the practiced law in Bauphal Paurashava for approving Building plan or site plan. Fifteen Land use categories had been considered for Survey and interim phase but for Land use plan nineteen categories have been considered. Detail analysis of required land based on the standard provided by PMO, LGED is presented in the Table 10.2. Detail Land use plan has presented on **Map 10.2** and Table 10.14.

**Table 10.2: Proposed Major Land Use of Bauphal Paurashava**

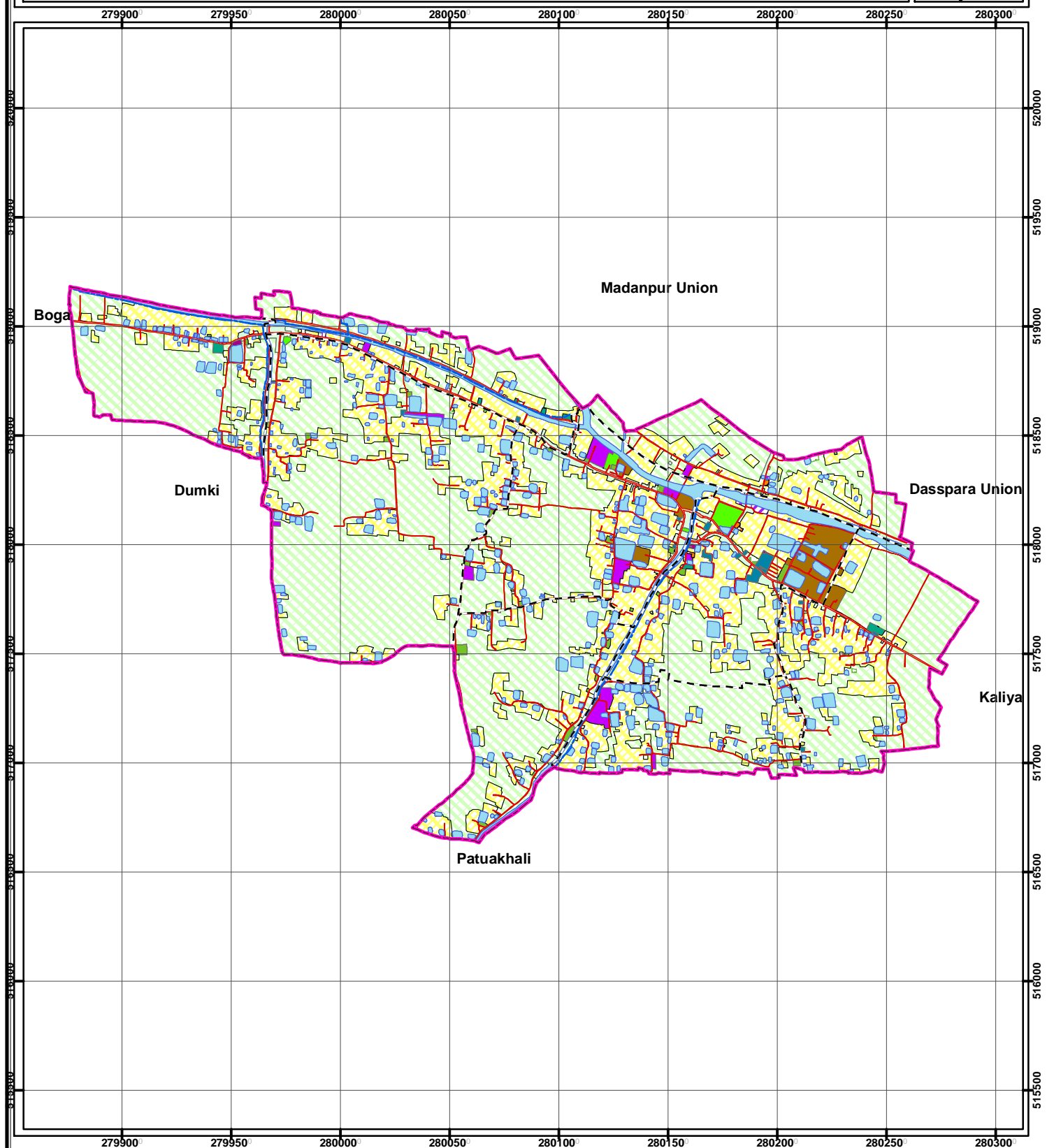
Sl. No.	Land use Category	Remarks	Area (Acre)	%
1	Government Services	All Government Offices except large scale service based offices as Civil Surgeon Office, DC Office, Police Box, Police Fari, Police Station, LGED Office, Paurashava Office, Settlement Office, Union Parishad Office, Upazila Headquarter, BADC Office, Fisheries Office, Ansar/VDP Office, Agriculture Office, Zila Parishad Office, Post Office, Telephone Exchange Office and Other Government Offices.	27.18	2.03
2	Agricultural Zone	Agricultural land denotes the land suitable for agricultural production, both crops and livestock. It is one of the main resources in agriculture. It includes productive land (single, double and triple cropped), seed bed, fisheries, poultry farm, dairy farm, nursery, horticulture etc.	470.36	35.16
3	Circulation Network	Road and Rail communication	173.21	12.95
4	Commercial Zone	The land used for commercial activities is considered as commercial land use. These activities include the buying and selling of goods and services in retail businesses, wholesale buying and selling, financial establishments, and wide variety of services that are broadly classified as "business". Even though these commercial activities use only a small amount of land, they are extremely important to a community's economy. Commercial land includes established markets and areas earmarked for markets.	15.11	1.13
5	Community Facilities	All community facilities including funeral places and other religious uses	13.75	1.03
6	Education & Research Zone	All kinds of educational institutes like Primary/secondary/other Schools/ Colleges etc are mentioned to calculate the land use for education and research purpose.	19.61	1.47
7	Health Facility	Health Facilities include Upazila Hospital, Health Center, Maternity Clinic, Clinic etc.	10.56	0.80
8	General Industry Zone	Green and Orange A categories as per The Environment Conservation Rules, 1997	7.99	0.60

**Bauphal Paurashava Master Plan: 2011-2031**  
**Urban Area Plan**



















Sl. No.	Land use Category	Remarks	Area (Acre)	%
9	Open Space	Playground, Botanical Garden, Stadium, Zoo etc. (Facilities without or with minimum building structure)	30.86	2.31
10	Recreational Facility	Facilities other than those mentioned to Open Space and indoor based facilities with designated building structure i.e. Cinema Hall, Theater Hall etc.	1.23	0.09
11	Transport Facilities	Under transport and communication land use both transport and communication services are considered. This category includes airport, bus terminal/ stand, ferry ghat, filling station, garage, launch terminal, post office, passenger shed, telephone exchange, ticket counter, transport office etc.	5.94	0.44
12	Urban Deferred	Optional depending on the Paurashava and the Consultant's judgment	25.68	1.92
13	Urban Residential Zone	Urban Residential area is a land use in which housing predominates. These include single family housing, multi-family residential, or mobile homes. Zoning for residential use may permit some services or work opportunities or may totally exclude business and industry. It may permit high density land use	200.15	14.96
14	Rural Settlement	Rural settlement includes the low dense residential area which is scattered and rural in nature. It may permit only low density uses. Aiming to control the growth of this zone, less service and facilities will be provided.	182.96	13.68
15	Utility Services	Utility services include Overhead Tank, Power Office/Control Room, Public Toilet, Sewerage Office, Waste Disposal, Fire Service, Water Pump House, Water Reservoir, Water Treatment Plant etc.	11.15	0.83
16	Mixed use	Mixed use means those lands which serve both the residential and commercial purpose.	24.23	1.80
17	Overlay Zone	If the consultant justify any area that should not be defined as other given definitions but the facility(s) may not be avoidable, they may use this category	Not applicable	-
18	Forest	Forest Designated Forest Area	Not applicable	-
19	Beach	Sea Beach	Not applicable	-
20	Historical and Heritage Site	The entire mentionable historical and heritage site.	Not applicable	-
21	Water Body	Equal or More than 0.25 acre and justification by the consultant and wet land will merge with water body	117.79	8.80
<b>Total</b>			<b>1337.76</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Consultants Estimation

Map 10.1: Existing Landuse Map of Bauphal Paurashava



## Legend

	Paurashava Boundary		Agriculture		Community Facility		Mixed
	Ward Boundary Poly		Commercial		Educational Facility		NGO
	Mouza Boundary		Service activity		Government Service		Recreational
			Transport & Communication		Green Space		Residential
			Waterbody		Industry		Road

0 90 180 360 540 720 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

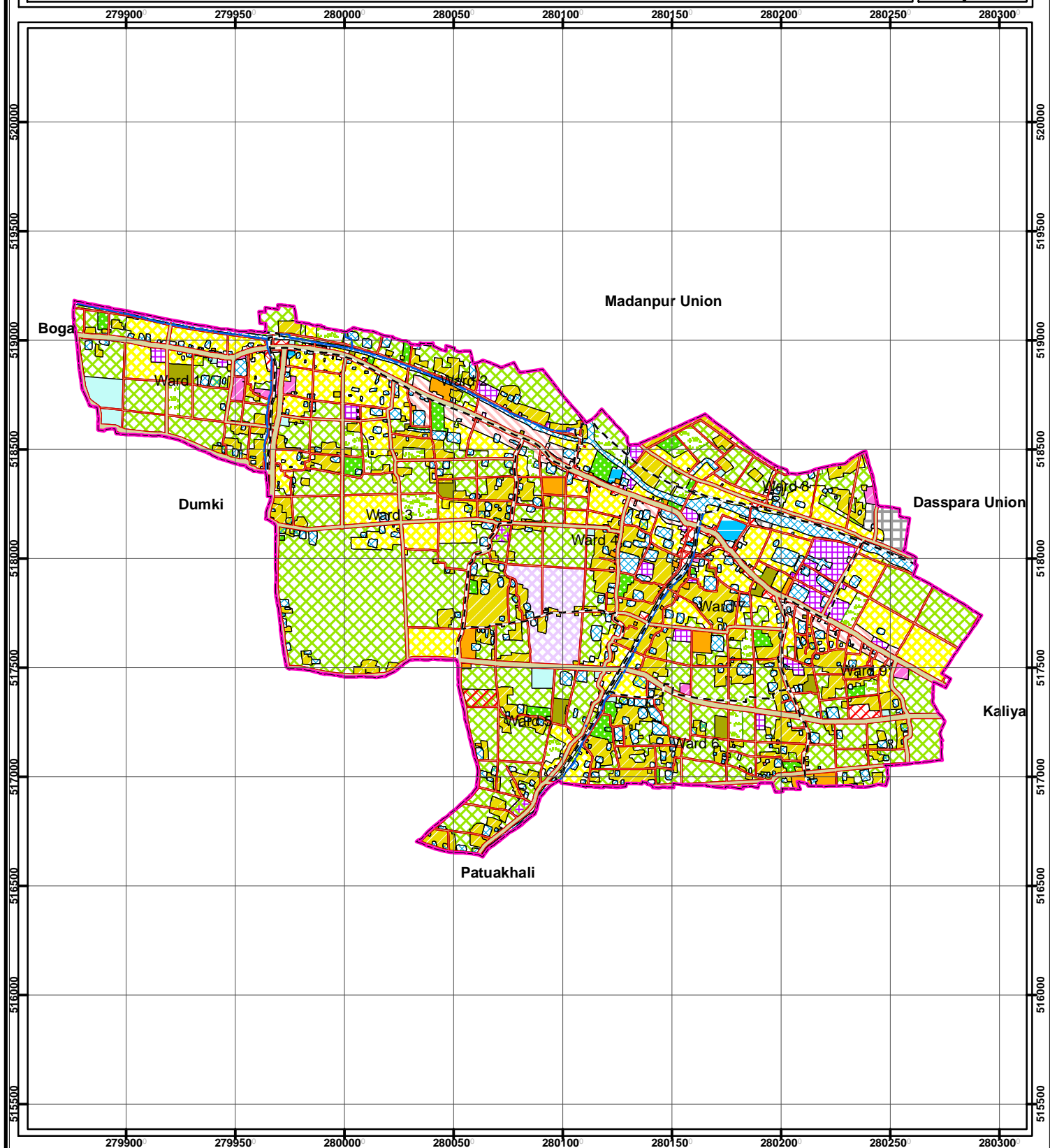
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

spl.mail@gmail.com

In Association with



# Map 10.2: Landuse Plan of Bauphal Paurashava



## Legend

- |                        |                      |                         |                           |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Planning Area Boundary | Administrative       | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Paurashava Boundary    | Agriculture          | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Ward Boundary Poly     | Circulation Network  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
| Mouza Boundary         | Commercial Activity  | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
|                        | Community Facility   | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
|                        | Education & Research | Rural Settlement        |                           |

0 90 180 360 540 720 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with



**Table 10.3: Land Requirement, Existing and Proposed Land Use of Bauphal Paurashava for the Year 2031**

Sl. No.	Landuse Categories	Types of Landuses	Recommended Standard	Projected Required Land for 2031(Acre)	Existing Land (Acre)	Deficiency/ Surplus (Acre)	Proposed Land (acre)
1	Residential	General residential	100 – 150 persons/1 acre	139.53	367.21	-227.68	31.35
		Real Estate – Public/Private	200 population/ 1 acre				
		Total		139.53	367.21	-227.68	31.35
2	Education and Research	Nursery	0.5 acre/10,000 population	0.70			
		Primary School/ kindergarten	2.00 acres/5000 population	5.58			
		Secondary/High School	5.00 acres /20,000 population	3.49			
		College	10.00 acres/20,000 population	6.98			
		Vocational Training Centre	5 - 10 acres / Upazila	5.00			
		Other	5.00 acres / 20,000 population	0			
		Total		21.75	10.17	11.58	12.35
3	Open Space	Play field/ground	3.00 acres/20,000 population	2.09			
		Stadium/sports complex	5 – 10 acres/ Upazila HQ	5.00			
		Park	1.00 acre /1000 population	13.95			
		Neighborhood park	1.00 acre /1000 population	13.95			
		Total		34.99	1.95	33.04	29.61
4	Recreational Facility	Cinema/ Theatre	1.0 acre /20,000 population	0.70			
		Total		0.70	3.99	-3.29	-
5	Health Service	Upazila health complex/ hospital	10 -20 acres/ Upazila HQ	10.00			
		health centre/Maternity clinic	1.00 acre/ 5,000 population	2.79			



**Bauphal Paurashava Master Plan: 2011-2031**  
**Urban Area Plan**

Sl. No.	Landuse Categories	Types of Landuses	Recommended Standard	Projected Required Land for 2031(Acre)	Existing Land (Acre)	Deficiency/ Surplus (Acre)	Proposed Land (acre)
		Total		12.79	2.9	9.89	7.70
6	Community Facilities	Mosque/Church/Temple	0.5 acre /20,000 population	0.35			
		Eidgah	1.0 acre/20,000 population	0.70			
		Graveyard	1.00 acre /20,000 population	0.70			
		Community centre	1.00 acre /20,000 population	0.70			
		Police Station	3 – 5 acres/Upazila HQ	3.00			
		Fire Service	1.00 acre/20,000 population	0.70			
		Police Box/outpost	0.5 acre/ per box	0.50			
		Post office	0.5 acre /20,000 population	0.35			
		Cremation Place	1.00 acre /20,000 population	0.70			
		Total		7.70	5.12	2.58	7.91
7	Commercial	Wholesale market	1.0 acres/ 10000 population	1.39			
		Retail sale market	1.0 acres/ 1000 population	13.95			
		Corner shops	0.25 acre/per corner shop	0.25			
		Neighborhood market	1.00 acre/per neighborhood market	1.00			
		Super Market	1.50 – 2.50 acres/per super market	1.50			
		Total		18.09	17.39	0.70	8.61
8	Utility Services	Drainage	As per local requirement				
		Water supply	1.00 acre /20,000 population	0.70			
		Gas	1.00 acre /20,000 population	0.70			

**Bauphal Paurashava Master Plan: 2011-2031**  
**Urban Area Plan**

Sl. No.	Landuse Categories	Types of Landuses	Recommended Standard	Projected Required Land for 2031(Acre)	Existing Land (Acre)	Deficiency/ Surplus (Acre)	Proposed Land (acre)
		Solid waste disposal site	5-10 acres/Upazila HQ	5.00			
		Waste transfer station (9 nos)	0.25 acres/per waste transfer station	2.25			
		Electric sub-station	1.00 acre/20,000 population	0.70			
		Telephone exchange	0.5 acre/20,000 population	0.35			
		Fuel Station	0.5 acre/20,000 population	0.35			
		Water Treatment Plant	1.00 acre/20,000 population	0.70			
		Total		10.75	0	10.75	9.39
9	Industrial	Small scale	1.50 acres /1000 population	20.93			
		Cottage/agro-based	1.00 acres /1000 population	13.93			
		Total		34.86	0.73	34.13	7.56
10	Transportation Facilities	Bus terminal	1.0 acre /20,000 population	0.70			
		Truck terminal	0.50 acre /20,000 population	0.35			
		Launch/steamer terminal	1.00 acre /20,000 population	0.70			
		Railway station	4.00 acre / per Station	-			
		Baby taxi/tempo stand	0.25 acre /one baby taxi/tempo stand	0.25			
		Rickshaw/van stand	0.25 acre /one baby taxi/tempo stand	0.25			
		Passenger Shed	0.25 acre /one baby taxi/tempo stand	0.25			
		Total		2.50	0.40	2.10	5.75

**Bauphal Paurashava Master Plan: 2011-2031**  
**Urban Area Plan**

Sl. No.	Landuse Categories	Types of Landuses	Recommended Standard	Projected Required Land for 2031(Acre)	Existing Land (Acre)	Deficiency/ Surplus (Acre)	Proposed Land (acre)
11	Administrative	Upazila complex	15.00 acres	15.00			
		Paurashava office (Ward Councilor's Office)	3 – 5 acres	5.00			
		Jail/Sub-Jail	10 acres/Upazila HQ	10.00			
		Total		30.00	17.42	12.58	9.75
12	Circulation Networks	Paurashava primary roads	150 – 100 feet				
		Paurashava secondary roads	100 – 60 feet				
		Paurashava local roads	40 - 20 feet				
		Total			33.6		142.42
13	Agriculture	Agri-extension Farm	10 acres/Upazila HQ	10			
		Total		10	747.93	-737.93	
14	Urban Deferred	Urban Deferred	10 percent of the total build up area	13.41	0	13.41	25.68
		Total		13.41	0	13.41	25.68

Source: The Consultants' Estimation

\* Here – indicates surplus of land, \* indicates estimated by the consultants

### A) Residential Zone

Residential zone refers to all categories of urban residential areas, including exiting ones and the residential land use proposed under the present Master Plan. Here, residential zone comprises urban residential area. In order to accommodate the projected urban resident population (100 person/1 acre according to planning standard) in the study area, around 139.53 acres of land would be required up to the year 2031. On the other hand, 367.21 acres of land have already existed as residential plots in the Bauphal Paurashava. In 2031 the gross density of this Paurashava will be 10.42 persons/acre and net residential density will be 28.48 persons/acre which allow the planning standard. This zone will allow commercial uses as listed in **Table-A.1, ANNEX-C**, and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.2, ANNEX-C**. There is surplus of urban residential land of 227.68 acre.

As a coastal town Bauphal Paurashava is more vulnerable due to cyclone and storm surge. So, there will be need some designated land for low income and resettled people in near future. For this purpose 25.67 acres of land is proposed for planned housing area, resettlement zone and low income housing. This proposal is shown in Map 10.2 and Table 10.4:

**Table 10.4: Development Proposal for Residential Zone of Bauphal Paurashava**

Landuse Name	Ward No	Mouza Name	Plot No	Area (acre)
Resettlement Zone	4	Bauphal	1184-93, 1196-97	8.98
Housing Area	9	Daspara	66-81, 84-85	9.43
Low Income Housing	3	Bauphal	734-39, 741-46, 748-50	7.26
<b>Total</b>				<b>25.67</b>

### B) Rural Settlement

Rural settlement includes the low dense residential area which is scattered and rural in nature. It may permit only low density uses and only up to double story building will be permitted aiming to control the growth in this zone. Less service and facilities will be provided. The zone of rural settlement is intended to provide locations, where rural settlement including agriculture can be set up and function. Without creating hazards and changes to surrounding land uses. This zone has an area of 178.26 acres (13.32% of the existing Paurashava area) designated up to 2031. This zone will allow rural residential uses as listed in **Table-A.7, ANNEX-C**, and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.8, ANNEX-C**.

### C) Commercial Zone

The commercial zone is intended to provide locations, where commercial activities including retails and wholesale can be set up and function without creating hazards to surrounding land uses. In order to accommodate the commercial land in the year 2031, about 18.09 acres land will be required. On the other hand, 17.39 acres of land have already existed as commercial plots in the Bauphal area. This zone will allow commercial uses as listed in **Table-A.5, ANNEX-C**, and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.6, ANNEX-C**. Table 10.5 shows the distribution of commercial land in the study area.

About 6.87 acres of land is required for the development proposal.

**Table 10.5: Development Proposal for Commercial Zone of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Shopping Complex	4	Bauphal	956, 970, 1001-02, 1136, 1138, 1149-1150	1.53	Land Acquisition and establish	Continue the development	
Wholesale	9	Daspara	94-95, 113,	1.91	Land	Continue	

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Market			591-92, 599, 754		Acquisition and established	The development	
Neighborhood Market	1	Bilbilas	2, 1401-04, 1413-20, 1422, 1971	0.58	Land Acquisition and establish	Continue the development	
Retail sale Market	5	Bauphal	1292-93, 1295-96, 1317	2.85	Land Acquisition and establish	Continue the development	
<b>Total</b>				<b>6.87</b>			

#### D) Industrial Zone

Bauphal Paurashava is basically an island. Small business, agriculture and fishing are the main base of the economy of the area. The plan needs to accommodate such industries those have growth potentiality related to the base of economy of Bauphal Paurashava. Due to the environmental and ecological condition, the plan discourages growth of heavy industries in the planning area. The plan segregated industries generally in to two classes; (I) General Industrial Zone in where processing units, small scale and harmless medium scale industries can be placed and, (II) Heavy industries in where all type of medium, heavy and toxic industries can be placed. In this zone a complex line of industrial and supporting non-industrial land uses will be permitted as per **Table-A.3, ANNEX-C** and conditional permission will be given to a number of other land uses as specified on **Table-A.4, ANNEX-C**. To allow industrial set up in the demarcated zone of Bauphal, the plan will follow two norms:

- For categorizing, allocating land and providing guideline to set up industries, the plan will strictly follow the "The Environment Conservation Rule, 1997".
- For allocating land to set up industries, the plan will prioritize environmental & ecological condition and base of the economy of Bauphal Paurashava.

About 5.49 acres of land is proposed for industrial set up in Bauphal Paurashava.

**Table 10.6: Development Proposal for Industrial Zone of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot No	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Industrial zone	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	3844-45, 3849, 3851-56, 3858-63, 3865-74, 3876, 5351, 5353-62, 5394-95, 5397-98, 5401-03	5.49	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity

#### E) Agricultural Zone

Agricultural zone denotes the land suitable for agricultural production, both crops and livestock. It is one of the main resources in agriculture. About 474.71 acres out of the total area (1338.16 acres) of Bauphal Paurashava, the areas need to preserve from unplanned development to fulfill objectives sited in various national policies along with the Master Plan. Agricultural zone covers activities related to agriculture and agriculture related production activities; farm, fisheries, pasture, horticulture etc. Details of land uses are presented in **Table-A.17, ANNEX-C** and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.18, ANNEX-C**.

## **F) Administrative**

Government Office refers such areas encompass accommodation of the offices of various government authorities along with semi-government and autonomous bodies. A few number of private bodies formed especially for public services can also be accommodated in this zone.

According to the projection, about 30.00 acres land will be required for this purpose to meet the administrative demand of projected people in the year of 2031 whereas at present 17.42 acre land is used for administrative purpose. In case of Paurashava Office/Ward Councilor office 5 acres of land will have to be proposed respectively based on the standard. It is expected that in near future the authority will expand Paurashava area to meet its standard requirements. Other uses have been proposed in accordance with the standards. Other uses have been proposed in accordance with the standards. The permitted uses in this zone are presented in **Table-A.15, ANNEX-C** and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.16, ANNEX-C**. Table 10.7 reveals the distribution of proposed land of government offices at Bauphal Paurashava.

**Table 10.7: Development Proposal for Government Services of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase (11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Ward center	1	Bilbilas	1364,1371	1.07	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
	2	Chandrapara	3174, 3241-42, 3247, 3263	1.46			
	3	Bauphal	120-22, 124-28	1.10			
	4	Bauphal	1157-59, 1168-70	1.17			
	5	Bauphal	1888-90, 1896-97, 1900-02	1.14			
	6	Daspara	493-96, 514-15	0.74			
	7	Daspara	242, 257-59, 272, 762	1.12			
	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5307, 5314	0.92			
	9	Daspara	157-59	1.17			
<b>Total</b>				<b>9.89</b>			

## **G) Open Space**

Open space includes play field / play ground, park, neighborhood park, Stadium, etc. according to the standard about 28.53 acres of land is required for projected population in the year 2031 while at present only 1.95 acres of land is used for this purpose. The details of permitted and conditional permits have been presented in **Table-A.19, ANNEX-C** and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.20, ANNEX-C**. A Neighborhood Park/Parks, Stadium and Playgrounds are proposed which are covering almost every wards of the Paurashava. Table 10.8 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

**Table 10.8: Development Proposal for Open Spaces of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase (11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Stadium	3	Bauphal	281, 285-87, 289-92, 294-96	4.77		Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure
Shishu Park	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5313,5316-21	2.35		Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity
Neighborhood Park	1	Bilbilas	1348-52	1.89		Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity
Playground	3	Bauphal	131-32, 202, 204	1.15	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity
	4	Bauphal	1433	0.65			

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Park	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5317-19	0.67	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity
	9	Daspara	111	0.99			
	2	Madanpura	2418,2426-29	1.65			
	3	Bauphal	128,132-36,142	2.82			
	4	Bauphal	931-34,940-43	3.38			
			1433	2.34			
	5	Bauphal	1305,1829,1834-36, 1838, 1844, 1846-47, 1851	1.82			
	6	Daspara	317-18,324-25,491-95	1.99			
	7	Daspara	185, 188-89, 205, 214	2.14			
	9	Daspara	65-66	2.26			
<b>Total</b>				<b>28.53</b>			

#### H) Recreational Facilities

There exists only 3.99 acres of land for recreational facilities. According to the standard 0.70 acre of land is required for this purpose in the year 2031. No land is proposed for recreational purpose.

#### I) Health Facilities

Health Facilities includes Upazila Health complex, health center or maternity clinic. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 12.79 acres of land is required for various Health facilities whereas only 2.9 acre land is used in recent. To accommodate unanticipated spatial requirement of Health facilities about 7.80 acres of land is proposed in the master plan. This zone will allow some uses as listed in **Table-A.9, ANNEX-C**, and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.10, ANNEX-C**. Table 10.9 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

**Table 10.9: Development Proposal for Health Facilities of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Clinic	3	Bauphal	279-84	1.25	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
	5	Bauphal	1306, 1402-05, 1408	1.88			
	6	Daspara	322-27	1.48			
	9	Daspara	126, 151, 575, 577, 579	1.00			
Hospital	1	Bilbilas	1361-62, 1365	2.19	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
<b>Total</b>				<b>7.80</b>			

#### J) Community Facilities

Community Facilities includes Mosque/Temple/Church, Eidgah, Community Center and Graveyard. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 7.70 acres of land is required for various Community Facilities whereas 5.12 acre land is used in recent. 7.39 acres land is

proposed in the master plan for this purpose. Table 10.10 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

**Table 10.10: Development Proposal for Community Facilities of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward No.	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Auditorium	4	Bauphal	938,940-41,956,958,960-66	1.98	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
Eidgah	7	Daspara	210-11,242,258-259	2.08	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
Graveyard	9	Daspara	546	1.60	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
Shamshan Ghat	2	Bauphal	1, 257-62, 268	1.73	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
<b>Total</b>				<b>7.39</b>			

### **K) Education and Research Zone**

Educational zone refers all kind of educational set up; School, Colleges, Madrasha and even such institutions operated for education like; training institutions, research institutions etc. Educational & Research zone refers to mainly education & research and other social service facilities as listed in **Table-A.13, ANNEX-C**, and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.14, ANNEX-C**. In order to meet up the demand of projected population (2031), about 21.75 acre lands will be required. In the proposal 10.71 acres of land is given for educational purpose. Most of the primary schools cum cyclone shelter are proposed in the residential areas. Table 10.11 presents the distribution of proposed land under education and research institutions.

**Table 10.11: Development Proposal for Education and Research Zone of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Kindergarten School	1	Bilbilas	1293, 1296-97, 1300-01	0.87		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
College cum Cyclone Shelter	3	Bauphal	132, 144-47, 202, 204	1.62		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Secondary School cum Cyclone Shelter	7	Daspara	186-90, 205	1.36		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Primary School cum Cyclone Shelter	2	Chandrapara	3174, 3186-87, 3197, 3201, 3263	0.76	Land Acquisition and establish	Continue the development	
	5	Bauphal	1306-1308, 1404	1.25			
	6	Daspara	527, 529, 531-33	0.81			
	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5313, 5316-17	1.26			
	9	Daspara	95, 111-15, 117	0.81			
Vocational Training Center cum Cyclone Shelter	3	Bauphal	228, 242, 272, 274, 277	1.97		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
<b>Total</b>				<b>10.71</b>			



## **L) Water Body**

Water body contains all natural streams; canals, khals, irrigation canal, depressions like; beel, wetland, low laying areas and ponds. No standard is being prescribed for water body from the UTIDP. The Paurashava is rural-based urban area. In the proposal about 117.55 acres of water body are being preserved though existing total water body is 126.31 acres These waterbodies have been preserved under the 'Playfield, Open Space, Park and Natural Water Reservoir Conservation Act, 2000'. The Planning Schedule of Waterbodies of Bauphal Paurashava is shown in Annexure G. The rests of the lands have been used to meet up the requirements of other facilities at Paurashava. Water courses are the water flow paths or the existing natural water courses that carry storm water and waste water. These are the existing khals. These facilities should not be allowed to such that endanger their existence and use. In order to preserve them and keep them functional only the uses as suggested in **Table-A.21, ANNEX-C** will be permitted. Some other uses will be permitted on conditions as suggested in the list put in **Table-A.22, ANNEX-C**.

## **M) Circulation Network**

Circulation Network refers all kind of public roads along with related facilities; footpaths, walkways etc. and embankment. According to the Traffic and Transportation Management Plan, about 171.51 acres (12.82% of total area) of land have been proposed for circulation network at Bauphal Paurashava area whereas at present only 33.60 acre land has been used for these purposes.

## **N) Transportation Facilities**

Transportation facilities include Bus / Truck Terminals, Launch Terminal, Other Vehicle Parking Space, Gas/ Fuel Station, etc. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 2.50 acres of land is required for various transportation and communication facilities whereas only 0.4 is used in recent. To accommodate unanticipated spatial requirement of transportation and communication sectors about 5.65 acres of land is proposed in the master plan including various facilities such as bus terminal, truck terminal and other vehicle parking, etc. Table 10.12 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

**Table 10.12: Development Proposal for Transportation Facilities of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase (11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Bus Terminal	1	Bilbilas	1432-37	1.53	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
Bus Stand	9	Daspara	100-01	0.92	Land acquisition	Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Rickshaw Stand	3	Bauphal	30-31	0.37	Land acquisition	Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Fuel Station	7	Daspara	308-09	0.57		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Tempo Stand	1	Bauphal	2	0.60		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
		Bilbilas	1427-28, 1435, 1441-42				
Truck Terminal	3	Bauphal	19, 43-44	0.86	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
Truck Stand	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	3819, 3824, 3838, 3841-42, 3844-45	0.80	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Total				5.65			

#### O) Utility Service

Utility Service includes Solid waste disposal site, waste transfer station, Water Treatment Plant and fire service. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 10.75 acres of land is required for various Utility Services whereas no land is used in recent. To accommodate unanticipated spatial requirement of Utility Services about 9.42 acres of land is proposed in the master plan. Table 10.13 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

**Table 10.13: Development Proposal for Utility Services of Bauphal Paurashava**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> year)	2nd Phase (6 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> year)	3rd Phase 11 <sup>th</sup> to last 10 year)
Fire Station	5	Bauphal	1325-27,1329-30,1403	2.20	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
Waste Disposal Site	1	Bilbilas	1333-40,1560-64,	5.12	Land acquisition	Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Waste transfer station	1	Bilbilas	1367-69	0.16	Land acquisition	Land acquisition and development all facilities	
	2	Bauphal	1,6-7	0.13			
	3	Bauphal	37-39	0.39			
	4	Bauphal	1136-38	0.26			
	5	Bauphal	1334-36	0.20			
	6	Daspara	338-39,344	0.23			
	7	Daspara	184-85	0.22			
	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5325	0.27			
	9	Daspara	94	0.24			
Total				9.42			

#### P) Mixed Use Zone

Mixed use zones have been recommended to allow some flexibility in development. In a small town like Bauphal, as the trend shows, an exclusive commercial land use is unlikely to function. Admixture of land uses will allow flexibility of development, instead of restricting development. Total area for mixed uses has earmarked to 21.68 acres (1.62% of the total area). This zone will allow residential structures together with commercial uses as listed in **Table-A.11, ANNEX-C**, and conditional uses as listed in **Table-A.12, ANNEX-C**.

#### Q) Urban Deferred

Urban deferred area includes potential land reserved for future use. Standard shows 10% of total build up area should be used as Urban Deferred area. According to the planning standard, 13.41 acre land is required for the year 2031 where as 25.68 acre land has been conserved for this purpose.

### 10.2 Land Use Zoning

Zoning is a classification of land use that limits what activities can or cannot take place on a parcel of land by establishing a range of development options. Zoning has been defined as an action through legislation provided to a development authority/Paurashava to control a) heights to which

buildings may be erected; b) the area of lots that must be left un-built upon; and c) the uses to which buildings may be constructed.

### **10.2.1 Area / Use Zoning**

The objective of area zoning is to specify which types of land use are considered appropriate for different areas or 'zones', and it therefore indicates the planning control objectives of the authority or municipality for its administrative area. The authority is obliged under the planning acts to designate in its development plan objectives for the use solely and primarily of particular areas for particular purposes.

The zoning is defined as the regulation by law of the use of land and buildings and of the height and density of buildings in specific areas for the purpose of securing convenience, health, safety and general welfare of the community. Thus, the term zoning is used to include two aspects of planning- allocation of land for specific purposes and control of the use, height and construction of the buildings.

Though the future land requirements are the first priority of planning for a city but considering the existing land use there should be provision of zoning. The zoning will demarcate specific land use for a specific zone or area. The zones are usually classified into the following four categories with suitable sub-divisions in each zone:

- a. **Residential zone:** the character and location of this zone will depend on various factors such as nearness to the markets; freedom from nuisance, noise and smoke; nearness to parks and playgrounds etc.
- b. **Commercial zone:** this zone should be near the centers of traffic and preferably it should be about the roads. It includes the uses of land for banks, offices, godowns, shops etc.
- c. **Industrial zone:** great care should be exercised in providing units of industrial zone in various part of the town. The light industries and factories running on electric power and causing no nuisance to nearby areas may be allowed to be set close to residential areas. On the other hand, the heavy industries giving out obnoxious gases and fumes and developing noisy atmosphere may be placed on the outskirts of the town.
- d. **Recreational zone:** This zone includes mainly parks and playgrounds and in a broad sense, it may be considered to include various recreational centers such as cinemas, theatres, town halls, clubs, libraries, restaurants, stadium and other community needs.

Besides these any special land use can get special emphasis on the basis of its intensity, significance on local, national economy etc.

### **10.2.2 Density / Bulk Zoning**

Aim of the density zoning is to provide an acceptable density which is related to the designed facilities and amenities especially for the residential areas. This will ensure a healthy community and enjoyable community life. In a particular area, how much number of buildings will be permitted and constructed, the decision is under the density zoning. Provisioning of setback rule and percent of land uses for different purposes is the prime consideration of density zoning. The proposed percentage mentioned in the land use table is the only tool to control building density in the Paurashava.

### **10.2.3 Height Zoning**

This zoning provides height limits for structures and objects of natural growth and standards for use of an area which encourage and promote the proper and sound development of areas. It is also applicable to height restrictions for flight safety around airports or other similar purposes.

For effective development control, in addition land use zoning individual facility and the structures therein is complied certain regulations imposed to ensure desirable end. Relation between ground cover of buildings and the land parcel that house it, minimum setback of building from the adjoining

plot boundaries and the maximum floor area that can be constructed in relation to plot size and the connecting road among many other details, are controlled by Building Construction Rules 1996.

According to the Building Construction Rule, 1996, minimum permissible road width for obtaining plan permission is to shown, construction is allowed on plots connected by narrow roads provided the plot owner leaves formally half of the addition area needed to make the road 6m for widening the road to the permitted minimum. Perhaps the intension behind this was that gradually the whole road would rise up to 6m in short time and it is true for new areas. But congested unplanned area represents an alarming picture. In commercial area, most of the plots are occupied almost entirely by pucca structures covering the property line connected by the narrow pathways. Those owners did not bother for Paurashava's plan permission and a handful of those who obtained plan permission did not care to follow them. It is suggested that existing rules need to be modified to tackle the environmental problems created by illegal building construction.

### **10.3 Plan Implementation Strategy**

#### **10.3.1 Land Development Regulations to Implement the Land Use Plan**

Effective implementation of a plan is the most important part of the planning process. The process of Implementation needs to be carried out with care and efficiency in order to produce best outcomes. This chapter highlights various measures needed to be taken in order to implement the land use plan proposals.

Implementation of the Land use Plan depends on successful pursuit of the policies specified in the Structure Plan. Those policies represent a significant challenge face with the responsibility of planning and managing the development of the Paurashava area. However, at present no authority is responsible for planning and managing physical development activities in the Paurashava and no regulation except Local Government (Paurashava) Ordinance, 2009 for controlling physical development. This poses a serious constraint to the implementation of the Land use Plan and in fact any other form of development plans.

The factors that have been taken into account in deciding the priority include such things as – the importance of the issue that the policy addresses, its potential impact on the lives of the population, the ease with which it can be implemented, its urgency and its interdependence with other policies.

Prior to introduction of the regulations to implement the land use plan, legislative involvement is recommended here.

1. To control the air, water, noise and soil pollution, Conservation of Environment and Pollution Control Act, 1995 (Act No. I of 1995) was enacted. In the Paurashava, there is no authority for enforcing the provisions prescribed in the said Act. The pollution related with the implementation of land use component may be controlled with this Act.
2. Impose control on all type of buildings in the Paurashava according to the setback rule prescribed in the Building Construction (Amendment) Rules, 1996 (Notification No. S. R. O. No. 112-L/96). Building permission for extended areas shall be according to the land use provision prescribed in the plan. Any permission for building construction, front road width shall not be less than 16 ft. and the construction must follow the Building Construction (Amendment) Rules, 1996.
3. Haphazard development of commercial activities is the general scenario of the Paurashava. It is necessary to impose control on commercial activities provisioned in the Shops and Establishments Act, 1965 (Act No. VII of 1965).
4. In case of man-made canal, regulations prescribed in the Canal and Drainage Act, 1873 (Act No. VIII of 1873) is the best weapon. For the linking of canal with others and river considering drainage facilities the Act may be enforced.
5. For the conservation of archeological monuments or structures or historical development the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (Act No. VII of 1904) may be enforced.

Archeological Department of Bangladesh and Paurashava authority through a partnership process may preserve such type of development.

6. To control air pollution due to brick burning with the establishment of brick field, Brick Burning Control Ordinance, 1989 (Ordinance No. VIII of 1989) is the appropriate regulation. The Paurashava authority may enforce this Ordinance with the authorization given by the government to him.
7. To control the medical practitioner, establishment of private clinics and pathological laboratories, the statute named Medical Practice, Private Clinics and Laboratories (Regulation) Ordinance, 1982 (Ordinance No. IV of 1982) was enacted. For efficient enforcement of the Ordinance, the Paurashava authority may execute the Ordinance with the authorization of government.
8. The Paurashava will have to exercise strictly 'Playfield, Open Space, Park and Natural Water Reservoir Conservation Act, 2000'. (Act No. XXXVI of 2000) to some specially important areas like, riverfront and water bodies, drainage channels, low land below certain level, designated open space, etc. Development restrictions are needed around security and key point installations. The provision of restriction will strengthen the power of the plan to safeguard its development proposals and land use provisions.
9. The government is authorized for establishment of hat and bazar with the acquisition of land through the statute named Hat and Bazar (Establishment and Acquisition) Ordinance, 1959 (No. XIX of 1959). In case of private hat and bazar, a management body is being empowered through the Bangladesh Hats and Bazars (Management) Order, 1973 (P.O. 73/72). The Paurashava authority is also empowered establishing hat and bazar in his jurisdiction through the Local Government (Paurashava) Ordinance, 2009. Coordination may be framed among the government (Upazila Parishad), Paurashava and private owner for the establishment, development and management of the hat and bazar located in the Paurashava premises.
10. In the Paurashava premises, industrial development is controlled by the Bangladesh Cottage Industries Corporation through Bangladesh Cottage Industries Corporation Act, 1973 (Act No. XXVIII of 1973), Industrial Development Corporation through East Pakistan Industrial Development Corporation Rules, 1965 (No. EPIDC / 2A-2/63/354) and Factory Inspector through Factories Act, 1965 (Act No. IV of 1965). Locational aspects and issuing of trade license is controlled by the Paurashava authority. A joint coordination cell among those four authorities may control the establishment of factories and industries in the Paurashava.
11. In the Paurashava, for rain water harvesting, some specific ponds / tanks will needed to be preserved. A number of derelict tanks may be improved through tank improvement project and in this case Tanks Improvement Act, 1939 (Act No. XV of 1939) will support the Paurashava is regulatory aspects.
12. Except Khas land, a considerable amount of public land in the Paurashava may be identified as fallow land or unproductive land. In regulatory term those lands are considered as cultivable waste land and those lands are being fallow during five consecutive years. Those lands may be utilized under the guidance of Cultivable Waste Land (Utilization) Ordinance, 1959 (Ordinance No. E.P. XIII of 1959).
13. The Paurashava should raise its efforts on the imposition and realization of betterment fees to raise its income. In this case, East Bengal Betterment Fees Act, 1953 may be enforced.

### **10.3.2 Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation of the Land Use Plan**

**Implementation through Multi-Sectoral Investment Program:** Major infrastructure development works such as primary roads, water supply, drainage, etc., will largely be controlled by Government. Public works requires efficient co-ordination through the Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme (MSIP).

Objective of a Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme (MSIP) will match a list of the development projects with the funding stream necessary to implement them. There are two basic activities that would determine the contents of MSIP. One activity would be to prioritize and schedule the

investment projects of all public agencies so they will collectively help to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Land use Plan. Second activity would be to analyze the source and availability of fund for the prioritized list of development projects.

**Implementation through Action Plans and Projects:** Action Plans and Projects will be the implementation plans to solve problems at the local level. Action plans will take a direct approach toward plan implementation with a minimum of research, reports or elaborate planning methods. These projects will be easily identifiable and will require minimum resource.

**Implementation through Development Control:** Land use zoning is one of several methods of plan implementation to be considered. In all cases where some form of development, land use control may be applied; careful consideration requires the following ideologies:

- purpose to be achieved by the development controls;
- where controls should be applied;
- what aspect of development needs to be controlled;
- what type of development controls are required;
- what degree or level of development control is required;
- who will be affected by the required control;
- who will be affected by the controls and in what manner;
- when the controls should be applied;
- what will be the likely impact of the controls;
- how and by whom will the controls be administered and enforced.

Development control as an instrument of plan implementation may be selectively applied within the Land use Plan. Development controls would also be varied in intensity and detail to suit the particular circumstances. It is important that they should be clear and easily understood by all parties concerned. Since the entire Paurashava Master Plan 'package' has become statutory, development controls associated with its component plans would also be statutory.

**Implementation by Facilitating Private Investment:** Another approach that would be taken by government toward plan implementation will be to guide and facilitate investments made by the private sector. Government can achieve this with relative ease and at very low cost by setting up a legal and operational framework, coupled with suitable incentives, to facilitate land consolidation, plot boundary readjustment, efficient lay out of plots and provision of local infrastructure by the private sector. The benefits of this approach would be:

- increased efficiency of the urban land market would make, more private land available to urban households;
- would pass much of the development costs for local infrastructure to the private sector and land market mechanisms;
- would increase in land for development without large cash outlays by government to purchase land for development schemes; and
- would keep provision of land for community facilities virtually no cost to government.

### **Plan Monitoring**

The Land use Plan would simply be tools for guiding and encouraging the growth and development of the Paurashava in a preferred manner. In a rapidly changing urban environment, the Land use Plan would require to keep up to date. If this is not done, within a few years it will be obsolete. Therefore, it is imperative that the requirement for regular updating of the Land use Plan be made a legal requirement.

For implementation of the various program components of the Land use Plan appropriate administrative measures will have to be undertaken. This will essentially include project preparation and monitoring of their execution and evaluation. For carrying out all these activities appropriate institutional measures are also be needed.

### **Evaluation**

Monitoring and evaluation of on going and implemented projects is essential to keep the future course of action on the right track. An on going project should be regularly monitored and handicaps identified to enable taking appropriate measures at the right time.

Post implementation evaluation is also needed to take appropriate measures correcting past errors-from project preparation to implementation.

The top level supervision has to be done by a high level supervisory committee headed by Paurashava Mayor, LGED representative and Local Government Ministry. Other members of the committee will be local Ward Councilors, local community leader/social workers and the Town Planner of the Paurashava. The committee will supervise implementation works regularly and issue necessary instructions to expedite the works of implementation.

### **Co-ordination**

A Planning Section of Paurashava should have close interaction with the citizen of Paurashava at large in order to make people aware of the benefits of a good plan and, therefore, their social responsibility to promote plan implementation in one hand and also resist contraventions on the other. A specific interactive cell is recommended to operate in this regard with following responsibilities:

- Provide pre-application advice to residents, consultants and developers about land use management issues and application procedures for the submission of development applications.
- Enforce planning and land use management related legislation and zoning scheme regulations.
- Issue of property zoning certificates.
- Investigate and resolve land use management complaints, illegal land use and prosecuting contraventions.

Such interactive windows may be opened in various convenient locations to ensure ease of the answers to commonly asked questions may be shown in the internet. Besides, those may be shown in the print and electronic media time to time.

In spontaneous areas, while all out people's co-operation is needed for project implementation; there will also be some elements of negotiation. Negotiation will be particularly needed in case of road widening projects. It will be a crucial task for Paurashava to convince the affected people to give up their land for road use. Efforts should be made to convince the land owners on the ground of enhancement of property value due to road widening. In case people refuse to offer land free of cost necessary arrangements may have to be made for payment of compensation. This process of negotiation will be very critical, cumbersome and time consuming, and therefore, has to be handled with utmost care and patience. The best results can be accrued only by winning people's confidence. In case the authority fails to get peoples co-operation they should exercise power of compulsory acquisition of land. Attempts may be made to engage NGOs / CBOs to work as catalysts in negotiation.

## **Chapter - 11**

# **TRANSPORTATION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN**

### **11.1 Introduction**

Transportation occupies a high place in modern life. Transportation has great influence in the advancement of all spheres of life. Transport planning is a science that seeks to study the problems that arise in providing transportation facilities in an urban, regional or national setting and to prepare a systematic basis for planning such facilities. Town and country planning is a science that deals with the study of the urban or country "system" communications through channels. Transport planning is an important part of overall Town and Country Planning, since it deals with the transport network which is an important channel of a communication. Transportation and Traffic Management Plan is one of the Components of Urban Area Plan.

In Bangladesh, Transport Planning is not in practice still. Recently, government has developed the National Land Transport Policy, 2004 in order to provide a safe, integrated, effective transport system. Also, attempt has been taken to link relationship with land, economic activities and road network development. In preparing the Traffic and Transport Management Plan (Component-2) for Bauphal Paurashava under Urban Area Plan (Part B), the Survey Phase and Interim phase has been completed successfully. In precedence of these activities, this plan is incepted.

### **11.2 Approach and Methodology**

Transport study provides special attention to urban transportation planning as it greatly influences the location decisions and travel behavior of people, goods and services. Transportation is critical for the efficiency of towns contributing to their productivity and economic growth. A good network of roads and other transportation mode coupled with an efficient transport management system makes a substantial contribution to the "working efficiency" of cities and towns and enables them to become catalysts for social and economic development. On the other hand, the impact of a poorly designed urban transport system is manifested in terms of traffic congestion, delays, accidents, high energy consumption, high pollution of the environment and inequitable access to services. A well-planned transportation system results in orderly urban growth, greater use of urban public transport, lower vehicular pollution, and shorter auto trips.

A comprehensive transportation study is undertaken to investigate the existing transportation infrastructure, transportation modes and modal share scenario of Bauphal Paurashava and to estimate the anticipated transportation needs of the town up to the year 2031. Accordingly, the transportation study is conducted to determine the present travel patterns and the characteristics of existing transportation facilities to forecast the future travel demand and develop a transportation plan.

Traffic volume survey has been conducted to find out the scenario of average daily traffic, peak hour traffic and off-peak hour traffic. Origin-Destination survey has been carried out to know the pattern of traffic generation, traffic distribution, modal split etc. Speed and delay survey has been conducted at 2 points on major local roads.

Bus and tempo fleet data were collected from local transport owners' offices like, Bus Owners' Association, Tempo Owners' Association. They also provided information about routes, trips and movement data. Information about bus station and tempo station were collected from the respective owners' association and the Paurashava/District Administration. Year wise data of non-motorized traffic were collected from the Bauphal Paurashava, where these vehicles are registered.



### 11.3 Existing Conditions of Transportation Facilities

This section describes existing transportation facilities namely roadway and water way characteristics, modal share of vehicular traffic, level of service which incorporate degree of traffic congestion and delay and analysis existing deficiencies in transport sector of Bauphal Paurashava.

#### 11.3.1 Road Network

##### 11.3.1.1 Roadway Characteristics and Functional Classification

The primary roads are the urban highways whose function is to channelize the longer movement from one place to another and beyond. The primary road of Bauphal Paurashava is connected in east and west (Boga and Kalaiya) directions and these roads maintain connectivity with the outside areas of Paurashava. Moreover, the primary roads are also connected with secondary and access roads and all these roads maintain good connectivity within the Paurashava area. Secondary road cannot provide access to individual buildings because the consequent frequency of interruptions would give rise to traffic dangers. Tertiary road connect secondary road with access road. But in Bauphal Paurashava most of the roads cannot be defined according to road hierarchy.

From the physical feature survey it has been observed that about 50.90% (22.55 km) of the roads are Pucca, 26.58% (11.77 km) roads Katcha and the rest of the roads are Semi-pucca 22.53% (9.98 km). There are 11 bridges at Bauphal Paurashava. All the bridges are pucca and condition of pavement are good. There are 19 box culverts with 22 pipe culverts, 1 wood pool exist at Bauphal Paurashava. The rest of the roads are primary roads. **Map 11.1** shows existing road network of Bauphal Paurashava.

**Table 11.1: Type Wise Length and Area of Existing Road**

Types of Road	Length (in km)	%	Area (in sq. m)	%
Katcha Road	11.77	26.58	28533.44	20.99
Pucca Road	22.55	50.90	77841.43	21.76
Semi pucca Road	9.98	22.53	29591.81	57.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>44.30</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>135966.68</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2010.

Traffic volume survey has been conducted at Bazar More (comprising three links namely: Thana Road, Kalaiya Road and Bazar Road), and Baishakhi Cinema Hall More (comprising four road links such as Bauphal to Boga Road, Madrasa road, Zia Sharak and Vashani Road). Width of access road varies 1-4.5 m. Mainly LGED is responsible for construction and maintenance of most of the roads within the Paurashava.

##### 11.3.1.2 Mode of Road Transport

There is no public or private bus service available for intra-zonal movement within Bauphal Paurashava. Intra-zonal movement among the Paurashava area is mostly done through the non-motorized vehicles such as rickshaw, bi-cycle, van, etc. People also use some motorized vehicles such as motorcycle, Auto Rickshaw, etc. Additionally, van is used for carrying both passengers and goods. Rickshaw is the most dominant transport for intra zonal movement. The average percentages of traffic composition are Bus 0.34%, Truck 0.36%, Car/micro-bus/Jeep 0.21%, Auto rickshaw 5.97%, Motor cycle 9.17%, Rickshaw/van 69.32% and Bi-cycle 14.64%.

##### 11.3.1.3 Intensity of Traffic Volume

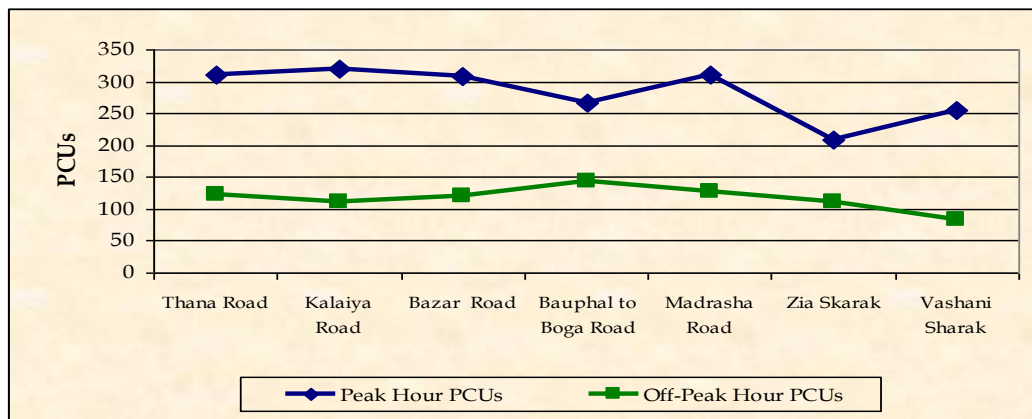
Traffic volume survey has been conducted to find out total discharging traffic volume both in peak hour and off peak hour at there is no bus stand in Bauphal Paurashava.

Peak Hour has been considered from 8.00 to 12.00 and 16.00 to 20.00 because most of the educational and commercial movement has been accomplished within the time periods and traffic characteristics of these time periods is different and higher than other time periods.

As there is a designated day as hat day in Bauphal Paurashava, working day, weekend and Hat day traffic volume is counted for transportation survey. Survey result shows that non-motorized vehicle (83.95%) acts dominant role in Bauphal Paurashava.

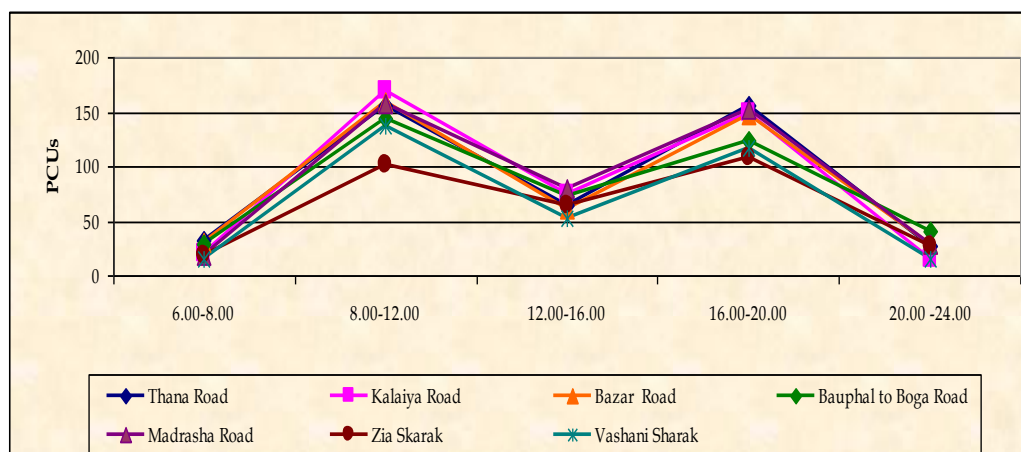
Figure 11.1 shows that Kalaiya Road has the highest Peak Hour Traffic Volume (319.6 PCUs) per hour and Zia Sharak has the lowest Peak Hour Traffic Volume (209 PCUs) per hour. Bauphal to Boga Road has the highest Off Peak Hour Traffic Volume (144.5 PCUs) per hour and Vashani Sharak has the lowest Off Peak Hour Traffic Volume (83.8 PCUs) per hour.

Analyzing the characteristics of Peak Hour and Off Peak Hour traffics, it has been observed that the Peak Hour Traffic is more than 2 times higher than Off Peak Hour Traffic in all of the surveyed road sections.



**Fig 11.1:** Variations of Peak Hour and Off-Peak Hour PCUs.

There is no designated day for hat day. Figure 11.2 shows the time wise variation of traffic volume at 7 different survey locations.



**Fig 11.2:** Time Wise Distributions of PCUs

#### 11.3.1.4 Level of Service: Degree of Traffic Congestion and Delay

In order to prepare a fruitful traffic management plan, it is really important to evaluate the level of service of the road sections. Level of service of the surveyed road sections has been evaluated using the ratio of volume and capacity. The V/C ratio is defined as the ratio of maximum actual volume of traffic in the peak hour in a road way, expressed in PCUs per hour to capacity of that roadway expressed in PCUS per hour. Capacity of roadway largely depends on number of lane, road width and roadway condition. In Bauphal Paurashava area all the surveyed road sections are one lane road.

In Bauphal Paurashava all the roads have free flow and transport density is low. The major inter sections are not signalized so no delay is exist here.

#### **11.3.1.5 Facilities of Pedestrians**

Pedestrian facility is one of the Transportation facilities which are required to create a pedestrian friendly environment. Most of the roads at Bauphal Paurashava do not have foot-path. So, pedestrian facility is very poor at Bauphal Paurashava. But this facility is one of the vital needs for urban life.

#### **11.3.1.6 Primary Considering Issues for Planning**

Major deficiencies of transportation and traffic management are below:

- Present road network has developed without maintaining any hierarchy or planning rules.
- Poor and damaged road conditions are the most dominant transportation problem of Bauphal Paurashava.
- Narrow road and lack of transport modes are another transportation problems of the area
- Absence of stand and proper parking spaces grounds haphazard condition and congestion.
- Lack of traffic management system and low quality transports result low quality of service to the residents of Bauphal Paurashava.
- Absence of signalized crossing.
- The Paurashava has no pedestrian facility that directly hampers the safety of the people
- Lack of traffic control aids, street furniture, street lighting, etc.
- Water transport vehicles are not adequate and service quality is not satisfactory

#### **Roadway Capacity Deficiency**

Roadway Capacity deficiencies occur wherever the travel demand on a road is close to or higher than the vehicle capacity of that roadway. In order to identify the road capacity deficiency, it is required to make a comparison between existing Level of service (LOS) of major roads with the standard one. By comparing those it has observed that all the surveyed roads of Bauphal Paurashava have free flow and transport density is low. Existing capacity of major roads are not consistent with standard capacity limit and the future traffic flow and demand may exceed the limit.

Moreover, the average width of the primary roads and secondary roads of Bauphal Paurashava are 4 meter and 3.5 meter and 3.75 meter respectively whereas according to the PMO standard the right of way of primary road, secondary road and access road will be 18-24 meter, 13-16 meter and 6-8 meter respectively. So these roads have designed without maintaining any standards. However, these roads have to be widened where possible and essential.

#### **Operational, Safety, Signal and other Deficiencies**

- At present, there is no selected authority for the management of traffic at Bauphal Paurashava. Generally The Police Department's Traffic wings are the main eligible.
- As the roads of Bauphal Paurashava have free flow of traffic and most of the traffic are non-motorized both in hat and non-hat day, road safety exists naturally in the Paurashava.
- Traffic signaling system is totally absent in the Paurashava. On some specific point of primary and secondary roads, traffic signaling may be needed.

#### **11.3.2 Condition of Water Transport**

In the Bauphal Paurashava area there is no Launch Terminal. There is a launch ghat out of Bauphal Paurashava which is also used by the residents of Bauphal Paurashava. Water transport network of Bauphal Paurashava has significant importance in carrying goods. Launch and trawler are used for carrying both passenger and commodity frequently. As this Launch Ghat is not within study area, it is not considered in this study.

### **11.3.3 Condition of other Transport**

At this stage there is no need to propose car way, rail way in this Paurashava.

## **11.4 Future Projections**

With the increase of population, demand on travel will be increase with the time. Estimating the demand for transportation facilities and services is one of the most important analysis tasks in transportation planning. The demand includes not only passenger travel but also the movement of goods. Whether conducting a regional transportation planning study or examining the impacts of transportation of a new development site, estimating expected travel demand at some future date is critical point of departure for transportation planning.

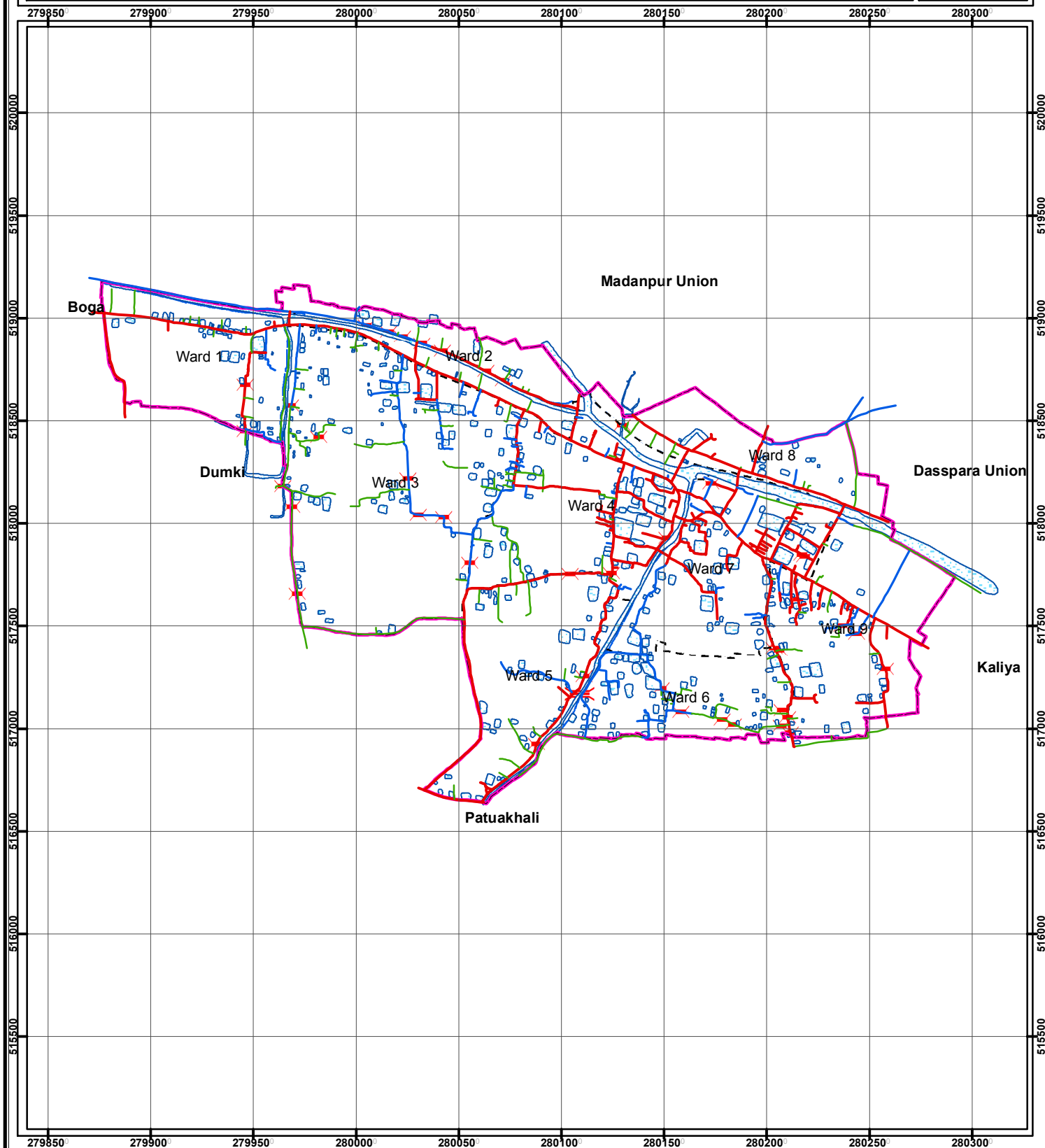
### **11.4.1 Travel Demand Forecasting for Next 20 Years**

At Bauphal Paurashava, the existing road network is quite sufficient for accommodating present volume of traffic. At Bauphal Paurashava about 26.58% of the roads are katcha and needs to be constructed as pucca or at least semi-pucca. Moreover, most of the roads are narrow. Road Alignment should be straight in main road for improving transport quality. Widening of these roads and new construction of some roads will act as a vital role for accommodating future traffic volume. Moreover, the people of Bauphal Paurashava depend on both road network and water transport network. This will also help to reduce pressure on road transport network. Forecasting travel demand requires variety of data such as historical data on traffic, missing link, economic importance, trip generation and distribution pattern, routes choice, modal split, etc. Growth direction is also a considerable component for the demand analysis of the road.

### **11.4.2 Transportation Network Considered**

The primary road of Bauphal Paurashava is well connected in both east and west directions within the Upazila areas and the primary roads are also connected with secondary and access roads and all these roads maintain good connectivity within the Paurashava area. But these roads are not wide enough on the basis of standard. So, the narrow roads have to be widened on the basis of standards and katcha roads will be improved with the time and also traffic management system will be improved. Besides, some new roads also have been proposed to accommodate the future travel demand. Moreover, footpath facilities have to be introduced to meet up the demand of pedestrians.

Map 11.1: Existing Road Network of Bauphal Paurashava



## Legend

- |                     |           |           |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Culvert   | Katcha    |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Bridge    | Pucca     |
| Mouza Boundary      | Waterbody | Semipucca |

0 100 200 400 600 800 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

### CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with



### 11.4.3 Future Traffic Volume and Level of Service

In the year 2011, the population of Bauphal Paurashava is about 11435 and after 20 years it will be 13953 (2031). At present highest PCU/hr are about 319.6 on peak hour and on off peak hour are about 144.5. It means traffic congestion is not alarming.

It is expected that gradual implementation of the components prescribed in the Master Plan will increase traffic volume. But at the same time the roads will be widened and new roads will be constructed. So, the increase traffic will be accommodated by these roads.

After the improvement of roads, commercial and industrial activities will also be boost up. This may increase traffic volume of the area. The proposed transport network and traffic management system will make it possible to remain the traffic scenario stable for next 20 years.

## 11.5 Transportation Development Plan

The current chapter of the report is about Transport Development Plan covering its development plan proposals and management of the proposed project area up to the year 2031. The report describes existing transportation facilities and proposal on the important facilities such as, bus terminal, rickshaw stand, fuel station and passenger sheds.

### 11.5.1 Road Network Plan

The standards are meant for use by UTIDP, LGED and other planning and development agencies. The standards have been adopted by the consultants to draw up the transportation development plan. Following are the suggested planning standards (Table 11.2) for road network development. These road hierarchies are proposed based on the functional linkage of the road of Bauphal Paurashava:

**Table 11.2: Standards of Roads Proposed by PMO**

Landuse Category	Hierarchy of Roads	Right of Way (ROW)
Circulation Network	Primary Roads	150-100 feet
	Secondary Roads	100-60 feet
	Tertiary Road	20-40 feet

Source: UTIDP, PMO, LGED

Bauphal is a small town with a very low volume of internal and external traffic movement. Considering traffic volume and discussion with Paurashava authority and local stakeholders consultants have established a road hierarchy based on the functional area within the Paurashava as well as the internal and external linkage. Existing Access roads will be connected with Tertiary and Secondary roads for better mobility. Following table shows the standard of future development of road network.

**Table 11.3: Standard for Future Development of the Road Network of Bauphal Paurashava**

Landuse Category	Hierarchy of Roads	Right of Way (ROW)
Circulation Network	Paurashava Primary Roads	60-80 feet
	Paurashava Secondary Roads	40-50 feet
	Paurashava Local Roads	20-30 feet

Source: Proposed by Consultants

### 11.5.2 Design Principals and Standards

In preparing detail design some basic principals have been followed:

- Road Hierarchy Standards provided by PMO
- Relevant regulations of Building construction Act, 1952 (amendment in 1996), followed by Paurashava

- follow up the National Urban Land Transport Policy, 2004
- follow up the Transport planning relevant Books, articles and papers (Ref: Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning, Dr. L.R. Kadiyali)

#### **A) Intersection improvement**

This measures can be categorized into 2 types, are as follows:

- Channelization
- Improvement of Intersection geometry

##### **a. Channelization**

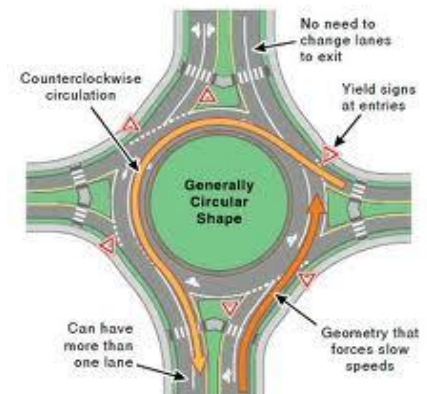
Channelization of intersection at grade is the separation or regulation of conflicting traffic movements into definite paths of travel by the use of pavement markings, raised islands, or other suitable means to facilitate the safe and orderly movements of both vehicles and pedestrians. Channelization is done for:

- Separation of conflicts (by using roundabout, raised island, etc.)
- Reduction of conflict points
- Reduction of excessive pavement areas

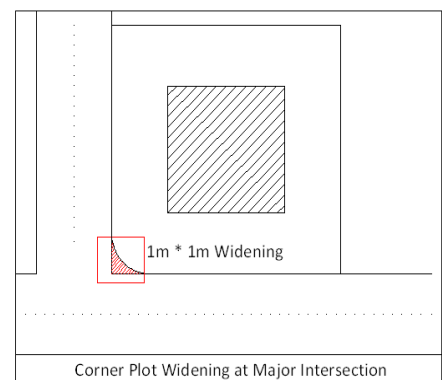
##### **b. Improvement of intersection geometry includes:**

- Corner Plot widening
- Establishment of Traffic islands

According to Building Construction Act, 1996, in each Corner plot of major intersection, 1m×1m land area has to be open for traffic movement.



**Fig 11.3: Channelization Measures at Major Intersections**



**Fig 11.4: Corner Plot Widening at Intersections**

#### **B) Land use Proposals at the Major Intersections**

According to Building Construction Act, 1996, the construction permission of Shopping Complex, Cinema Hall or similar type of buildings are restricted within 50 m (164 ft) from major road intersections to avoid traffic congestion.

#### **C) Prioritization in ROW Space Allocation according to Road Hierarchy**

In pertaining with the National Land Transport Policy, 2004, for promoting an efficient road transport system, provision of Motorized and Non-motorized vehicles is prioritized. Therefore, effective road space allocation and utilization is also emphasized in national policy. At first, a uniform priority has been fixed for designing the whole Road Network Development.


##### **Basis of Prioritization**

Prioritization has been formed in light of National Land Transport Policy, 2004.

- To promote the speed and mobilize the activities, motorized vehicles (especially Bus lane) are encouraged
- To make a environmental and economical balance (employment pattern and Income level), provision of non-motorized vehicles are kept
- To ensure safe movement of citizens, footway should be provided

Though, uniform space allocation is formed but Right Of Way (ROW), land use and the demand of different type of vehicles are not same throughout the whole Paurashava area. So, the design priority has been differed at road hierarchy as follows:

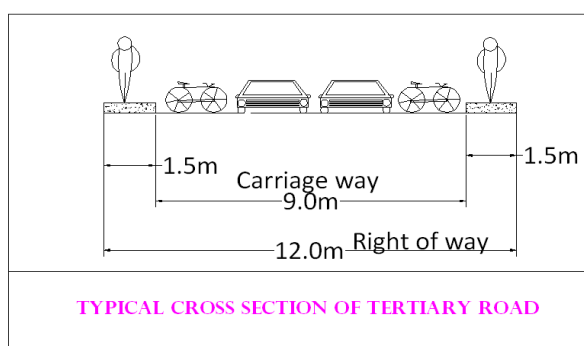
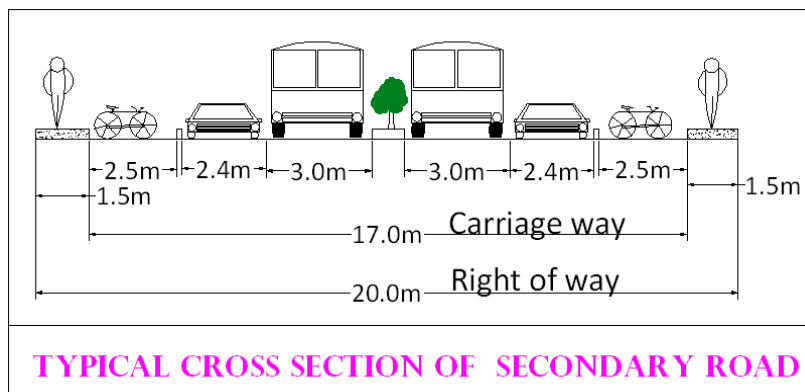
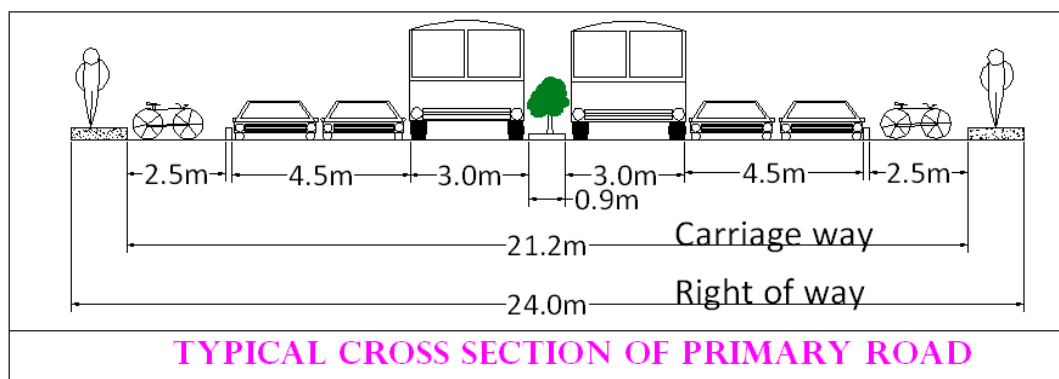
**Space Allocation at ROW considering Road Hierarchy**



Priority	Primary Road	Secondary Road	Tertiary Road	Access Road
1	Provide one lane (3.0m) for motorized vehicles including Bus, Car and Jeep etc. The width of each lane is minimum 3 m depending on the availability of space.	Provide one lane (3.0 m) for motorized vehicles including Bus, Car and Jeep etc. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5 m depending on the availability of space.	Provide one lane (3 m) for motorized and non-motorized vehicles including Car, Jeep, Motorcycle and Rickshaws etc. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5 m depending on the availability of space.	Provide one lane (3 m) for motorized and non-motorized vehicles including Car, Jeep, Motorcycle and Rickshaws etc. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5 m depending on the availability of space.
2	Non-motorized vehicle paths (Service lane), 2.5m wide in each direction with overtaking lane including physical segregation of .5ft wide and 1ft height concrete block.	Non-motorized vehicle paths (Service lane), 2.5m wide in each direction with overtaking lane including physical segregation of .5ft wide and 1ft height concrete block.	Pedestrian paths as per existing demand (minimum 1.5 m)	Pedestrian paths as per existing demand (minimum 1.5 m)
3	Pedestrian paths as per existing demand (minimum 1.5 m)	Pedestrian paths as per existing demand (minimum 1.5 m)	Provide one lane for motorized and non-motorized vehicles including Car, Jeep, Motorcycle and Rickshaws etc. depending on the availability of space.	
4	2 to 3 or more lanes for motorized vehicles. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5m depending on the availability of space.	2 to 3 lanes for motorized vehicles. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5m depending on the availability of space.		

Figure 11.5 shows the cross section of different types of roads.





**Fig 11.5:** Typical Cross-Section of Various Types of Roads

### 11.5.3 Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Road Networks

The improvement plan for existing road network has been prepared considering two categories, which are as follows:

- A. Roads connect Paurashava with Regional Road Network
- B. Roads provide internal network of the Paurashava

All of the road should be developed in 20 years implementation time. It will be done in three phases; 1st phase (1st 5 years), 2nd phase (2nd 5 year) and 3rd phase (last 10 year). In the master plan, about 40.97 kilometers roads have been proposed for widening. Summary of road widening proposal has been shown in Table 11.4 and details have been shown in **Annexure E**.

**Table 11.4 Summary of Road Widening Proposal for Existing Road**

Road Type	Width (in ft)	Length (Km)	%
Primary Road	80	7.78	18.99
	60	-	-
Secondary Road	50	6.79	16.58
	40	4.28	10.44
Tertiary Road	20	22.12	53.99
<b>Total</b>		<b>40.97</b>	<b>100.00</b>

### A. Roads connect Paurashava with Regional Road Network

About 10.97 Km. primary roads have been proposed in this Paurashava. To avoid traffic congestion within the Paurashava, the existing main road has been widened up to 80 feet that goes to east-west direction Kalaiya to Boga via Bauphal municipality and one 80 feet by-pass road has been proposed that goes east-west direction by passing the Paurashava. These two roads have considered the primary roads of the Paurashava. Secondary road has proposed to connect east west direction of the area.

Hierarchically, the following types of roads have been proposed in the plan:

- major road having rights of way from 80 feet
- secondary road having rights of way from 40 to 50 feet of the right of way

### B. Internal Network of the Paurashava

About 26.31 Km. secondary roads and 53.97 Km. tertiary roads have been proposed in this Paurashava. All of the existing roads would be linked up with the proposed road so that eventually all parts of Bauphal Paurashava would be well connected.

Here, two types of roads have been proposed to cater the needs of the internal circulation of the Paurashava area. These are:

- secondary road having rights of way 40 to 50 feet
- local road having rights of way 20 to 30 feet

**Table 11.5: Summary Proposed Roads of Bauphal Paurashava According to Hierarchy**

Types of Road	Length (km)	Percentage
Paurashava Primary Road	16.93	17.41
Paurashava Secondary Road	26.31	27.07
Paurashava Tertiary Road	53.97	55.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>97.21</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Proposed by Consultants

In the road network plan, more than 73.97 Km. of the roads have been proposed for future road network development of Bauphal Paurashava. Summary of road network proposal has been shown in Table 11.5 and details have been shown in **Annexure E**.

### 11.5.4 Proposals for New Roads

To accommodate the traffic volumes about 10-15% land has been considered of total planning area. About 33.01 kilometers new roads have been proposed to ensure accessibility in the area. Summary of new road proposal has been shown in Table 11.6 and details have been shown in **Annexure E** and Proposed Road Network of Bauphal Paurashava has been presented on **Map 11.2**.

**Table 11.6: Summary of New Road Proposal in Bauphal Paurashava**

Road Type	Width (in ft)	Length (Km)	%
Primary Road	80	3.19	9.66
Secondary Road	50	1.87	5.66
	40	1.29	3.92
Tertiary Road	30	1.05	3.18
	20	25.61	77.58
<b>Total</b>		<b>33.01</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## 11.6 Plans for Other Transportation Facilities

In the field of transportation facilities, the consultant has proposed such facilities as, bus terminal, truck terminal, rickshaw stands, baby taxi/tempo stands and passenger shed for local bus users.

### 11.6.1 Parking and Terminal Facilities

#### A) Parking Facilities

Parking facilities at Bauphal Paurashava has been provided considering two parameters:

- **Individual Building:** In this context, it is recommended to follow the Building Construction Act, 1996 (Sub-section 2&3, Section-13).
- **Area wise Parking Facilities:** As per area wise context, it is recommended to provide parking facilities in Commercial and Industrial area. As per Building Construction Act 1996, total 1st 0.26 acre land and 0.80 acre land will be declared as parking zone at commercial area and industrial area of Bauphal Paurashava.

#### B) Terminal Facilities

Considering future travel demand in next 20 years; Terminal facilities for Bus, Truck, Tempo, Rickshaw and other existing transports have been proposed.

- **Bus Terminal/Stand:** One Bus Terminal has been proposed at ward no 1. The proposed terminal will comprise about 1.53 acre areas and one Bus Stand has been proposed at ward no. 9. The proposed stand will comprise about 0.93 acre areas. Detail has been shown in **Table 10.12, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan of Part B.**
- **Truck Terminal/Stand:** One Truck Terminal has been proposed at ward no 3. The proposed terminal will comprise about 0.87 acre areas and one Truck Stand has been proposed at ward no. 8. The proposed stand will comprise about 0.88 acre areas. Detail has been shown in **Table 10.12, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan of Part B.**
- **Rickshaw/Tempo Stand:** One Rickshaw has been proposed at ward no 3. The proposed rickshaw stand will comprise about 0.37 acre areas and one Tempo Stand has been proposed at ward no. 1. The proposed tempo stand will comprise about 0.60 acre areas. Detail has been shown in **Table 10.12, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan of Part B.**
- **Other Vehicle Parking:** At Bauphal Paurashava, no Parking area will be proposed. But every important intersection has sufficient on street parking area in rights of way.
- **Launch Terminal & Ferry Ghat:** Boga Launch Ghat situated on the west side and Kalaiya and Nimdi Launch Ghat situated on the east side of this Paurashava. Out of these three Launch Ghat Kalaiya and Nimdi are nearest and the distance from Paurashava is around 4 to 5 Km. Khal by the side of Bauphal Paurashava is not navigable, As a result, no Launch Terminal and no ferry ghat have been proposed for this Paurashava.

### 11.6.2 Development of Facilities for Pedestrians, Bicycles and Rickshaws

#### A) Pedestrians

Proposals regarding pedestrian walkway have been already depicted in proposed road network plan by providing separate walkway as per priority of facilities. About 1st .5m footpath has been already shown in primary and secondary roads.

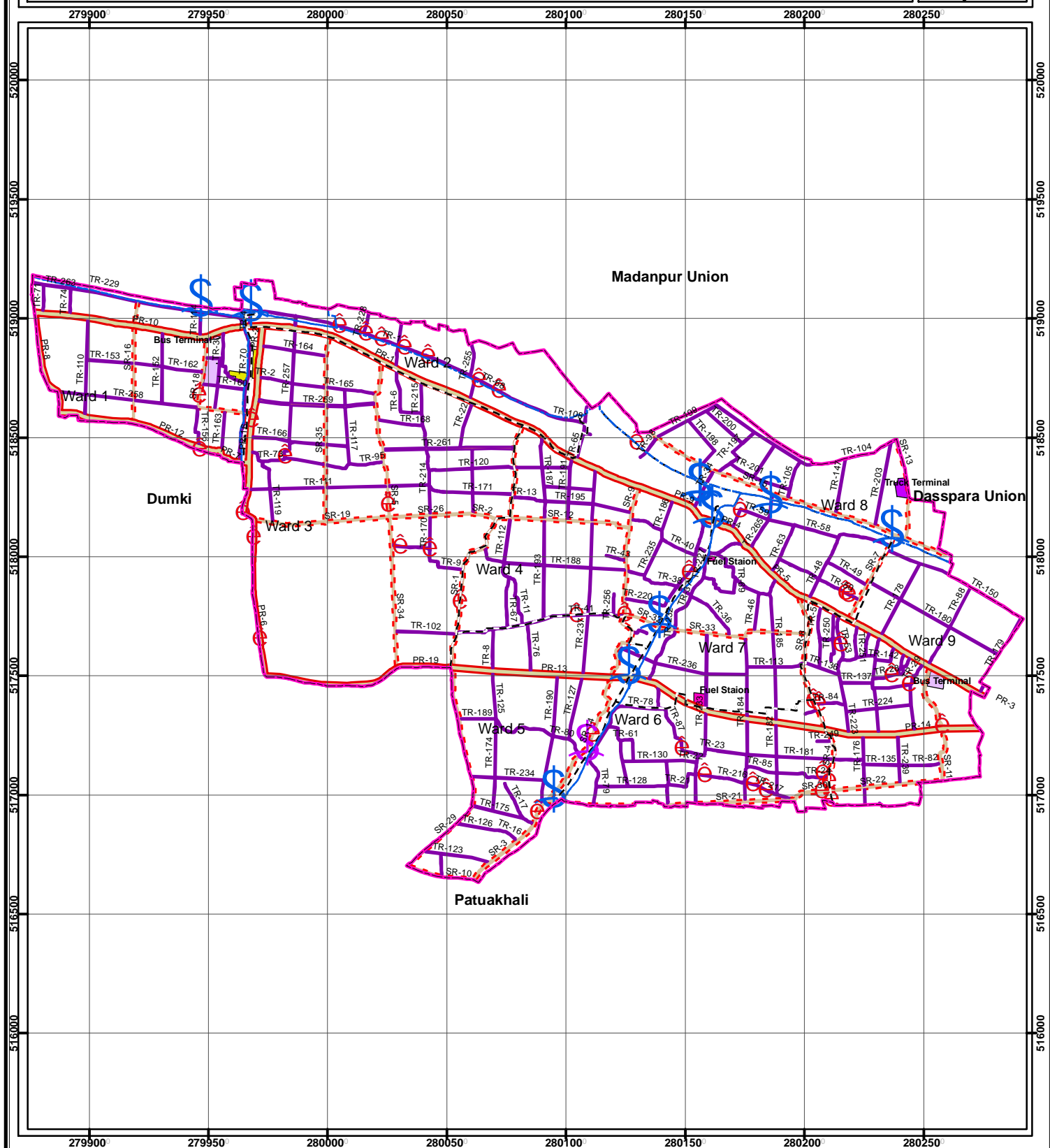
### **B) Bicycles and Rickshaws**

Facility provision of bicycles and rickshaws has been already depicted in space allocation of Right of Way (ROW). Separate Service lane of 2.5 m has been already shown in Primary road and 18.m lane in Secondary Roads in **Figure 11.5**.

#### **11.6.3 Other Transportation Facilities**

One fuel station has been proposed at ward no 7 comprising about 0.57 acre of land. Detail has been shown in **Table 10.12, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan of Part B**.

Map 11.2: Transport & Traffic Management Plan of Bauphal Paurashava



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

## Existing Bridge

- \$ Bridge
- e Culvert

## Proposed Bridge

- \$ Bridge
- e Culvert

- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road

- Bus Terminal
- Gas/Fuel Station
- Launch Ghat
- Rickshaw Stand
- Tempo Stand
- Truck Terminal

0 85170 340 510 680 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

scpl.mail@gmail.com

In Association with



### 11.7 Waterway Development / Improvement Options

At present, water transport facility has significant importance for carrying passenger and commodity. If waterway network can be developed, this will reduce pressure on road network and will also boost up the economic development of the area. Therefore, some measures should be taken to promote the water transport network in Bauphal Paurashava area:

- Development of infrastructural facilities
- Dredging and maintenance of existing navigable waterways and for resuscitation of dead or dying rivers, channels, or canals, including development of new channels and canals for navigation
- Carry out removal of wrecks and obstruction in inland navigable waterways
- Ensure co-ordination of Inland Water Transport with other forms of transport and with trade and agricultural interests for the optimum utilization of the available transport capacity
- Promote good quality launch services
- Develop, maintain and operate landing/station and terminal facilities
- Prepare plans or schemes for carrying out any of the above mentioned functions by BIWTA.

### 11.8 TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT (TSM)

Fundamental traffic management (TM) regulations have been in practice from the very beginning for example, rules to use a particular side (left or right) of the road. However, the modern objectives of traffic management also include operational efficiency of traffic and improvement of environment.

The main purposes of traffic management are:

- To ensure safe movement of all vehicular and pedestrian traffic
- To improve operational efficiency (junction and network links) in terms of traffic flow
- To improve the environment

The most important aspect of traffic management is its major involvement in its efficient use of basically existing facilities. These may be in the form of:

- Rules and regulations governing the use of facilities. For example, right of use of a roadway, speed limit etc. and
- New works and improvements of limited scale like flow control and segregation measures and devices

#### 11.8.1 Strategies for Facility Operations

##### ***Parking Management***

In Bauphal Paurashava, parking measures are considered for:

- Bus Terminal/Stand
- Truck Terminal/Stand

To provide parking space, following regulations mentioned in Building Construction Rule, 1996 should be provided:

- Parking functions should be maintained with the Parking or Stand lot, Roads cannot be used for maneuvering the vehicles

- For entrance and exit of Bus and Truck in the Terminal minimum 4.5 meter width should be provided
- On-Street Parking is applicable if:
  - Angular Parking should be provided within 45°
  - Within 25 meter of Pedestrian Crossing or Intersection, no parking would be allowed
  - No parking will be allowed over the Highway

### **11.8.2 Strategies for Traffic Flow and Safety**

Following strategies will be adopted to implement circulation network in the planning area:

- A comprehensive road network plan has been prepared for the Paurashava using the hierarchy of road network. Implementation will also be followed following this hierarchy.
- Proposed roads in those areas will be chosen for immediate construction that is needed to promote growth in that area.
- Service roads will be constructed along with the major roads to allow free flow of long distance traffic.
- Bill board should be installed conveying road safety messages and instructions.
- Speed breaker should be provided at the in-front school, colleges and hospitals etc.

### **11.8.3 Strategies for Traffic Management**

- Connect the missing links of primary, secondary and access roads on priority basis.
- Separate lane for non-motorized vehicles should be provisioned on the primary and secondary roads.
- Widen the narrow roads to make networks for efficient circulation.
- Right of Way (ROW) should be kept free from any type of development activities.
- Provide adequate pedestrian facilities and off-street parking wherever needed.
- If requires, tidal flow operation method can be applied in case of some roads. For instance, the morning peak results heavy flow of traffic towards city centre and evening peak results heavy flow towards the outside from the City Centre. In this case, half of other side lane can be utilized for one direction traffic during peak hour.

## **11.9 Plan Implementation Strategies**

The section describes the plan implementation strategies of transportation plan of Bauphal Paurashava. This also describes the regulation to implement transport plan, evaluation and coordination to implement the transport plan in the Paurashava.

### **Regulations to Implement the Transportation Plan**

Following regulations will be needed for implementation of the plan.

**Public Roads Act, 2004:** Objectives of the Public Roads Act, 2004 is prescribed in the section 2. Those objectives are to:

- (a) Establish ownership and responsibilities for roads;
- (b) Establish the framework for managing the road network;
- (c) Establish general principles for road management;
- (d) Provide for general design and planning principles for roads;
- (e) Confer powers and responsibilities on road authorities;

- (f) Commit road authorities to provide and maintain safe roads, and to do so using resources efficiently;
- (g) Provide for the establishment and classification of public roads;
- (h) Provide for data bases of public roads, and public access to them;
- (i) set out rights and duties of road users;
- (j) Control activities on roads;
- (k) Make special provision for restriction on access to roads;
- (l) Identify characteristics of new road types;
- (m) Provide a legal framework for private sector participation in road construction, operation and maintenance, including tolling of roads;
- (n) Establish defenses for civil liabilities; and
- (o) Create offences and provide for penalties.

Section 5 of the Public Roads Act, 2004 has defined public roads as-

- (1st ) The Government may declare a public road.
- (2) The declaration may be made in relation to land, whether or not it is currently used for passage by members of the public.
- (3) In the declaration, the Government shall classify the public road as:
  - (a) a national road; (b) a regional road; (c) a Zila road; (d) an urban road; (e) an Upazila road; (f) a union road; (g) a village road.

**Motor Vehicles Ordinance, 1983 (Ordinance No. LV of 1983)** was enacted in 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 1983. The Ordinance will be needed mostly for the registration of motor vehicles and issuing of driving license.

**Stage Carriages Act, 1861 (Act No. XVI of 1861)** was enacted in 7th July 1861. Section 1st of the Act has defined the term Stage Carriage and said, "every carriage drawn by one or more horses which shall ordinarily be used for the purpose of conveying passengers for hire to or from any place in Bangladesh shall, without regard to the form or construction of such carriage, be deemed to be a Stage Carriages within the meaning of this Act." Again, according to the section 2, no carriage shall be used as a Stage Carriage unless licensed by a Magistrate.

The Paurashava may, in communication with the RHD and LGED and with the prime approval from the Government may enforce the regulations as mentioned above. Again, some of the relevant regulations of developed countries may be enforced by the appropriate authority for the betterment of accessibility, road safety and road management. In connection with this concept, **Highways Act of England and Wales** may be followed.

According to the section 70(1a) of the **Highways Act of England and Wales**, the owner or occupier of any structure and the owner or occupier of any land on which a structure is situated shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the structure or the use of the structure is not a hazard or potential hazard to persons using a public road and that it does not obstruct or interfere with the safe use of a public road or the maintenance of a public road.

(b) Where a structure or the use of a structure is a hazard or potential hazard to persons using a public road or where it obstructs or interferes with the safe use of a public road or with the maintenance of a public road, a road authority may serve a notice in writing on the owner or occupier of the structure or on the owner or occupier of any land on which the structure is situated to remove, modify or carry out specified works in relation to the structure within the period stated in the notice.



(2 a) The owner or occupier of land shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that a tree, shrub, hedge or other vegetation on the land is not a hazard or potential hazard to persons using a public road and that it does not obstruct or interfere with the safe use of a public road or the maintenance of a public road.

(b) Where a tree, shrub, hedge or other vegetation is a hazard or potential hazard to persons using a public road or where it obstructs or interferes with the safe use of a public road or with the maintenance of a public road, a road authority may serve a notice in writing on the owner or occupier of the land on which such tree, shrub, hedge or other vegetation is situated requiring the preservation, felling, cutting, lopping, trimming or removal of such tree, shrub, hedge or other vegetation within the period stated in the notice.

Again, section 71(1a) said that, any person who, without lawful authority or the consent of a road authority-

- (i) erects, places or retains a sign on a public road, or
- (ii) erects, places or retains on a public road any caravan, vehicle or other structure or thing (whether on wheels or not) used for the purposes of advertising, the sale of goods, the provision of services or other similar purpose, shall be guilty of an offence.

Section 76(1st) of the **Highways Act of England and Wales** have provisioned regulations for a road authority and said, a road authority may-

- (a) construct and maintain drains in, on, under, through or to any land for the purpose of draining water from, or preventing water flowing onto, a public road,
- (b) use any land for the temporary storage or the preparation of any gravel, stone, sand, earth or other material required for the construction or maintenance of a public road.

### **Implementation, Monitoring, Evaluation and Coordination of the Plan**

**Implementation through Multi- Sectoral Investment Program:** Major infrastructure development works such as primary roads, secondary roads, transportation facilities etc., will largely be controlled by Government. Public works requires efficient co-ordination through the Multi-Sectoral Investment Program (MSIP).

Objective of a Multi-Sectoral Investment Program (MSIP) will match a list of the development projects with the funding stream necessary to implement them. There are two basic activities that would determine the contents of MSIP. One activity would be to prioritize and schedule the investment projects of all public agencies so they will collectively help to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan. Second activity would be to analyze the source and availability of fund for the prioritized list of development projects.

**Implementation through Action Plans and Projects:** Action Plans and Projects will be the implementation plans to solve problems at the local level. Action plans will take a direct approach toward plan implementation with a minimum of research, reports or elaborate planning methods. These projects will be easily identifiable and will require minimum resource.

Implementation through Development Control: Landuse zoning is one of several methods of plan implementation to be considered. In all cases where some form of development, landuse control may be applied; careful consideration requires the following ideologies:

- the purpose to be achieved by the development controls;
- where controls should be applied;
- what aspect of development needs to be controlled;
- what type of development controls are required;

- what degree or level of development control is required;
- who will be affected by the required control;
- who will be affected by the controls and in what manner;
- when the controls should be applied;
- what will be the likely impact of the controls;
- how and by whom will the controls be administered and enforced.

Development control as an instrument of plan implementation may be selectively applied within the Urban Area Plans. Development controls would also be varied in intensity and detail to suit the particular circumstances. It is important that they should be clear and easily understood by all parties concerned. Since the entire Paurashava Master Plan 'package' has become statutory, development controls associated with its component plans would also be statutory.

**Implementation by Facilitating Private Investment:** Another approach that would be taken by government toward plan implementation will be to guide and facilitate investments made by the private sector. Government can achieve this with relative ease and at very low cost by setting up a legal and operational framework, coupled with suitable incentives, to facilitate land consolidation plot boundary readjustment, efficient layout of plots and provision of local infrastructure by the private sector. The benefits of this approach would be:

- increased efficiency of the urban land market would make more private land available to urban households;
- would pass much of the development costs for local infrastructure to the private sector and land market mechanisms;
- would increase in land for development without large cash outlays by government to purchase land for development schemes; and
- would keep provision of land for community facilities virtually no cost to government.

### **Plan Monitoring**

The Transportation and Traffic Management Plan would simply be tools for guiding and encouraging the growth and development of an urban area in a preferred manner. In a rapidly changing urban environment, the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan would require to keep up to date. If this is not done, within a few years it will be obsolete. Therefore, it is imperative that the requirement for regular updating of the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan be made a legal requirement.

For implementation of the various program components of the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan appropriate administrative measures will have to be undertaken. This will essentially include project preparation and monitoring of their execution and evaluation. For carrying out all these activities appropriate institutional measures are also needed.

### **Evaluation**

Monitoring and evaluation of ongoing and implemented projects is essential to keep the future course of action on the right track. An ongoing project should be regularly monitored and handicaps identified to enable taking appropriate measures at the right time. Post implementation evaluation is also needed to take appropriate measures correcting past errors-from project preparation to implementation.

The top level supervision has to be done by a high level supervisory committee headed by the Paurashava Mayor, LGED representative, RHD and Local Government Ministry. Other members of the committee will be local Ward Councilors, local community leader/social workers and the Town Planner of the Paurashava. The committee will supervise implementation works regularly and issue necessary instructions to expedite the works of implementation.

### **Co-ordination**

A Planning Section of Paurashava should have close interaction with the citizen of Paurashava at large in order to make people aware of the benefits of a good plan and, therefore, their social responsibility to promote plan implementation in one hand and also resist contraventions on the other. A specific interactive cell is recommended to operate in this regard with following responsibilities:

- Provide pre-application advice to residents, consultants and developers about landuse management issues and application procedures for the submission of development applications.
- Enforce planning and landuse management related legislation and zoning scheme regulations.
- Issue of property zoning certificates.
- Investigate and resolve landuse management complaints, illegal landuse and prosecuting contraventions.

Such interactive windows may be opened in various convenient locations to ensure ease of the answers to commonly asked questions may be shown in the internet. Besides, those may be shown in the print and electronic media time to time.

In spontaneous areas, while all out people's co-operation is needed for project implementation; there will also be some elements of negotiation. Negotiation will be particularly needed in case of road widening projects. It will be a crucial task for Paurashava to convince the affected people to give up their land for road use. Efforts should be made to convince the land owners on the ground of enhancement of property value due to road widening. In case people refuse to offer land free of cost necessary arrangements may have to be made for payment of compensation. This process of negotiation will be very critical, cumbersome and time consuming, and therefore, has to be handled with utmost care and patience. The best results can be accrued only by winning people's confidence. In case the authority fails to get peoples co-operation they should exercise power of compulsory acquisition of land through Acquisition of Requisition of Immovable Property Ordinance, 1982. Attempts may be made to engage NGOs / CBOs / RHD / LGED to work as catalysts in negotiation.

## **Chapter - 12**

# **DRAINAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN**

### **12.1 Drainage Management Plan**

This chapter states about goals and objectives, and methodology of Drainage Development Plan. An inventory of the existing drainage system of Bauphal has been made as a part of the comprehensive topographical survey to be taken-up under this project. While assessing the drainage conditions, the serviceability, structural conditions, obstruction, siltation, blockages are taken into consideration. And finally describe the drainage and environmental management plan, and its implementation strategies.

#### **12.1.1 Goals and Objectives**

Provision of drainage facilities are important concern to human settlements to create better living environment. Failure to provide the adequate drainage facilities results in flooding and detrimental environmental quality. Drainage of high rainfall region particularly in the context of Patuakhali region is very important. The objectives of drainage planning are described as follows:

- To analyze drainage aspects in the planning of the Paurashava.
- To study geological fault and lineament of the project area and its surroundings.
- To study the existing water development, flood protection and flood control project (if any) in the area and their impacts in the Paurashava plan.
- To present planning options for drainage of the future Paurashava area.
- To study conservation of the natural resources like parks, open space, water bodies, existing ponds etc.
- To conserve place of historical, architectural (if any) and agricultural importance including natural fisheries.

#### **12.1.2 Methodology and Approach to Planning**

Drainage Network Survey for Bauphal Paurashava has been carried out through the guideline of ToR .In this survey explore the existing drainage network system at Bauphal Paurashava. The main vision of this survey is explored the length, depth, flow direction, coverage area and satisfactory level of the Paurashava inhabitants. The information of drainage network gathered from topographic, socioeconomic and physical feature survey (detail was given in Chapter 6, Section 6.2 of Bauphal Survey Report). Major feature of drainage and environment survey are as follow:

- Survey the main drainage channels from their heads to the outfalls and to estimate their capacity to discharge water.
- Collect and analyze meteorological data over time in the area to determine the meteorological conditions and predict storm surges.
- Determine the efficiency of the present drainage systems and make recommendation to government.
- Organize a public enlightenment campaign to expose the adverse effects of dumping refuse in drainage channels, through a mass media meeting.
- Drainage channels were surveyed by leveling from the head of the channels to the outfall using a surveyor's level. A zero datum was chosen at the head of each channel. This zero height was then used to level the channel from the head to the toe or outfall. In areas where

water flow was observed, the velocity of the flow was recorded. The flow velocity was calculated by timing the flow rate within a 3-5m length of channel. In areas where sediment or refuse was observed to accumulate in the bottom of the channel, the thickness of such sediment or refuse was measured.

- A questionnaire was administered to local residents to collect information about flooding, refuse disposal and drainage channel patterns from local residents along flood prone areas. The answers to the questionnaire were statistically analyzed and use to decipher resident's opinion on the problem of flooding.

## **12.2 Existing Drainage System/ Network**

### **12.2.1 Man Made Drains**

Drainage network is very much insufficient at the study area. During survey drainage outlets and reservoir are found insufficient in the study area. Very few men made drains are found to drain out waste water and storm water. Table 12.1 shows inventory of major drain in Bauphal Paurashava.

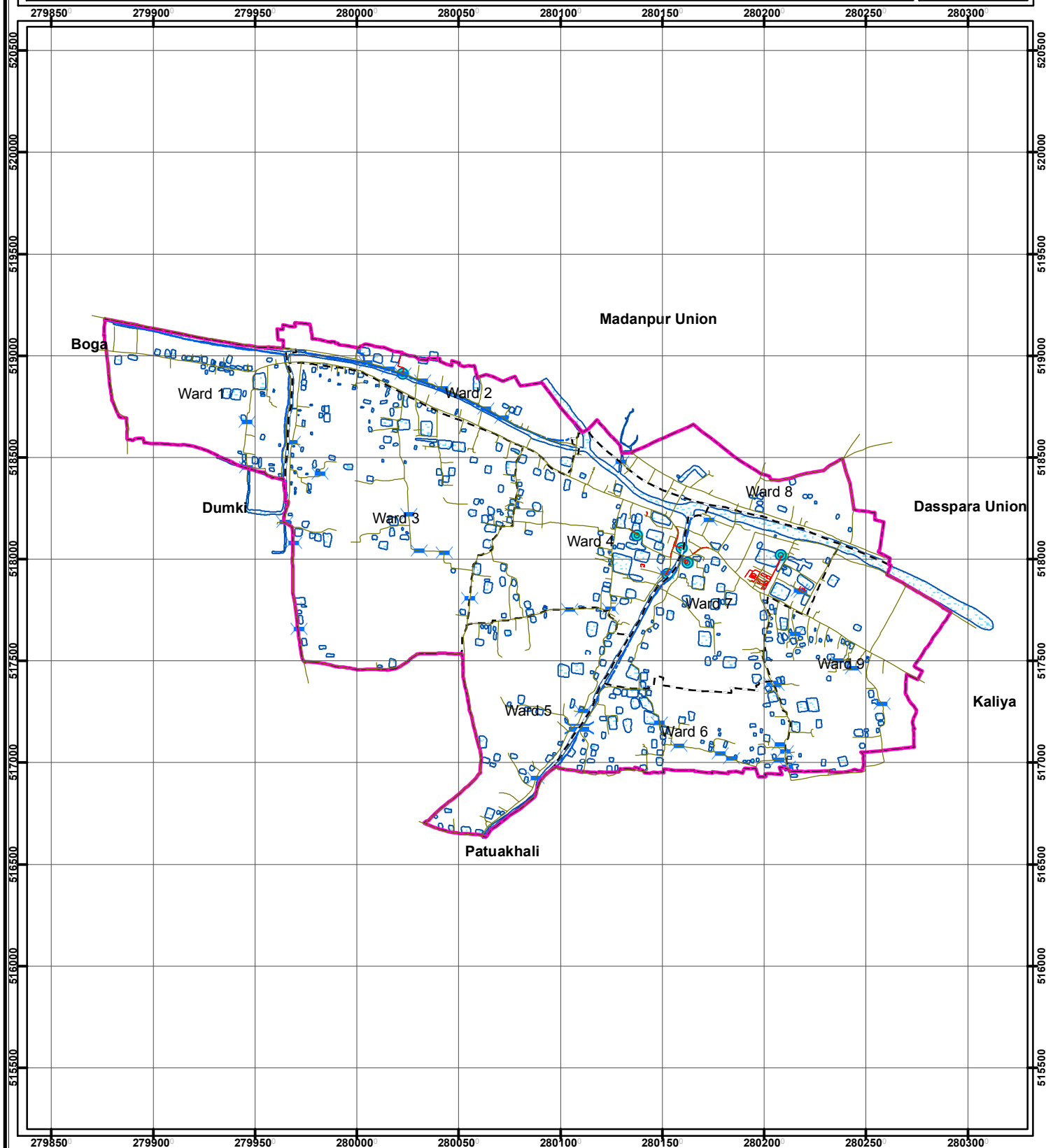
**Table 12.1: Existing Inventory of Drains**

Id No.	Type of Drain	Length in (m)	Width in ft	Ward_Name	Connectivity	
					Start point	End point
D-1	Pucca	139.72	1	Ward no. 2	Ward no. 2	Ward no. 2
D-2	Pucca	58.54	1	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4
D-3	Pucca	34.99	1	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4
D-4	Pucca	50.21	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-5	Pucca	56.8	1	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4
D-6	Pucca	32.55	1	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4
D-7	Pucca	128.59	1.5	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4
D-8	Pucca	94.88	1	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4	Ward no. 4
D-9	Pucca	48.5	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-10	Pucca	35.79	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-11	Pucca	185.47	3	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-12	Pucca	53.47	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-13	Pucca	44.46	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-14	Pucca	262.03	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-15	Pucca	39.49	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-16	Pucca	40.45	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-17	Pucca	19.68	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-18	Pucca	4.73	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-19	Pucca	43.09	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-20	Pucca	1.77	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-21	Pucca	4.71	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-22	Pucca	72.46	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-23	Pucca	60.33	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-24	Pucca	6.1	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-25	Pucca	73.64	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-26	Pucca	52.73	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-27	Pucca	26.25	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
D-28	Pucca	21.4	1	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7	Ward no. 7
<b>Total Length (in m)</b>		<b>1692.83</b>				

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2012

Table 12.1 shows, 28 man-made drains were identified covering the Ward No. 2, 4 and 7. Total length of those drains is 1692.83 meter. All the drains are pucca with one meter average width. Open drains are mostly in existence with poor condition. Highest part of the drain is in the Ward No. 7. All drains in the Paurashava are privately constructed and open. **Map 12.1** Shows the existing Drainage Network of Bauphal Paurashava.

Map 12.1: Existing Drainage Network of Bauphal Paurashava



## Legend

- |                     |           |         |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Bridge    | Outfall |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Culvert   | Drain   |
| Mouza Boundary      | Waterbody | Road    |

0 100 200 400 600 800 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

## CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

### 12.2.2 Natural Canal and River

#### General Description of Natural Canals

The existing natural canal network is spread like tree roots in total Paurashava area. In some portion of the area the condition of the khal and irrigation canal are being encroached by the local people and also by local authority and the situation is deteriorating day by day. So, it should be given much concern to sustain the natural canal.

At Bauphal Paurashava canals and river have an important role in drainage system. Total area of khal at Bauphal is 32.98 acres. Table 12.2 shows the length and connectivity of Khals of Bauphal Paurashava and area coverage of the canals are presented in Table 12.2.

**Table 12.2: Drainage Coverage of Existing Khals in Bauphal Paurashava**

Name	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Starting Point Connection	End Point Connection
Canal-1	1922.17	11.39	Kalaia Khal	South Side of Ward no. 05
Canal-2	986.40	9.93	Kalaia Khal	South Side of Ward no. 03
Canal-3	104.09	8.92	Kalaia Khal	North Side of Ward no. 08
Canal-4	406.40	33.57	North Side of Ward no. 02	Kalaia Khal
Kalaia Khal	4064.00	24	West Side of Ward no. 01	East Side of Ward no. 09
<b>Total</b>	<b>7483.06</b>			

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2012.

#### Canal/Khal

The Kalaiya Khal passes by the north side of Bauphal Paurashava which touches Ward No. 4, 7 and Ward No. 9. This Khal covers 15.13 acres of land and this khal is not navigable yet.

#### Other Water Bodies (Pond-Dighi-Ditch and Dyke)

At Bauphal Paurashava, about 93.53 acre areas are under water bodies comprising ditch and pond. There are about 115 ditches covering 8.72 acres area and 385 ponds comprising 84.81 acres area. Among the all wards ward no. 3 has the highest number of ditches whereas ward 2 has the highest numbers of ponds.

**Table 12.3: Ward-Wise Area Coverage of Existing Waterbodies at Bauphal Paurashava**

Ward No.	Ditch		Pond		Total	
	Number	Area (acre)	Number	Area(acre)	Number	Area (acre)
W-1	11	0.85	36	5.62	47	6.46
W-2	8	0.28	12	3.07	20	3.35
W-3	30	2.07	96	16.87	126	18.95
W-4	16	1.43	48	14.16	64	15.58
W-5	16	1.37	33	8.13	49	9.50
W-6	11	0.74	53	10.74	64	11.48
W-7	14	1.21	40	15.39	54	16.60
W-8	0	0.00	16	2.30	16	2.30
W-9	9	0.76	51	8.53	60	9.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>8.72</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>84.81</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>93.53</b>

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2012

### 12.2.3 Topographic Condition of Existing Drainage Network

Existing natural drainage network and direction of natural flow depends on the elevation of the area. The minimum and maximum ground level varies from 1.41 m to 3.7 m and average height is 2.14 m. From the survey, it has been observed that lowest land elevation is found in the Ward No. 8 and highest in the Ward No. 2. Height of the high land is varied from 2.0 meter to 3.0 meter.

#### 12.2.4 Analysis of Peak Hour Run Off Discharge and Identification of Drainage Outfalls

Drain as the structure is generally develops to free our living area from household waste water and rain water of storm water. The daily waste water discharge from a household is negligible so for the drainage design it is necessary to calculate the storm water. Urban storm drainage primarily concerns this surface run-off. The primary objective of urban drainage system design is to drain out this storm water either through open surface drains or through underground sewers. An important parameter for the design of storm water systems is the rate and volume of run-off to be conveyed through the system as a consequence of storms. Run-off estimates are carried out based on knowledge of the occurrences of heavy rainstorms and a relation between rainfall and the corresponding run-off. The quantity of run-off again depends on the geometry and physical properties of the catchments.

Rainfall occurs at irregular intervals, and intensities, and frequency and duration vary within catchments. Due to this random nature of occurrence of rain events, the storm drainage system is designed considering estimated run-off based on the analyses of past rainfall records. A widely used statistical description of heavy rainfall is that of intensity–duration–frequency curves that are developed by processing the data for a large number of storm events observed over a number of years, considering the time variation of the rainfall intensity.

##### Method Used

**Storm and used water:** The drains are designed to collect excess rainfall that comes as surface runoff from urban area, convey the runoff and finally discharge them to outfalls. The design of drains involves hydrological computations of rainfall intensity, its frequency of occurrence, duration etc., and the total run off of a particular area. The modified rational method shall be used for calculation of peak runoff for a definite frequency and duration from particular drainage basin. One limitation of this method is that it cannot be used for catchment area greater than 320 acres. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) method formerly the US Soil Conservation Service (SCS) method shall be used.

In Modified Rational Method, the overall watershed is divided into zones that contribute to hydraulically significant points of concentration. The boundary of the zones is established based upon local topographic boundaries such as streets, existing drainage systems, etc., using good engineering practice. The design flow rate by Modified Rational Formula is

$$Q = CsC_r IA$$

Q = Design runoff flow rate (cfs)

I = Rainfall intensity (in/hr)

Cs = Storage coefficient

C<sub>r</sub> = Runoff coefficient

A = Drainage area (acres)

**Rainfall Intensity (I):** The rainfall intensity is the average rainfall rate for a particular drainage basin or sub-basin. The intensity is selected on the basis of the design rainfall duration and return period. The return period is established by design standards as a design parameter. Rainfall intensity with 5 years return period is generally employed for design of primary drains and canal improvement. Rainfall intensity with 3 years return period is employed for design of secondary drains. The design duration is equal to the time of concentration for the drainage area under consideration. Time of concentration is a critical parameter both for the Modified Rational Equation and SCS method. Time of concentration is generally defined as the longest runoff travel time for contributing flow to reach the outlet or design point, or other point of interest. It is frequently calculated along the longest flow path physically.

Estimating the time of concentration involves identification of an appropriate flow path or paths and estimating runoff travel times along the flow paths. Where post-development conditions include



significant pervious surfaces, the time of concentration for just impervious portions of the basin may be required to calculate and compare peak flow response for the basin as a whole against that of the more rapidly-draining impervious surfaces alone. The Time of Concentration composed of the Initial Time of Concentration, sometimes referred to as the Inlet Time or Time of Entry and the Travel Time. Initial Time of Concentration is that time required for runoff to travel from the most remote point in the drainage area to the first point of concentration. This can be determined using the Kirpitch equation. The Initial Time of Concentration must be five minutes or longer. In instances where Initial Times of Concentration are estimated to be shorter than five minutes, five minutes shall be applied.

The second part of the Time of Concentration is the Travel Time that takes the flow to travel along the drain. Channel flow occurs in channels carrying integrated flows, pipes (flowing partially full), and streams. Where storage is not significant, Travel Times can be estimated by applying Manning's Equation, and using estimates of channel characteristics and appropriate roughness values for pipe, channel, or stream features as tabulated in Table 12.4.

$$V = [1.49/n] [R^{2/3}] [S^{1/2}]$$

V = Velocity of flow, feet/second  
N = Manning's roughness coefficient for channel flow  
S = Slope, feet/foot  
R = Hydraulic radius, feet

And

$$T_t = V / (60L)$$

T<sub>t</sub> = Travel time, minutes  
V = Velocity, feet/second  
L = Length, feet

**Table 12.4: Manning's "N" Values for Channel Flow**

Conduit Material	Manning's "n"	Conduit Material	Manning's "n"
Closed conduits		Pipes	0.011-0.015
Asbestos-cement pipe	0.011-0.015	Liner plates	0.013-0.017
Brick	0.013-0.017	Open Channels	
Cement-lined & seal coated	0.011-0.015	Lined channels	
Concrete pipe	0.011-0.015	Asphalt	0.013-0.017
Helically corrugated metal pipe (12" – 48")	0.013-0.023	Brick	0.012-0.018
Paved invert	0.018-0.022	Vegetation	0.030-0.400
Spun asphalt lined	0.011-0.015	Earth, straight and uniform	0.020-0.030
Spiral metal pipe (smooth)	0.012-0.015	Earth, winding, fairly uniform	0.025-0.040
3 – 8 in. diameter	0.014-0.016	Rock	0.030-0.045
10 – 12 in. diameter	0.016-0.018	Un maintained	0.050-0.140
Larger than 12 in. diameter	0.019-0.021	Fairly regular section	0.030-0.070
Plastic pipe (smooth interior)	0.01.-0.015	Irregular section with pools	0.040-0.100

Source: Municipality of Anchorage. Drainage Design Guideline, March 2007 ver.4.08 pp-62.

**Storage Coefficient (Cs):** Due to very flat topography of Bangladesh, the runoff is significantly slow. The rainfall after evaporation and infiltration accumulates first in the depressions, until these have been reached their capacity and then runoff. To take these effects a storage coefficient is used. The value of the storage coefficient is based on average ground slope and the nature of the ground surface. Some of the storage coefficients are listed in Table 12.5

**Table 12.5: Storage Coefficients for Flat Land**

Characteristics of surface	Storage Coefficient		
	Slope < 1: 1000	Slope < 1: 500	Slope < 1: 500
Residential urban	0.70	0.80	0.90
Commercial	0.80	0.90	1.00
Industrial	0.70	0.80	0.90
Residential Rural nature	0.60	0.70	0.80
Agricultural	0.50	0.60	0.70
Forest/woodland	0.30	0.40	0.50
Aquatic land	0.30	0.40	0.50
Paved area/road	0.80	0.90	1.00

Source: Countywide Comprehensive Plan (Master Drainage Plan) Exhibit-VIII.

**Runoff Coefficient (Cr):** The runoff coefficient (Cr) values shall be assigned to the various land use zoning classifications. The runoff coefficient values are based on the slope of the land surface, degree of imperviousness and the infiltration capacity of the land surface. The type of land use can greatly affect the amount of runoff. The quantity of runoff and peak flow rates are increased when the land is developed because the impervious surface area increases with the addition of roads, driveways, roofs, etc. The values of the runoff coefficient (Cr) for each land use classification are listed in Table 12.6

**Table 12.6: Modified Rational Method Runoff Coefficients**

Land use designation	Runoff Coefficient Cr	Land use designation	Runoff Coefficient Cr
Residential rural	0.30	Agricultural exclusive	0.25
Residential semi urban	0.40	Forest and watershed	0.20-0.25
Residential urban	0.5-0.60	Public facilities	0.30-0.60
Apartment professional	0.70	Forest/ woodland	0.25
Neighborhood Commercial	0.85	Paved area/road	0.99
Community Commercial	0.85	Slum area	0.50-0.55
Industrial	0.70-0.75		

Source: Countywide Comprehensive Plan (Master Drainage Plan) Exhibit-VIII.

**Catchment Area:** The size and shape of the catchment or sub-catchment for each drain shall be determined by plan metering topographic maps and by field survey. In determining the total runoff of a catchment area the following assumptions to be made:

- The peak rate of runoff at any point is a direct function of the average rainfall for the time of concentration to that point.
- The recurrence interval of the peak discharge is same as the recurrence interval of the average rainfall intensity.
- The Time of Concentration is the time required for the runoff to become established and flow from the most distant point of the drainage area to the point of discharge.

## Projection

In implementing various infrastructures for development, drainage is generally given less priority and is normally considered to be the last or final steps for development. Such scenario is particularly true for Bangladesh; although different types of drainage infrastructures are among

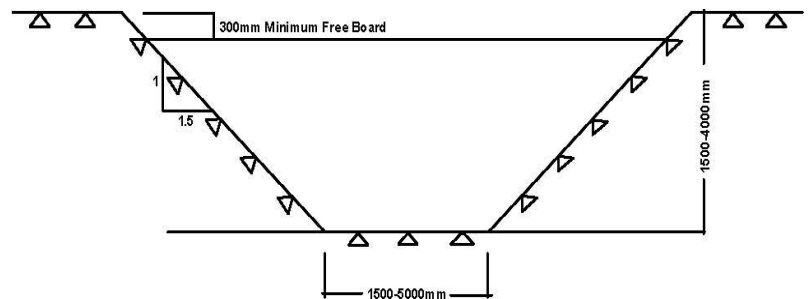
others by far the heaviest impact on physical infrastructure network. As a result, physical environment, health, hygiene and standard of living suffer seriously. In development projects, Government, Semi-government and Public sector allocated funds are mostly spent on buildings, roads and other more visible infrastructures and drainage comes as the last item of development. By the time, drainage development begins to start, there appears shortage of fund, consequently as a matter of policy-do little or do-nothing situation appears and as eyewash very little is done for drainage development. In case of urban development, if drainage is not given priority, sufferings of the inhabitants will continuously increase with the passage of time.

Drainage development for urbanization should start with drains. Drains can be classified as Plot drains, Block drains, Tertiary drains, Secondary drains and Primary drains. Other natural drainage infrastructure is lowland, outfall areas, khals and rivers. Man-made drains are Plot, Block, Tertiary, Secondary and Primary drains and others are natural drainage infrastructures. In planning for drainage network, care will be given on road network in terms of conflict of drainage and waterways with roads. In the following and subsequent sections major element, their principle, purpose and function of drainage infrastructures are discussed and presented in lower to higher order which will be considered as a method for drainage planning.

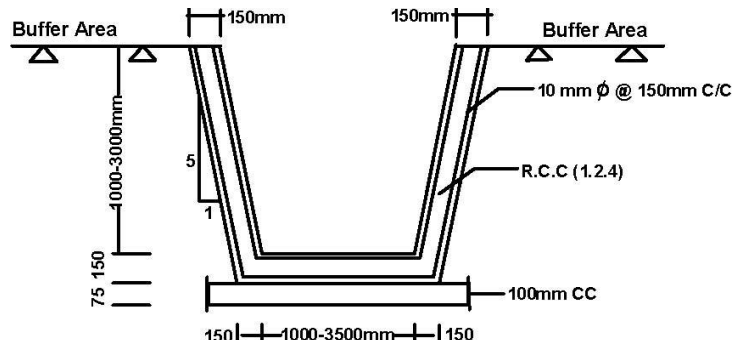
## Primary Drain

Primary drains are called as the main drains. Primary drains cover larger storm drainage area than above discussed tertiary and secondary drains. In ascending order its position is third. Its cross-section is larger than other types; carrying capacity is high and is constructed of brick, cement concrete and sometimes reinforced concrete. Primary drains may be of

earthen structure provided sufficient land is available and land value is low. Contributing drainage water comes from tertiary and secondary drains. Primary drains discharge its drainage water to outfall, natural khal, river or large lowland area/ Beels. Figure 12.1 and Figure 12.2 show the typical cross-section of the primary drain.



A Typical Earthen Primary Drain (Dimensions in mm)  
**Fig 12.1:** Earthen Primary Drain

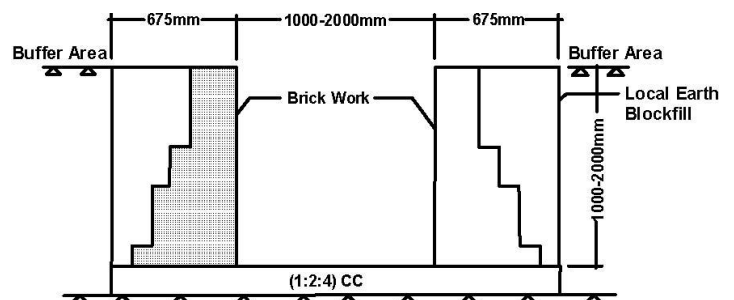


A Typical RCC Primary Drain (Dimensions in mm)

**Fig 12.2:** Typical RCC Primary Drain

## Secondary Drain

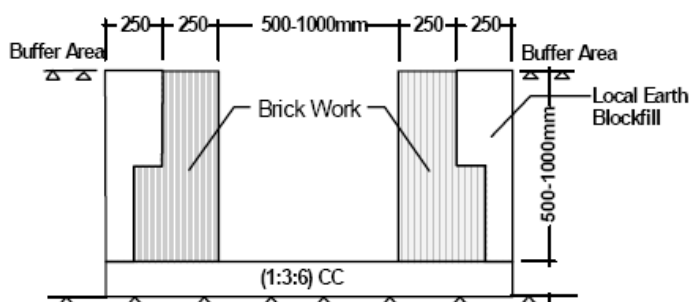
Secondary drains collect discharge from tertiary drains. One secondary drain may receive drainage discharges from several tertiary drains in its course. Size and capacity of secondary drain is much bigger than tertiary drains, its catchment area is also bigger than tertiary drains. Like tertiary drains, it may run parallel to bigger roads. Secondary drains may run along and through the middle of its storm water contributing area. The typical cross-section, size and shape, and its construction material are shown in Figure 12.3.



A Typical Secondary Drain (Dimensions in mm)  
**Fig 12.3:** A Typical Secondary Drain

### Tertiary Drain

Tertiary drain carry run-off or storm water received from the above mentioned plot drains and block or Mohallah drains. Their catchment area or storm water contributing area is bigger than Mohallah drains. Tertiary drains generally are the under jurisdiction of municipality and city corporation. These drains or drainage networks are constructed and maintained directly by municipalities and City Corporation. These drains are constructed by brick, cement concrete and sometimes by excavating earth in their alignments. These drains may run parallel to road or across the catchment area. Sometimes borrow pits of the road serves as drains provided borrow pits are uniformly and continuously excavated. Borrow pits that serve as drains may be channeled or lined by brick works. Tertiary drains deliver its discharge usually to secondary drains. A typical tertiary drain is shown in Figure 12.4.



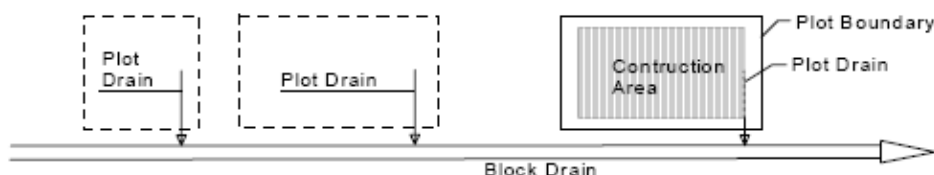
**A Typical Tertiary Drain (Dimensions in mm)**

**Fig: 12.4: A Typical Tertiary Drain**

Other kinds of drainage infrastructure are lowland, outfall areas, khals and rivers. Manmade drains are Plot, Block, Tertiary, Secondary and Primary drains and others are natural drainage infrastructures. In planning for drainage network, care should be given for road network in terms of conflict of drainage and waterways with roads. In the following and subsequent sections major element, their principle, purpose and function are discussed and presented in lower to higher order:

### Plot Drains

Plot drains are provided around a building on a plot. In most cases, the drain is made of bricks and rectangular in shape that can carry storm water generated in the plot and from the building. Plot drain is connected to the Block or Mohallah drain. Figure 12.5 below gives an impression of plot drain usually constructed in a plot and block drains that follow plot drain.



**A Sketch Showing Plot and Block Drain**

**Fig 12.5: Plot and Block Drain**

### Block Drain

A block drain is provided at the outside of a block that accommodates several buildings of the block. The block drains are made of bricks like plots drains but bigger in size so that it can serve the storm water generated within the block and the buildings and open areas within the block. Sometimes the block drain may serve few neighboring blocks or Mohallahs. Block drains carry storm water coming from the plot drains. The shape of the block drain is also rectangular, but bigger than plot drains and its bottom is lower than plot drain. The sketch of the plot drain above also shows the block or Mohallah drain under plot drain.

### Other Drainage Related Infrastructures

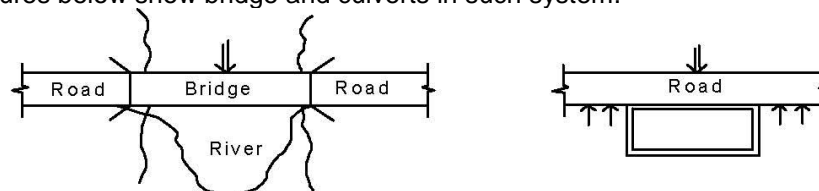
In order to facilitate or mitigate drainage issues some infrastructures are provided or used, these are namely

- Bridges, culverts, box culverts

- Drainage sluices, pipe sluices, siphons
- Flood protection embankments and flood walls
- Sluice gates, Regulators, Navigation lock
- Flood protection and drainage structures.

### **Bridges, Culverts and Box Culverts**

These structures are provided at places wherever roads cross the drainage network system. Such structures are built on the roads to free passage of drainage water and sometimes to provide navigation/ boat passages. Consequently the conflict between drainage and road networks is mitigated. Figures below show bridge and culverts in such system.

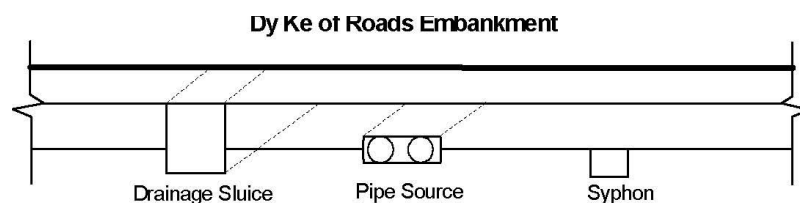


Definition Sketch Bridge Definition Sketch Culvert  
**Fig 12.6: Bridge and Culvert**

### **Drainage sluices, pipe sluices and siphons**

Drainage sluices, pipe sluices and siphons are provided on the embankments. Embankments protect the area from floods coming from outside rivers and make the project area flood free.

However storm water from rainfall-runoff within the area causes localized flood, drainage congestion and submergence. A sketch below shows a few of such structures.



**Fig 12.7: A Schematic View of Drainage Sluice, Pipe Sluice and Siphon on Embankment Which Relieve Drainage Congestion.**

## **12.3 Plans for Drainage Management and Flood Control**

### **12.3.1 Plan for Drain Network Development Drainage Network Plan**

The Paurashava needs a hierarchical drainage system for easy and smooth discharge of storm and waste water comprising tertiary, secondary and primary drains. The existing natural khals and river will serve as primary drains.

### **12.3.2 Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Drain Networks**

Bauphal Paurashava has only 1.69 km pucca drainage network. A narrow portion of the paurashava is served by this network system. Based on the results of drainage study it is recommended for the existing drain that:

- Rehabilitate broken drains;
- Cover the open drains based on budget allocation.
- Construction of new channels and rehabilitation of old ones with enough drainage head.

- Remove all un-authorized structures, which developed on drainage structures.
- Regular cleaning and maintenance by the concerned authorities.
- Embarking on a sustained public enlightenment to discourage residents from dumping their refuse into drainage channels.

### **12.3.3 Outfall of Drains**

Maximum drainage out fall exists at Bauphal Paurashava are in canal and Kalaia Khal in different ward.

#### **12.3.3.1 List of Proposed New Drains**

Total 7.48 km will be served as primary drain these are all natural canals. About 31.67 Km. secondary drain and 39.00 Km. tertiary drain have been proposed for this Paurashava. Based on this primary drain drainage network system of Bauphal Paurashava will be established. Table 12.7 shows the summary of proposed drainage facilities at Bauphal Paurashava. And Map 12.2 shows the drainage network proposal for Bauphal Paurashava. . In additional the Natural Khals and Kalaia Khal flowing through the Bauphal Paurashava will serve as the main out fall. List of proposed drains with phase has been shown in **Annexure F** and **Map 12.2** represents the proposed drainage network of Bauphal Paurashava.

**Table 12.7: Summary of Proposed New Drain**

Type of Drain	Length (in m)	Length (in km)	Percentage
Secondary	31670.29	31.67	44.81
Tertiary	39000.66	39.00	55.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>70670.96</b>	<b>70.67</b>	<b>100.00</b>

#### **12.3.3.2 List of Infrastructure Measures for Drainage and Flood Control Network**

Total 10 bridges, 19 box culverts, and 22 pipe culverts will be established for drainage and flood control network of Bauphal Paurashava.

## **12.4 Implementation Strategies and Principles**

### **12.4.1 Plan Implementation Strategies**

Management of a drainage system is more difficult than its construction. It requires not only an institutional set up but also huge resources for regular maintenance. The present engineering set up of the Paurashava is highly inadequate to manage the future drainage network. It must be equipped not only with adequate manpower but also sufficient number of logistics and equipment will be necessary for sound maintenance of the drainage system. For Bauphal Paurashava with its meager revenue earning it will be extremely difficult to go for regular maintenance of the drainage system without government assistance. So, the Paurashava must be provided with sufficient budget allocation to maintenance going on regularly. The next strategy will be to create awareness among the citizens not to dispose of solid waste in the drains and get them clogged. This can be done by regular publicity, engaging NGOs for motivation and the last imposing punitive measures like, fine on the waste disposer.

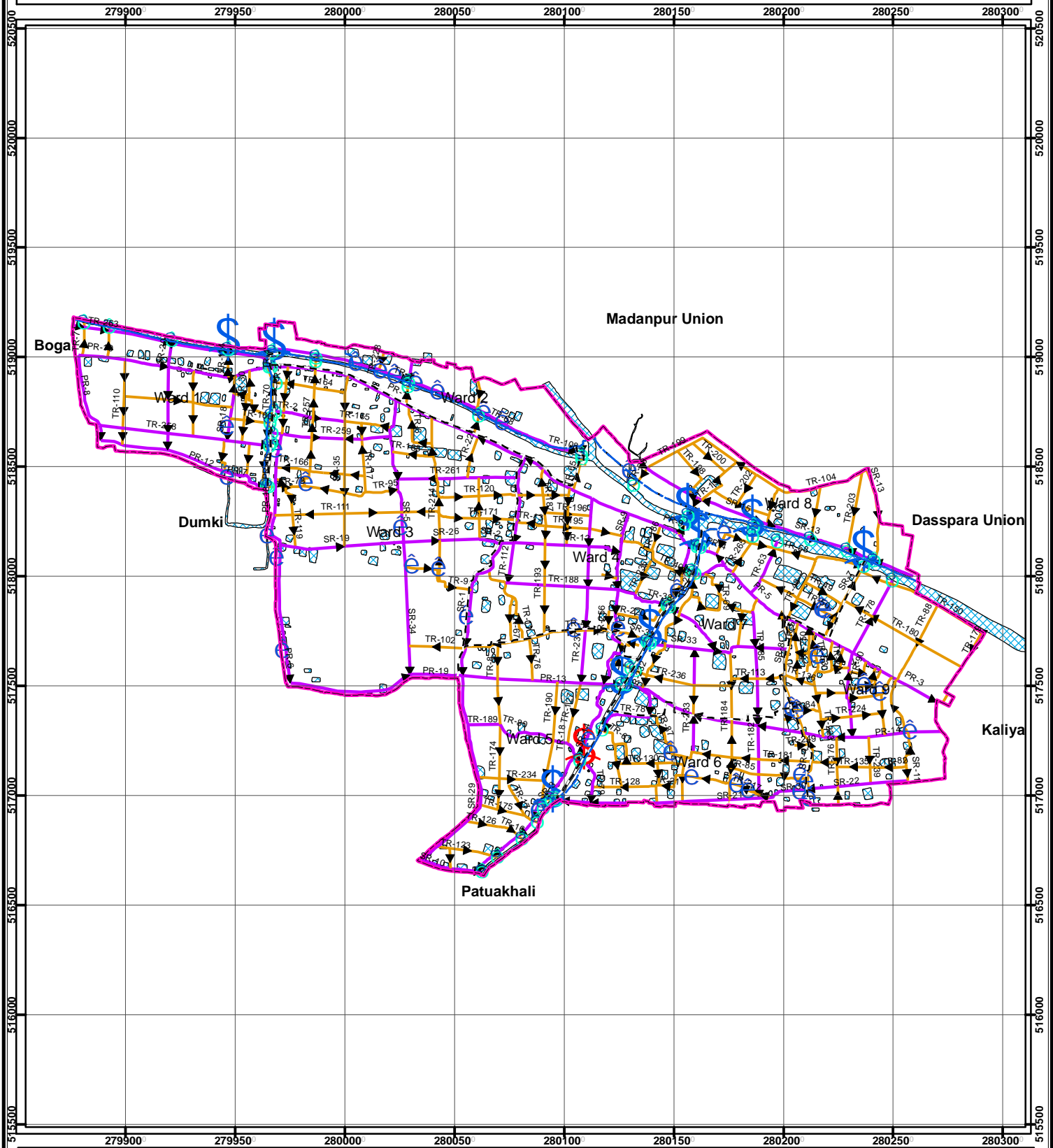
### **12.4.2 Regulations to Implement the Drainage and Flood Plan**

Regulations in Bangladesh which are related to drainage and flood management:

1. **The Acquisition and Requisition of Immovable Property Ordinance, 1982**, for acquisition of land to construct drainage and flood control structures. The Bangladesh Water Development Board is main executing organization to implement drainage and flood control activities.

2. **National Water Policy (NWP)-1999**, regulatory policy to construct structures for flood control and drainage management. The Bangladesh Water Development Board is the executing and regulatory organization.
3. **National Water Management Plan (NWMP)-2004**, regulatory plan for management of flood, drainage and water resources of Bangladesh. The Bangladesh Water Development Board is the executing and regulatory organization. Local Government Engineering Department (LGED) is responsible for management of small scale water resources in Bangladesh.
4. **Canal and Drainage Act, 1872** has enacted for excavation of canal and removal of drainage congestion from agriculture land.
5. **Public Health (Emergency Provision) Ordinance, 1944** has enacted for the improvement of drainage and sanitation facilities. Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE) is authorized to enforce the regulations.
6. **Playfield, Open Space, Park and Natural Water Reservoir Conservation Act 2000** has enacted for the provision to control the illegal development activities on natural water body of Metropolitan city, Divisional town, District town and all other Paurashava area. The act also enacts that Natural Streams (River, khal, Beel, Large pond/ Lake, Waterfall or water bodies which is identified in Master Plan or any place as flood flow area, rain water or other natural drainage water reservoir area proclaimed by Government, Local Government or any organization

Map 12.2: Drainage & Environment Management Plan of Bauphal Paurashava



### Legend

- Planning Area Boundary
- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

### Existing Bridge

- Bridge
- Culvert

### Proposed Bridge

- Bridge
- Culvert

- Outfall
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Waterbody

0 95 190 380 570 760 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

scpl.mail@gmail.com

In Association with





## **12.5 Environmental Management Plan**

### **12.5.1 Introduction**

Environment is an important consideration during preparation of a Master Plan of an area. During the preparation of Master Plan of Bauphal Paurashava, different environmental issues have been analyzed and information has been collected accordingly. Information on drainage, sewerage (location/network, condition) and solid waste management system (existing and proposed plan), pollution sources and types also have been analyzed.

### **12.5.2 Goals and Objectives**

The objectives of environmental study are as follows:

- to study the existing ecological system and environmental problems in the project area;
- to suggest the mitigation measures for all environmental problems;
- to provide the guidelines and assist the planners, engineers and consultants involved in this project in preparing environmentally sound Plan for Bauphal Town and
- to prepare an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for future environmental management in the area.

### **12.5.3 Methodology and Approach to Planning**

In environmental study, a multi-disciplinary approach is used for studying development project. The present environmental study is based on data collection and sharing with drainage and geology, transport engineering, socio-economic, economic and topographical survey components. A structured questionnaire prepared by LGED for environmental survey has been followed. Environmental study has been carried out through survey of biodiversity of flora and fauna, water pollution, local air pollution problem, drinking water sources, renewable energy, diseases, and major local environmental issues as well as secondary data has been considered.

### **12.5.4 Existing Environmental Condition**

#### **12.5.4.1 Geo-morphology Geology, Soil, Sub soil Condition**

Bauphal Paurashava has four main types of soils with different qualities such as non-calcareous alluvium, non-calcareous grey, calcareous grey and non calcareous dark grey floodplain. Non-calcareous alluvium soils are raw sandy and silty alluvial deposits and generally neutral to alkaline in reaction. Non-calcareous grey floodplain soils are prismatic and/or blocky structured whereas calcareous grey floodplain soils are structured grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths. Generally non-calcareous dark grey floodplain soils are structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. The basin clays have heavy consistence. However, soil condition of Bauphal Paurashava comprises diversified characteristics.

#### **12.5.4.2 Climate**

The Climate of an area is comprised of its Temperature, Average Humidity (%), Rainfall, Wind Speed and Hydrology. This zila bears a hot summer and a mild winter. But almost all the area of the zila is occasionally affected by cyclonic storm surges and tidal bores that originate over the Bay of Bengal during monsoon.

#### **12.5.4.3 Temperature**

Temperature rises steadily from January to April, remains fairly steady from April to October and then falls to reach the lowest in January. The maximum average monthly temperature is 38.8°C in

April in 2010 and minimum average monthly temperature is 8.7 °C in January in 2001. The summer starts from June and maximum temperature is experienced from April to September.

#### 12.5.4.4 Humidity

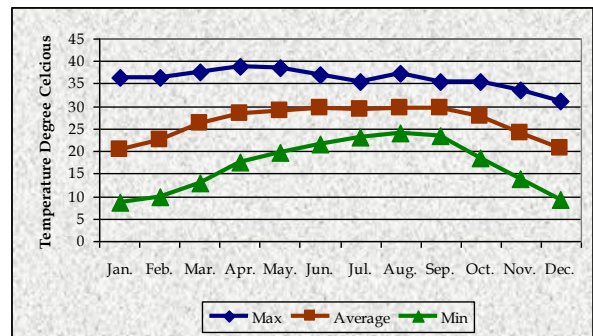
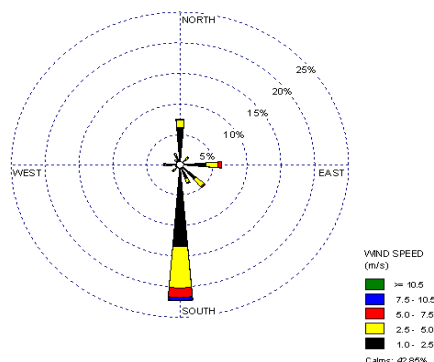
The weather of Bauphal Planning area is not more contradictory from the natural weather of Bangladesh. But due to coastal characteristics, weather of this area has few special characteristics. The humidity is comparatively high in the coastal region rather than other districts of Bangladesh.

#### 12.5.4.5 Rainfall

The monsoon starts from June and maximum rainfall is experienced in 2007 and lowest in 2010. Annual rainfall as recorded from 2000 to 2010, the maximum was 250.47 mm in 2004 and lowest in 2010 about 61.73 mm. It is recorded that during June to October there are high volume of rainfall.

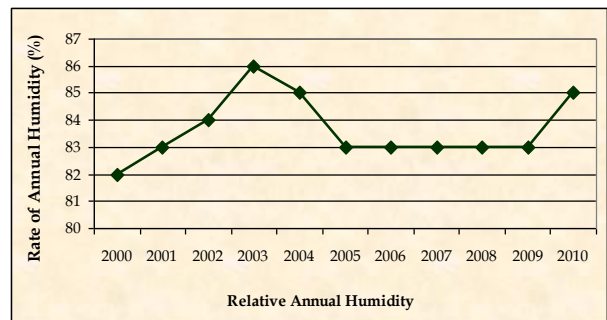
#### 12.5.4.6 Wind Directions

Monthly Prevailing Wind speed in knots and direction of Bauphal Planning area for the years of 1977 to 2007 has been presented below in Figure 12.11. It shows that wind direction in is mainly towards south and most of the time wind is calm (42.9 %) which is followed by 1-2.5 m/s wind speed (38.5%) and 2.5-5 m/s wind speed (14.4%).



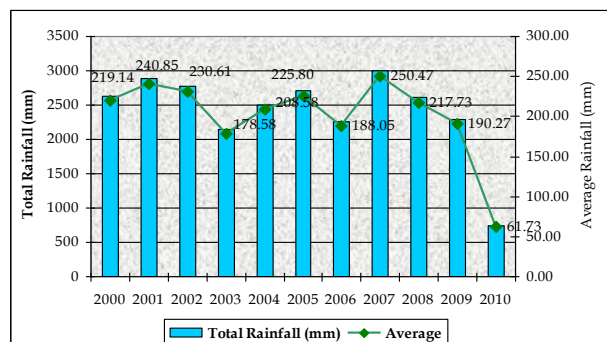
**Fig 12.8: Monthly Average Temperature for the Year 2000-2010.**

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department, 2011



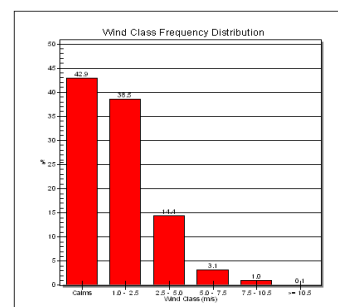
**Fig 12.9: Monthly Average Humidity (%) for the Year 2000-2010.**

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department, 2011



**Fig 12.10: Rainfall Data for the Year 2000-2010.**

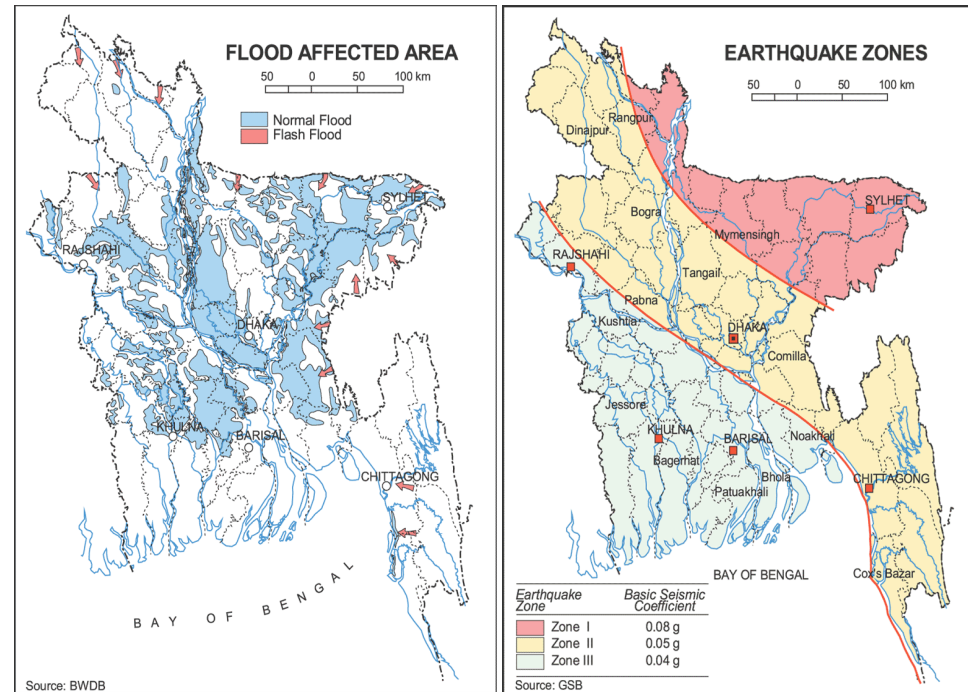
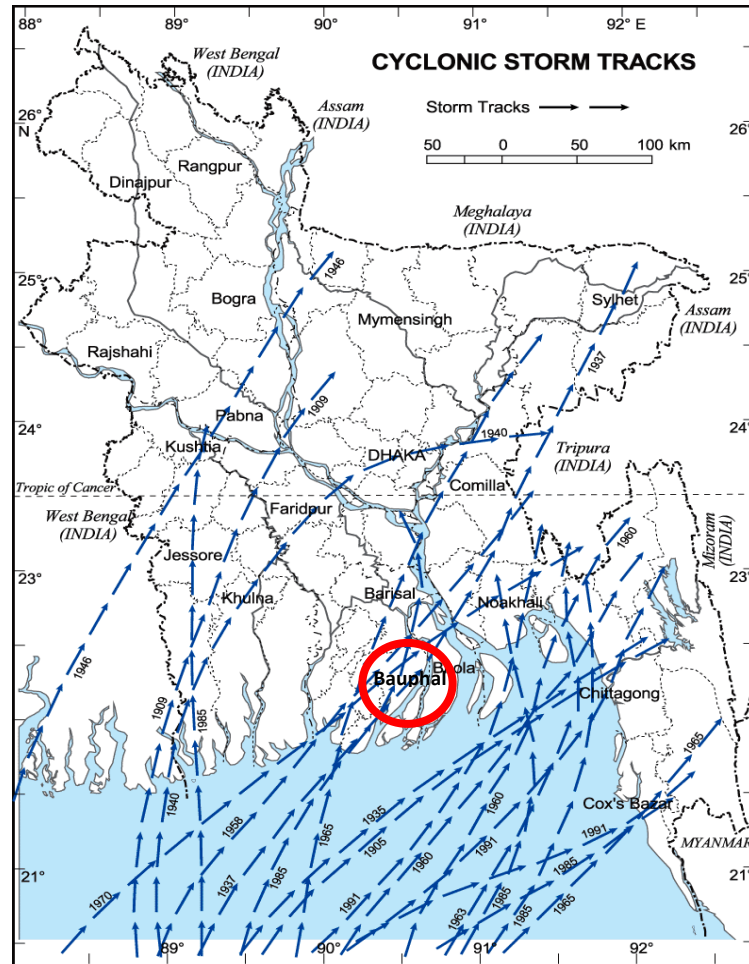
Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department, 2011



**Fig 12.11: Wind Speed Data of Several Years in Patuakhali**

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department, 2011

**Bauphal Paurashava Master Plan: 2011-2031**  
**Urban Area Plan**



**Figure 12.12:** Cyclone, Flood and Earthquake Condition in Bauphal Paurashava.

*Bauphal Paurashava is mainly affected by the cyclone storm surge and comparatively less vulnerable for flood and earthquake as it is geographically positioned in the coastal belt of Bangladesh.*

#### **12.5.4.7 Hydrology**

Hydrology can be defined as the scientific study of the waters of the earth, especially with relation to the effects of precipitation and evaporation upon the occurrence and character of water in streams, lakes, and on or below the land surface. The hydrological condition of Bauphal Planning area is getting of inferior quality day by day.

#### **12.5.5 Solid Waste and Garbage Disposal**

Condition of solid waste management at Bauphal Paurashava is very poor. According to the opinion of surveyed households, there is no solid waste management system at Bauphal Paurashava. Most of the people throw their garbage here and there and especially dump to the canal and khal which cause serious environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network. From the field survey it is also found that there is no clinical waste management system. The standard demand rate of solid waste generation is 0.03 kg/ per capita/ per day which will be estimated in Interim phase.

##### **House Hold Waste**

According to the opinion of surveyed households, there is no dustbin at Bauphal Paurashava. Most of the people throw their garbage here and there and specially dump to the canal and khal which cause environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network. From the field survey it is also found that there is no clinical waste management system.

##### **Industrial Waste**

There is no severe environmental pollution generating industrial unit situated within and/or nearby Bauphal Paurashava area. 6 saw mills are situated in Bauphal Paurashava area.

##### **Kitchen Market Waste**

At present there is no dustbin at Bauphal Paurashava to collect kitchen market wastes. Generally people throw their garbage here and there which cause environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network.

##### **Existing Waste Management System**

At present, there is no solid waste management system at Bauphal Paurashava. Most of the people threw garbage here and there, which causes serious environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network.

#### **12.5.6 Pollutions**

##### **Water Pollutions**

Water pollution is one of the major phenomena in Bauphal Paurashava. Many causes have been identified for surface water pollution. Maximum surface water are polluted by domestic source and chemical fertilizer used in agriculture field. However, as the area is in coastal region, saline and iron have been contaminated the water. Marine vehicles are also responsible for water pollution of rivers and khals.

##### **Sound Pollution**

Noise pollution is a minor phenomenon in Bauphal Paurashava. However such type of pollution problem is occurring by the road vehicles. But it has been identified that this is not a major problem for all over the area. It is a problem for some particular road side areas.

##### **Land Pollution**

Land pollution is not found as problem in Bauphal Paurashava.

### **Air Pollution**

The households of Bauphal Paurashava face the problem of air pollution. There are industries inside the Bauphal Paurashava. These industries have been identified as main source of air pollution. No treatment plant is available in the Paurashava. A number of heavy vehicles (Highway bus and truck) move through the road and extract some pollutant particle that also causes air pollution.

### **Arsenic**

In Bauphal Paurashava arsenic contamination rate is as low as negligible.

## **12.5.7 Natural Calamities and Localized Hazards**

### **Water Logging**

Another undesirable phenomenon is water logging. It refers to as both manmade and natural. Ground may be regarded as waterlogged when the water table of the ground water is too high to conveniently permit an anticipated activity. Different causes are responsible for water logging. Poor drainage system is one of the most important causes of water logging in the study area. There is no fixed location where water logged frequently. Most of the areas suffer water logging during heavy rainfall.

### **Flood**

A flood is not a common natural disaster at Bauphal Paurashava. The area hardly faces flash flood. In 1955, 1974, and 1988 year most of the area of Bangladesh affected by flood but Bauphal was not affected in that time. The Paurashava was affected only in the flood of 1998.

### **Cyclone**

Cyclone is another common disaster at Bauphal Paurashava. Every year Bauphal Paurashava is affected by cyclone. Among them the identifiable disaster was cyclone SIDR in 2007 and Aila in 2009. The disaster SIDR and Aila were a big hazard for their natural climatic condition. It also damages many lives, forests, agricultures and infrastructures. For the help of cyclone affected peoples and livestock during and after cyclone there are cyclone centers at Bauphal Paurashava. Mainly primary schools are serving as cyclone centers.

### **Earthquake**

Earthquake is a natural hazard and the southern area of Bangladesh is not so vulnerable. So, Bauphal Paurashava is not vulnerable for earthquake.

### **River/Canal Erosion**

River erosion is not a common phenomenon of Bauphal Paurashava. River erosion is one form of soil degradation along with soil compaction, low organic matter, and loss of soil structure, poor internal drainage, salinisation, and soil acidity problems. These other forms of soil degradation, serious in themselves, usually contribute to accelerated soil erosion. Soil erosion is a naturally occurring process on all land. Soil erosion may be a slow process that continues relatively unnoticed, or it may occur at an alarming rate causing serious loss of topsoil. The loss of soil from farmland may be reflected in reduced crop production potential, lower surface water quality and damaged drainage networks. The soil removed by runoff from the land, for example during a large storm, accumulates below the eroded areas, in severe cases blocking roadways or drainage channels and inundating buildings.

### **Soil Erosion**

Soil erosion is a naturally occurring process on all land. The agents of soil erosion are water and wind, each contributing a significant amount of soil loss each year at Bauphal Paurashava. The loss of soil from farmland may be reflected in reduced crop production potential, lower surface

water quality and damaged drainage networks. The soil removed by runoff from the land, for example during a large storm, accumulates below the eroded areas, in severe cases blocking roadways or drainage channels and inundating buildings.

### **Fire Hazard**

The residents of Bauphal Paurashava do not normally face the problem of fire.

### **Land Filling**

Land filling creates problem in natural runoff and drainage system. The soil removed by runoff from the land accumulates below the eroded areas, in severe cases blocking roadways or drainage channels and inundating buildings.

### **Encroachment**

Amount of land encroachment at Bauphal is very little but land encroachment beside Khal interrupts the natural flow of Khal and is responsible for Khal erosion. Encroachment by the side of the canals interrupts the natural drainage system. This may be responsible for the inundation of the Paurashava.

## **12.6 Plans for Environmental Management and Pollution Control**

### **12.6.1 Proposals for Environmental Issues**

#### **12.6.1.1 Solid Waste Management Plan**

No waste collection system is available in Bauphal Paurashava to handle/manage household/kitchen market/clinical waste. Most of the people throw their garbage here and there and especially dump to canal and khal which environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network. Although at present, environmental pollution due to solid wastes not a serious problem on Bauphal Paurashava but in near future this will be a serious problem. For this purpose a waste dumping site and nine waste transfer stations have been proposed in Master Plan. Detail land use information of Waste disposal site and waste transfer station is given in **Table10.13, Chapter10 of Part B** of this report. Good solid waste management practice should be implemented for better environment at Bauphal Paurashava. To fulfill that aim some suggestions are recommended as Solid Waste Management Plan.

#### **Criteria for Selection of Solid Waste Dumping Site**

Usually the Paurashava does not have its own solid waste disposal site. For selection of solid waste dumping site, the following criteria should be considered.

- Site should not be situated just beside any river and canal
- Site should be located to minimum fuel distance
- Site should not create any nuisance to the residential areas as well as to the commercial and administrative areas.
- Site should be connected with main road and have sufficient width for truck movement.
- Infiltration of water into the dump should be prevented by covering the wastes with a layer of soil and sloping surface of the dump.

#### **12.6.1.2 Open Space, Wet-land and Relevant Features Protection Plan**

The nearest Canal will be a great asset of Bauphal that plays multifaceted role for the town. It could be a navigation route to some extent, a source of water and also a source of recreation. Detail land use information of Open spaces is given in **Table10.8, Chapter10 of Part B** of this report.

**Mitigation Measures:**

- The Khal should be preserved for future sustainable source of surface water supply for the City when the city's ground water would be depleted.
- Its banks can serve as breathing space and recreation for the town dwellers.
- The Khal should be kept pollution free applying regulatory measures based on environmental regulations
- No industry should be allowed within 100 m of the river/canal bank.

**Loss of Wetlands**

Wetlands are mainly affected first by the urbanization process. Earth filling fills up the ponds and ditches. Waste water affects the aquatic ecosystem and makes the ponds and ditches unproductive and as a result the aquatic plants, fishes and animals have to die or migrate to other places. There is no strict regulation on earth filling of ponds. The Paurashava can fine only Tk.500 if someone fills the ponds. However, Wetlands Conversation Act exists in Bangladesh, which is applicable only to natural beels and khals. Wetlands play an important role as a reservoir of rain and flood water. They are also important to maintain the balance of ecosystems and for replenishing the ground water level through seepage.

**Mitigation Measures:**

- Designate all ponds in Master Plan Map and protect the large ones according to the ecological importance and public interest.
- Protect the ponds as per regulatory framework of Master Plan.
- Avoiding wetlands during road alignment fixation.
- Stopping housing, industries and other development works in wetlands through earth filling.
- Stopping earth filling of ponds in the area through creation of public awareness.
- Strict implementation of Wetland Conversation Act, 2000.
- Strict implementation of Environment Conversation Act(ECA), 1885
- Create new laws if existing one fails to stop land filling of ponds.

**12.6.1.3 Ground Water Pollution**

Though ground water is not a major source of drinking water supply in the study area, yet ground water pollution by salinity and arsenic is a serious problem for future water supply. Arsenic is geological problem. But experts view that it arises due excessive extraction of ground water. So in future, when population rises further excessive ground water extraction will aggravate contamination situation.

**Mitigation Measures:**

- Expand use of surface water by protecting existing ponds and excavating new ponds.
- Introduce and popularize rain water harvesting system.
- Reduce dependency on ground water.

**12.6.1.4 Surface Water Pollution**

Various surface water sources of the town are regularly polluted by deliberate drainage of waste water in respect of pH, turbidity and coli form bacteria when compared with national standard. But present pollution level is low due to low density of population and no industrial agglomeration. The main sources of surface water pollution are urban waste water, sanitary sewage and solid waste dumping. With the implementation of this plan the pollution level may further increase as population and activity will increase leading to increase in waste water, sanitary sewage and solid waste dumping.

**Mitigation Measures:**

- Abolish katcha and hanging latrines.
- Encourage practice of sanitary latrines.
- Take measures against indiscriminate dumping of solid waste.
- Improve sanitation conditions of slaughter house, fish market and katcha bazar.
- Propaganda for public awareness.
- In future set up sewerage treatment plant to treat waste water.

**12.6.2 Natural Calamities and Regular Hazard Mitigation Proposals**

**12.6.2.1 Cyclone**

Cyclone is a regular natural calamity in the study area. It affects the poor people mostly who cannot build houses with permanent materials. Cyclones also destroy trees and other establishments causing economic losses. It is not possible to prevent cyclones, but it is possible to reduce the losses by cyclones.

**Mitigation Measures:**

- Construction of cyclone shelter in coastal area.
- Provide housing loan to build houses with permanent materials.
- Take measures to promote employment and reduce poverty.
- Take appropriate measures for post disaster loss mitigation.

**12.6.2.2 Flood Protection**

The nearest Khal is subject to bank erosion, but it is not continuous. The road along the Khal has eroded to some extent. With implementation of Master Plan (MP) Project, the whole project area will be protected from flooding.

**Enhancement Activities:**

- Arrangement of pump drainage to nearest Khal during high flood when gravitational drainage fails.
- Pump of excess water will save the area from internal flooding.

**Responsible Organizations:** BWDB and Paurashava.

**12.6.2.3 Earthquake**

Although Bauphal is not Earthquake prone area, however unplanned and unregulated urbanization and disregard to BNBC rules in building construction may cause it vulnerable in future. With the implementation of SMP the planned urbanization will strictly follow the actual zoning plan and following of BNBC rule will minimize the earthquake damage. In DMDP Urban Area Plan Volume-II, (Part-3, Interim Planning Rules) development restriction considering the geological fault line areas states "Structures above 2 storeys situated within 500 meters of a geological fault is not allowed unless built to the BNBC standards for Seismic Zone 3 (BNBC Section 6 Chapter 2.25)".

**Enhancement Activities:**

- Ensure all new buildings are designed and constructed following the guideline of BNBC.
- Development of a comprehensive plan for managing post-earthquake situation.



- Train community workers who would carry out the initial search and rescue efforts.
- Launch a massive public awareness campaign.

**Responsible Organizations:** Paurashava, MOFDM, Civil Defense, Fire Service and DO.

#### **12.6.2.4 Fire Hazard**

Though fire hazard is low in the town it might increase in future with increased urbanization. Fire hazard will be severe when katcha housing will be built by low income poor people of the town. To avoid fire hazard following mitigation measures are recommended.

##### **Mitigation Measures:**

- Set up modern fire extinguishing devices.
- Discourage people from using low quality electrical wire in building and industries.
- Ensure periodical checking of electrical lines.
- Advise low income dwellers about cooking safety.
- Create awareness among people about the dangers of fire hazard.

#### **12.6.2.5 Protection Plan Addressing Encroachment and Other Relevant Issues**

Implementation of SMP activities like roads, drainage, bridge/culvert, housing and industrial estates and bazars will radically change the natural topography and land use pattern of the area. The agricultural area will be converted into urban and semi-urban area. The present green scenic beauty will disappear; water bodies will be lost due to rapid urbanization.

##### **Mitigation Measures:**

- Careful planning to minimize the change of the area.
- Avoid water bodies during construction of roads, housing and industrial estates.
- Practice good architectural/engineering design during planning of housing estates, buildings and the intersections of main roads.
- Enhancement of plantation and gardening to increase the scenic beauty of the town.
- Preserve the ponds, chhoras and large water bodies.
- Strict implementation of Environment Conservation Act(ECA), 1885
- Propaganda for public awareness

**Responsible Organizations:** Paurashava, DOE and Forest Department.

### **12.7 Plan Implementation Strategies**

#### **12.7.1 Regulations to Implement the Environment Management Plan**

Related rules and regulations for urban environment management to protect environment for sustainable urban development:

1. **Local Government (Paurashava) Act 2009**, Paurashava's responsibility to concern solid wastes and sustainable development.
2. **Environmental Conservation Act 1995**, to concern water quality, air quality, noise abatement and solid wastes etc. The Department of Environment is the law enforcing organization.
3. **Environmental Conservation Rules 1997**, to concern water quality, air quality, noise abatement and solid wastes etc. The Department of Environment is the law enforcing organization.

4. **Acquisition and Requisition of Immovable Property Ordinance, 1982** is needed for acquisition of land in view to construct environmental components. The authority, according to the demand, will apply to the Deputy Commissioner for such acquisition.
5. **Conservation of Environment Act, 1995** have prescribed duties and responsibilities of the Director. Most of those responsibilities are on the control of pollution.
6. Playfield, Open Space, Park and Natural Water Reservoir Conservation Act, 2000 will be needed for the preservation of playfield, garden, open space and natural tank of the Paurashava.
7. **Water Hyacinth Act, 1936** was enacted for preventing the spread of water hyacinth in Bangladesh and for its destruction. It is said in the section 5 that, no person shall grow or cultivate water hyacinth in any garden or in any ornamental water or receptacle. Again, according to the section 8(1) said, with a view to facilitating the discovery or destruction of water hyacinth, an Authorized Officer may, subject to any rules made under this Act, by a notice served in the prescribed manner, direct an occupier of any land, premises or water within a notified area to cause-
  - (a) any branches of trees or shrubs on any such land or premises which overhang the edge of any river, stream, waterway, ditch, marsh, bil, lake, tank, pond, pool or pit to be cut back and any undergrowth or jungle thereon to be removed from such edge, within a distance specified in the notice, or
  - (b) any vegetation appearing above the surface of any such water to be removed from the water, within such period as may be specified in the notice.

#### 12.7.2 Implementation, Monitoring, Evaluation and Coordination of the Plan

**Implementation through Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme:** Major infrastructure development works such as primary roads, water supply, drainage, etc., will largely be controlled by Government. Public works requires efficient co-ordination through the Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme (MSIP).

Objective of a Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme (MSIP) will match a list of the development projects with the funding stream necessary to implement them. There are two basic activities that would determine the contents of MSIP. Firstly, activity would be to prioritize and schedule the investment projects of all public agencies so they will collectively help to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Urban Area Plan. Second activity would be to analyze the source and availability of fund for the prioritized list of development projects.

**Implementation through Action Plans and Projects:** Action Plans and Projects will be the implementation plans to solve problems at the local level. Action plans will take a direct approach toward plan implementation with a minimum of research, reports or elaborate planning methods. These projects will be easily identifiable and will require minimum resource.

**Implementation through Development Control:** Landuse zoning is one of several methods of plan implementation to be considered. In all cases where some form of development, landuse control may be applied; careful consideration requires the following ideologies:

Development control as an instrument of plan implementation may be selectively applied within the Urban Area Plans. Development controls would also be varied in intensity and detail to suit the particular circumstances. It is important that they should be clear and easily understood by all parties concerned. Since the entire Paurashava Master Plan 'package' has become statutory, development controls associated with its component plans would also be statutory.

**Implementation by Facilitating Private Investment:** Another approach that would be taken by government toward plan implementation will be to guide and facilitate investments made by the private sector. Government can achieve this with relative ease and at very low cost by setting up a legal and operational framework, coupled with suitable incentives, to facilitate land consolidation,

plot boundary readjustment, efficient layout of plots and provision of local infrastructure by the private sector. The benefits of this approach would be:

- increased efficiency of the urban land market would make, more private land available to urban households;
- would pass much of the development costs for local infrastructure to the private sector and land market mechanisms;
- would increase in land for development without large cash outlays by government to purchase land for development schemes; and
- would keep provision of land for community facilities virtually no cost to government.

### **Plan Monitoring**

The Urban Area Plan would simply be tools for guiding and encouraging the growth and development of an urban area in a preferred manner. In a rapidly changing urban environment, the Urban Area Plan would require to keep up to date. If this is not done, within a few years it will be obsolete. Therefore, it is imperative that the requirement for regular updating of the Urban Area Plan be made a legal requirement.

For implementation of the various program components of the Urban Area Plan appropriate administrative measures will have to be undertaken. This will essentially include project preparation and monitoring of their execution and evaluation. For carrying out all these activities appropriate institutional measures are also needed.

### **Evaluation**

Monitoring and evaluation of ongoing and implemented projects is essential to keep the future course of action on the right track. An ongoing project should be regularly monitored and handicaps identified to enable taking appropriate measures at the right time.

Post implementation evaluation is also needed to take appropriate measures correcting past errors-from project preparation to implementation.

The top level supervision has to be done by a high level supervisory committee headed by Paurashava Mayor, LGED representative and Local Government Ministry. Other members of the committee will be local Ward Councilors, local community leader/social workers and the Town Planner of the Paurashava. The committee will supervise implementation works

### **Co-ordination**

A Planning Section of Paurashava should have close interaction with the citizen of Paurashava at large in order to make people aware of the benefits of a good plan and, therefore, their social responsibility to promote plan implementation in one hand and also resist contraventions on the other. In this way it will be possible to ensure governance at Paurashava level. A specific interactive cell is recommended to operate in this regard with following responsibilities:

- Provide pre-application advice to residents, consultants and developers about landuse management issues and application procedures for the submission of development applications.
- Enforce planning and landuse management related legislation and zoning scheme regulations.
- Issue of property zoning certificates.
- Investigate and resolve landuse management complaints, illegal landuse and prosecuting contraventions.

Such interactive windows may be opened in various convenient locations to ensure ease of the answers to commonly asked questions may be shown in the internet. Besides, those may be shown in the print and electronic media time to time.

In spontaneous areas, while all out people's co-operation is needed for project implementation; there will also be some elements of negotiation. Negotiation will be particularly needed in case of road widening projects. It will be a crucial task for Paurashava to convince the affected people to give up their land for road use. Efforts should be made to convince the land owners on the ground of enhancement of property value due to road widening. In case people refuse to offer land free of cost necessary arrangements may have to be made for payment of compensation. This process of negotiation will be very critical, cumbersome and time consuming, and therefore, has to be handled with utmost care and patience. The best results can be accrued only by winning people's confidence. In case the authority fails to get peoples co-operation they should exercise power of compulsory acquisition of land. Attempts may be made to engage NGOs / CBOs to work as catalysts in negotiation.

## **Chapter -13**

# **PLAN FOR URBAN SERVICES**

### **13.1 Introduction**

Urban planning is critical to the healthy growth of cities. Unplanned growth leads a number of problems, creating misery for urban dwellers and making remedying of those difficulties. Yet flawed urban planning is little better, or perhaps worse, than no urban planning at all. It is thus important, when taking on such an enormous task as the drafting of an Urban Area Plan for a Paurashava, to ensure that the plan is well considered and likely to be conducive to good health and well-being of the urban dwellers.

### **13.2 Consideration for the Preparation of Urban Service**

- Specify whether the urban service will be provided in the future by a city, county, district, authority or a combination of one or more cities, counties, districts or authorities.
- Set forth the functional role of each service provider in the future provision of the urban service.
- Determine the future service area for each provider of the urban service.
- Assign responsibilities for:
  - Planning and coordinating provision of the urban service with other urban services;
  - Planning, constructing and maintaining service facilities; and
  - Managing and administering provision of services to urban users.

### **13.3 Range and Content of the Urban Service**

The Plan for Urban Services covers planning area of Bauphal Paurashava for 20 years' time-frame (from 2011 to 2031). It also comprises with report and maps.

The Plan is concerned where services will be located (expected development). It also indicates how the Structure Plan policies will govern the areas and the standard for services calculated based on the population projection.

Outline of the Plan gives guidance to the Paurashava how the urban services will be developed and be promoted, maintained with a coordinated manner.

This chapter describes the urban basic services development proposals for future development of the Paurashava. The proposals have been made at the town level, under the urban area plan. The local level development proposals will be addressed in the Ward Action Plan. The development proposals deal with the basic urban services, like, water supply, drainage, sanitation, solid waste, telecommunication, electricity and community facilities, education and health.

#### **13.3.1 Water Supply**

According to BBS, it has been observed that about 0.36% households of Bauphal Paurashava is connected to Paurashava supplied water supply system whereas about 66.88% households use tube-well as a source of drinking water. Additionally, about 26.83% households have well and the rest of the households use pond water for their drinking purpose.

Quality of the supply system is not so satisfactory. All the surveyed households affirmed that there is no water supply facility available for them.

To solve this problem Bauphal Paurashava can supply the water of Kalaia Khal by a water supply network after proper treatment of this Khal water.

### **13.3.2 Solid Waste**

There will be waste transfer stations in every ward with an area of 2.14 acres for collection of solid waste located at suitable locations. A dumping site will be developed over an area of 6.08 acres for final disposal of the solid waste. The waste dumping site is located in Ward no. 01 of the Paurashava. Details have been given in **Table 10.13, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part -B.**

### **13.3.3 Telecommunication**

The town enjoys the networks of all mobile companies operating in the country. Due to easy and cheaper access to mobile, there is actually no demand for BTCL network.

### **13.3.4 Sanitation**

The BBS data shows that about 25.95% of the households have sanitary toilet whereas about 3.31% households have no toilet facilities. Furthermore, about 70.74% of the households have other type of toilet facilities such as kutcha toilet, hanging toilet, etc.

The socio-economic survey results indicate that about 59.4% of the toilets are Pucca, 1.8 % Kutcha and the rest 38.2% do not have toilet facility. However, the condition of toilet facilities is not good at Bauphal Paurashava

Due to prohibitive expenditure one should not expect establishing network and treatment plant based sewerage system in the town by the Paurashava. So, for long the sanitary system of the Paurashava will remain on site. To promote healthy sanitation, Paurashava should promote low cost sanitary latrines in the town together with awareness building for healthy sanitation. It is proposed to set up public toilets in public gathering areas, like, existing and proposed bus stand, bazar and the main town center.

### **13.3.5 Open Space and Recreation**

Total necessity of open spaces is projected as 34.99 acres 29.61 acres have been proposed for this purpose. Details have been given in **Table 10.8, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan of Part -B.**

### **13.3.6 Market Facilities**

Pauro market will be developed in ward no. 01 with an area of 1.14 acre. There is scope of established local market as per the local demands of Bauphal Paurashava. Detailed will be given in Ward Action Plan. Details have been given in **Table 10.5, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan of Part -B.**

### **Ward Center**

Ward Centers have been proposed with a total area of 9.75 acres. There is scope of establishing police out post in the proposed ward center for Bauphal Paurashava. Details have been given in **Table 10.7, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan of Part -B.**

**Map 13.1** shows the proposed Utility Services in Bauphal Paurashava.

## **13.4 Regulations to Address the Proposals**

### **Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 (Act No. XLXVIII of 2009)**

According to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Schedule, Sl. No. 10, the Paurashava may provide supply of water sufficient for public and private purposes. Frame and execute water supply scheme for the construction and maintenance of such works for storage and distribution of water. In case of private sources of

water supply, it is said that, all private sources of water supply within the Paurashava shall be subject to control, regulation and inspection by the Paurashava. No new well, water pump or any other source of water for drinking purposes will be dug, constructed or provided except with the sanction of the Paurashava.

The regulations, as discussed above, will be needed for provision of drinking water supplies both Paurashava and private sources in the Paurashava.

The sewerage facilities may be provided by the Paurashava and Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE). According to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Schedule, Sl. No. 12, of the Local Government (Paurashava) Ordinance, 2009, Paurashava provide an adequate system of public drains and all such drains shall be constructed, maintained, kept, cleared and emptied with due regard to the health and convenience of the public. All private drains shall be subject to control, regulation and inspection by the Paurashava.

#### **Public Health (Emergency Provisions) Ordinance, 1944 (Ordinance No. XXI of 1944)**

According to the section 2(e) "public health services" and "public health establishment" include respectively sanitary, water-supply, vaccination, sewage disposal, drainage and conservancy services and establishment maintained for the purposes of such services, and any other service or establishment of a local authority which the Government may by notification in the Official Gazette declare to be a public health service or public health establishment for any purpose of this Ordinance.

The Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE) is performing activities for drinking water supply. At Paurashava level If DPHE likes to render their service according to the water supply network as presented in this plan, the regulation will be the safeguard for them.

#### **East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority Rules, 1965 (No. 4-1(E))**

The Power Development Board (PDB) is empowered for power generation under the guidance of Electricity Act, 1910. At present, PDB and Rural Electrification Board (under the Rural Electrification Board Ordinance, 1977) is performing the role relevant with the electrification of the Paurashava. The existing authorities will be needed for electrification of the Paurashava according to the guidelines presented in the plan.

#### **Telegraph and Telephone Board Ordinance, 1975 (Ordinance No. XLVII of 1975)**

A Telegraph and Telephone Board (T&T Board) was composed through this Ordinance. Section 6(1) of the Ordinance has prescribed the functions of the Board and said, it shall be the function of the Board to provide efficient telegraph and telephone services and to do all acts and things necessary for the development of telegraphs and telephones. In the Paurashava, at present, a T & T Board is performing the functions prescribed in the section 6(1). T & T Board is the sole authority for performing the same and it will be continued in future also. But, the Mobile telephone system generates a revolution in the society. Most of the people are depended on the Mobile phone system. The plan does not consider this system.

#### **East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority Rules, 1965 (No. 4-1(E))**

The Power Development Board (PDB) is empowered for power generation under the guidance of Electricity Act, 1910. At present, PDB and Rural Electrification Board (under the Rural Electrification Board Ordinance, 1977) is performing the role relevant with the electrification of the Paurashava. The existing authorities will be needed for electrification of the Paurashava according to the guidelines presented in the plan.

### **13.5 Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation**

#### **Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation of the Urban Services Plan**

**Implementation through Multi-Sectoral Investment Program:** Major infrastructure development works such as primary roads, water supply, drainage, etc., will largely be controlled by

Government. Public works requires efficient co-ordination through the Multi-Sectoral Investment Program (MSIP).

Objective of a Multi-Sectoral Investment Program (MSIP) will match a list of the development projects with the funding stream necessary to implement them. There are two basic activities that would determine the contents of MSIP. One activity would be to prioritize and schedule the investment projects of all public agencies so they will collectively help to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Urban Services Plan. Second activity would be to analyze the source and availability of fund for the prioritized list of development projects.

**Implementation through Action Plans and Projects:** Action Plans and Projects will be the implementation plans to solve problems at the local level. Action plans will take a direct approach toward plan implementation with a minimum of research, reports or elaborate planning methods. These projects will be easily identifiable and will require minimum resource.

**Implementation through Development Control:** Landuse zoning is one of several methods of plan implementation to be considered. In all cases where some form of development, landuse control may be applied; careful consideration requires the following ideologies:

- the purpose to be achieved by the development controls;
- where controls should be applied;
- what aspect of development needs to be controlled;
- what type of development controls are required;
- what degree or level of development control is required;
- who will be affected by the required control;
- who will be affected by the controls and in what manner;
- when the controls should be applied;
- what will be the likely impact of the controls;
- how and by whom will the controls be administered and enforced.

Development control as an instrument of plan implementation may be selectively applied within the Urban Services Plans. Development controls would also be varied in intensity and detail to suit the particular circumstances. It is important that they should be clear and easily understood by all parties concerned. Since the entire Paurashava Master Plan 'package' has become statutory, development controls associated with its component plans would also be statutory.

**Implementation by Facilitating Private Investment:** Another approach that would be taken by government toward plan implementation will be to guide and facilitate investments made by the private sector. Government can achieve this with relative ease and at very low cost by setting up a legal and operational framework, coupled with suitable incentives, to facilitate land consolidation, plot boundary readjustment, efficient lay out of plots and provision of local infrastructure by the private sector. The benefits of this approach would be:

- increased efficiency of the urban land market would make, more private land available to urban households;
- would pass much of the development costs for local infrastructure to the private sector and land market mechanisms;
- would increase in land for development without large cash outlays by government to purchase land for development schemes; and
- would keep provision of land for community facilities virtually no cost to government.

### **Plan Monitoring**

The Urban Services Plan would simply be tools for guiding and encouraging the growth and development of an urban area in a preferred manner. In a rapidly changing urban environment, the



Urban Services Plan would require to keep up to date. If this is not done, within a few years it will be obsolete. Therefore, it is imperative that the requirement for regular updating of the Urban Services Plan be made a legal requirement.

For implementation of the various program components of the Urban Services Plan appropriate administrative measures will have to be undertaken. This will essentially include project preparation and monitoring of their execution and evaluation. For carrying out all these activities appropriate institutional measures are also be needed.

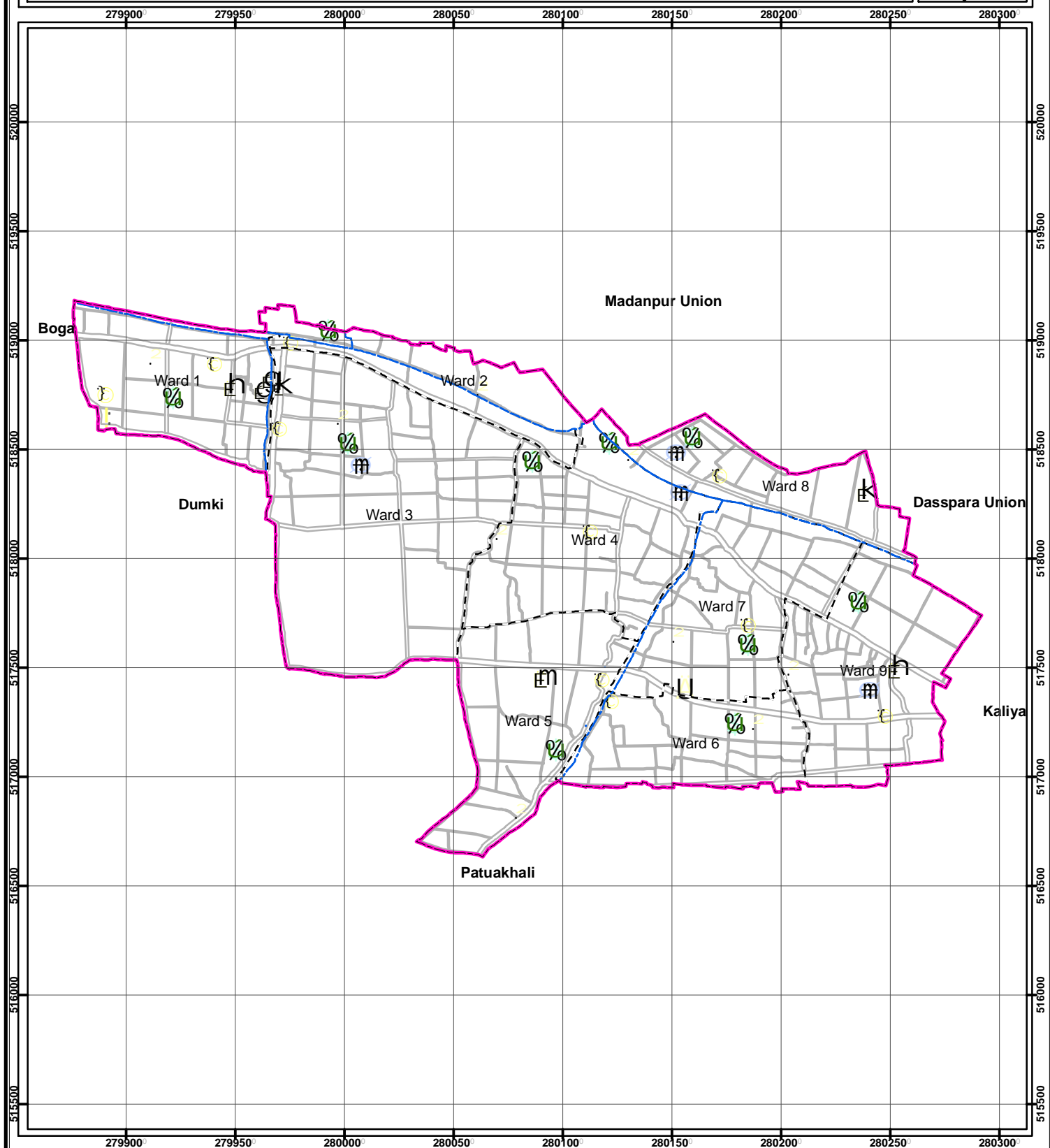
### **Evaluation**

Monitoring and evaluation of ongoing and implemented projects is essential to keep the future course of action on the right track. An ongoing project should be regularly monitored and handicaps identified to enable taking appropriate measures at the right time.

Post implementation evaluation is also needed to take appropriate measures correcting past errors-from project preparation to implementation.

The top level supervision has to be done by a high level supervisory committee headed by the Paurashava Mayor, representatives of the service giving agencies and Local Government Ministry. Other members of the committee will be local Ward Councilors, local community leader/social workers and the Town Planner of the Paurashava. The committee will supervise implementation works regularly and issue necessary instructions to expedite the works of implementation.

# Map 13.1: Proposed Urban Services of Bauphal Paurashava



## Legend

- |                     |                       |                      |                        |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Ward Center           | Fuel Station         | Telephone Exchange     |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Fire Station          | Park                 | Tempo Stand            |
| Mouza Boundary      | Water Treatment Plant | Playground           | Truck stand            |
|                     | Bus terminal          | Rickshaw Stand       | Waste Transfer Station |
|                     | Electric substation   | Solid waste disposal |                        |

0 55 110 220 330 440 Meters



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

## CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
sclt.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with



## **Part C. Ward Action Plan**

## Chapter-14

# WARD ACTION PLAN

### 14.1 Introduction

This chapter contains Ward Action Plan of each individual Ward. First, the issues prevailing in different Wards have been briefly described followed by description of Development Proposals in first ward action plan (1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> year of planning period) for each Ward.

#### 14.1.1 Background

The Ward Action Plans are prepared under the framework of Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan. The Ward Action Plans contain details of development proposals at Ward level including the problems and opportunities existing therein and also include the proposals made in the upper level plan that is in the Urban Area Plan. The Ward Action Plans have been formulated for execution within a period of 5 years.

Ward Action Plan is a vital part of the current plan package as far as spatial development and development control is concerned. Absence of Ward Action Plan not only hampers undertaking of development projects by planning authority, but also leads to uncontrolled and unwanted spatial development in the private sector. Land use zoning is also provided in the Ward Action Plan to enable detailed view of proposed land use and development.

#### 14.1.2 Content and Form of Ward Action Plan

The Ward Action Plan is detailed area plan based on the policy framework, guideline indication of Structure Plan and more detailed guideline of Urban Area Plan. The provision of Ward Action Plan is inherent in the Structure Plan with some specific purposes. The Ward Action Plan is to:

- a. Provide basic micro level infrastructure and services in the study area through systematic planning, under the framework of Structure Plan and proposals of the Urban Area Plan;
- b. Create congenial environment to promote economic activities;
- c. Improve drainage system and protect natural water channels from encroachment; and
- d. Create service centers to promote urban growth.

#### 14.1.3 Linkage with Structure and Urban Area Plan

Ward Action Plan is the 3<sup>rd</sup> component of the Master Plan package. The other two upper level components are Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan. Structure Plan lay down the framework of the future plan including strategy and the sectoral policies. The Urban Area Plan and the Ward Action Plan detail out development proposals under the framework of Structure Plan.

### 14.2 Derivation of Ward Action Plan

The Ward Action Plan is derived from the conceptual framework, and guidelines and strategies for development under Structure Plan and detailed proposals of Urban Area Plan. Ward Action Plan is aimed to provide detailed infrastructure plan to guide the physical development of Bauphal upazila including its all economic and social activities. This plan adheres to the policy directives spelled out in the Structure Plan.

#### 14.2.1 Revisiting Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan

To guide long term growth of the Paurashava, potential locations of major development areas are identified and the Structure Plan Area is broadly classified into nine categories, namely Established Urban Area, Sub Urban Area, New Urban Area, Recreational Facility, Circulation Network, Restricted Area, Urban Peripheral Area, Agriculture Area and Water Retention Area. The Urban Area Plan is prepared under the framework of Structure Plan and the infrastructure

identified for improvement and development are listed as proposals in the Urban Area Plan. The broad classification of lands in the Structure Plan and detailed proposals in the Urban Area Plan form the basis for Ward Action Plan.

#### **14.2.2 Prioritization**

The prioritization of project proposals in Ward wise Action Plan are made on the basis of urgency for development depending on the needs of people and the town's requirement for infrastructure development.

#### **14.2.3 Ward Wise Action Plan**

The Ward Action Plan is prepared for each of the nine Wards and is presented in order of their serial number. The Ward Action Plans are a series of detailed spatial development plans of different use and facilities. The plans comprise maps of appropriate scale supported by explanatory report. The Ward Action Plans have been formulated for execution within a period of 5 years. They do not initially cover the entire Structure Plan area. While all sub-areas will eventually require Ward Action Plan, only priority areas are to be dealt with initially. The aim of a Ward Action Plan is to prevent haphazard urban development and ensure livable environment in areas that are likely to be urbanized soon. Initially Detailed Area Plan should be covered for only those areas where action is needed immediately or where development pressure is high.

### 14.3 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 01

#### 14.3.1 Demography

Ward No.1 is located on the western part of the Paurashava. Population projection shows 765 populations for the year 2031. For the same year, it will be only 6 persons per acre in 2031. Table 14.1 shows the detail.

**Table 14.1: Population Statistics of Ward No. 01**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	123.96	123.96	123.96	123.96
Population	659	693	728	765
Density of Population (acre)	5	6	6	6

#### 14.3.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

##### 14.3.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 123.96 acres of land of this ward, more than 83 acres of land i.e. 67.48% is used in agricultural purpose. The residential use with 25.75 acres, occupies 20.77% of total land, water bodies 8.15%, commercial use 0.50%, and circulation network 2.36%. There is no land for educational facility.

##### 14.3.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.2 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 1. **Map 14.1** shows proposed land use of Ward 01. Table 14.2 shows the detail.

**Table 14.2: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 01**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	83.65	67.48	1	Administrative	1.50	1.21
2	Circulation Network	2.93	2.36	2	Agriculture	49.32	39.85
3	Commercial	0.62	0.50	3	Circulation Network	20.38	16.47
4	Community Facilities	0.14	0.11	4	Commercial Activity	0.84	0.68
5	NGO office	0.56	0.45	5	Community Facility	0.13	0.10
6	Urban Residential area	25.75	20.77	6	Educational Facility	0.88	0.71
7	Transportation and communication	0.21	0.17	7	Health Facility	2.19	1.77
8	Water Body	10.1	8.15	8	Open Space	1.89	1.53
				9	Urban Residential	21.12	17.07
					Rural Settlement	7.27	5.88
				10	Transportation & Communication	2.25	1.81
				11	Utility Service	6.97	5.63
				12	Waterbody	9.02	7.29
	<b>Total</b>	<b>123.96</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>123.96</b>	<b>100</b>

Map 14.1: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 1



## Legend

	Paurashava Boundary		Agriculture		Health Facility		Transportation Facilities
	Ward Boundary Poly		Circulation Network		Industrial		Urban Deferred
	Mouza Boundary		Commercial Activity		Mixed Use		Urban Settlement
			Community Facility		Open Space		Utility Facility
			Education & Research		Recreational Facilities		Waterbody
			Rural Settlement				

0 20 40 80 120 160 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

scpl.mail@gmail.com

In Association with



**a. Residential Zone**

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 28.40 acres of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 22.94% of the total land.

**b. Circulation network**

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 20.38 acres of land and more than 16.47% of the total area.

**c. Administrative Area**

1.21% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

**d. Commercial Activity**

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 10.84 acres of land has been proposed for this purpose which will occupy only 10.68 % of total land.

**e. Education and Research**

In Ward Action Plan, 0.71% of total land has been allocated for education.

**f. Health Facilities**

1.77% land has been allocated for health purpose. A Hospital has been proposed in this purpose.

**g. Community Facilities**

Land for community facilities will be 0.13 acre which is 0.10%.

**h. Utility Service**

A total of 6.97 acre of land covering 5.63% of total land is earmarked as Utility Services zone at Ward no. 01. Proposal is made for the establishment of one waste transfer station and solid waste disposal site in this zone.

**i. Transport and Communication**

One tempo stand, passenger shed is proposed for this ward. It occupies 2.25 acres land which is 1.81% total land of the ward. A passenger shade has been proposed in this ward.

**j. Industrial Activity**

No land has been allocated in this purpose.

**k. Recreational Facilities**

No land has been allocated in this purpose.

**l. Open Space**

Land for Open space will be 1.89 acre which includes open space facilities Neighborhood Park and green belt.

**m. Agricultural Area**

The Paurashava including Ward No. 01 has a vast area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone like, agriculture zone. The total area under this use has been estimated at about 49.32 acres of land covering 39.85% of the total land.



#### n. Water bodies

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 9.02 acres of land which covers almost 7.29% of the total ward area.

#### o. Urban Deferred

For this purpose, no land has been proposed in Ward no. 01.

#### 14.3.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

A total of 8.09 km of road development has been proposed in first ward action plan for Ward no. 01 of Bauphal Paurashava. Total length of secondary road will be 0.53 km and width will be 40 ft for this ward. Total length of tertiary road of this ward will be 5.40 km. The rest 2.16 km primary road will be developed and its width will be 80 ft. The detailed scenario of road network development proposal is given in Table 14.3.

**Table 14.3: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 01**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
PR-1	Primary Road	80	10.79	Widening	1st Phase
PR-7	Primary Road	80	198.29	Widening	1st Phase
PR-8	Primary Road	80	433.51	Widening	1st Phase
PR-10	Primary Road	80	893.48	Widening	1st Phase
PR-12	Primary Road	80	613.99	New	1st Phase
PR-15	Primary Road	80	14.57	New	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>2164.63</b>		
SR-16	Secondary Road	40	413.02	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-18	Secondary Road	40	12.06	Widening	3rd Phase
SR-20	Secondary Road	40	104.13	New	2nd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>529.21</b>		
TR-1	Tertiary Road	20	54.30	Widening	1st Phase
TR-3	Tertiary Road	20	18.41	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-30	Tertiary Road	20	236.07	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-70	Tertiary Road	20	576.79	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-71	Tertiary Road	20	120.74	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-72	Tertiary Road	20	38.19	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-74	Tertiary Road	20	117.02	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-110	Tertiary Road	20	433.00	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-258	Tertiary Road	20	787.15	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-114	Tertiary Road	20	69.72	New	3rd Phase
TR-122	Tertiary Road	20	59.76	New	3rd Phase
TR-152	Tertiary Road	20	306.00	New	2nd Phase
TR-153	Tertiary Road	20	198.29	New	3rd Phase
TR-154	Tertiary Road	20	24.70	New	3rd Phase
TR-155	Tertiary Road	20	37.20	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-156	Tertiary Road	20	177.66	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-157	Tertiary Road	20	273.98	New	2nd Phase
TR-158	Tertiary Road	20	75.00	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-159	Tertiary Road	20	183.17	New	3rd Phase
TR-160	Tertiary Road	20	120.26	New	3rd Phase
TR-161	Tertiary Road	20	99.86	New	3rd Phase
TR-162	Tertiary Road	20	294.47	New	3rd Phase
TR-163	Tertiary Road	20	172.45	New	3rd Phase

TR-263	Tertiary Road	20	923.37	New	2nd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			5397.56		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>8091.4</b>		

- “TR” for tertiary road, “SR” for secondary road, and “PR” for primary road.

#### 14.3.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There is both natural and man-made drainage system at Ward no. 01. The existing drainage of the ward mainly depends on the natural drainage facilities. There is proposal for manmade drainage facilities in Ward Action Plan. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on these natural channels. Table 14.4 shows the details. **Map 14.2** represents the proposed road and drainage network for Bauphal Paurashava.

**Table 14.4: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 01**

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-14	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	885.03	1st Phase
SD-44	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	270.30	1st Phase
TD-127	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	74.62	1st Phase
TD-135	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	174.66	1st Phase
TD-172	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	187.29	1st Phase
TD-3	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	10.41	1st Phase
TD-76	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	148.76	1st Phase
TD-81	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	137.25	1st Phase
SD-14	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1226.93	2nd Phase
SD-55	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	455.70	2nd Phase
SD-56	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	311.17	2nd Phase
TD-121	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	162.13	2nd Phase
TD-164	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	143.16	2nd Phase
TD-169	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	79.48	2nd Phase
TD-176	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	149.85	2nd Phase
TD-269	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	12.25	2nd Phase
TD-37	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	104.93	2nd Phase
TD-75	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	517.26	2nd Phase
TD-77	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	51.30	2nd Phase
SD-33	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	932.40	3rd Phase
SD-44	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	231.20	3rd Phase
TD-121	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	226.21	3rd Phase
TD-164	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	154.40	3rd Phase
TD-165	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	202.24	3rd Phase
TD-167	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	21.28	3rd Phase
TD-168	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	157.38	3rd Phase
TD-169	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	211.27	3rd Phase
TD-170	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	75.48	3rd Phase
TD-171	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	115.24	3rd Phase
TD-173	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	100.76	3rd Phase
TD-175	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	289.44	3rd Phase
TD-75	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	33.82	3rd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>7853.6</b>	

#### 14.3.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

Solid waste management is an important urban service. As density of population increases the volume of solid waste also increases proportionately. This ward will be developed as an industrial area. However, the income level is also another major factor influencing the volume of solid waste. Population and the volume of waste in the town is yet to be large enough to become a problem for it. But the present management system is not satisfactory and it might be led to problem in future.

The consultant proposes one solid waste transfer stations in this ward at on an area of 0.16 acre and 5.04 acre of land is for Solid Waste Disposal. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

#### **b. Water Supply**

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest river/khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

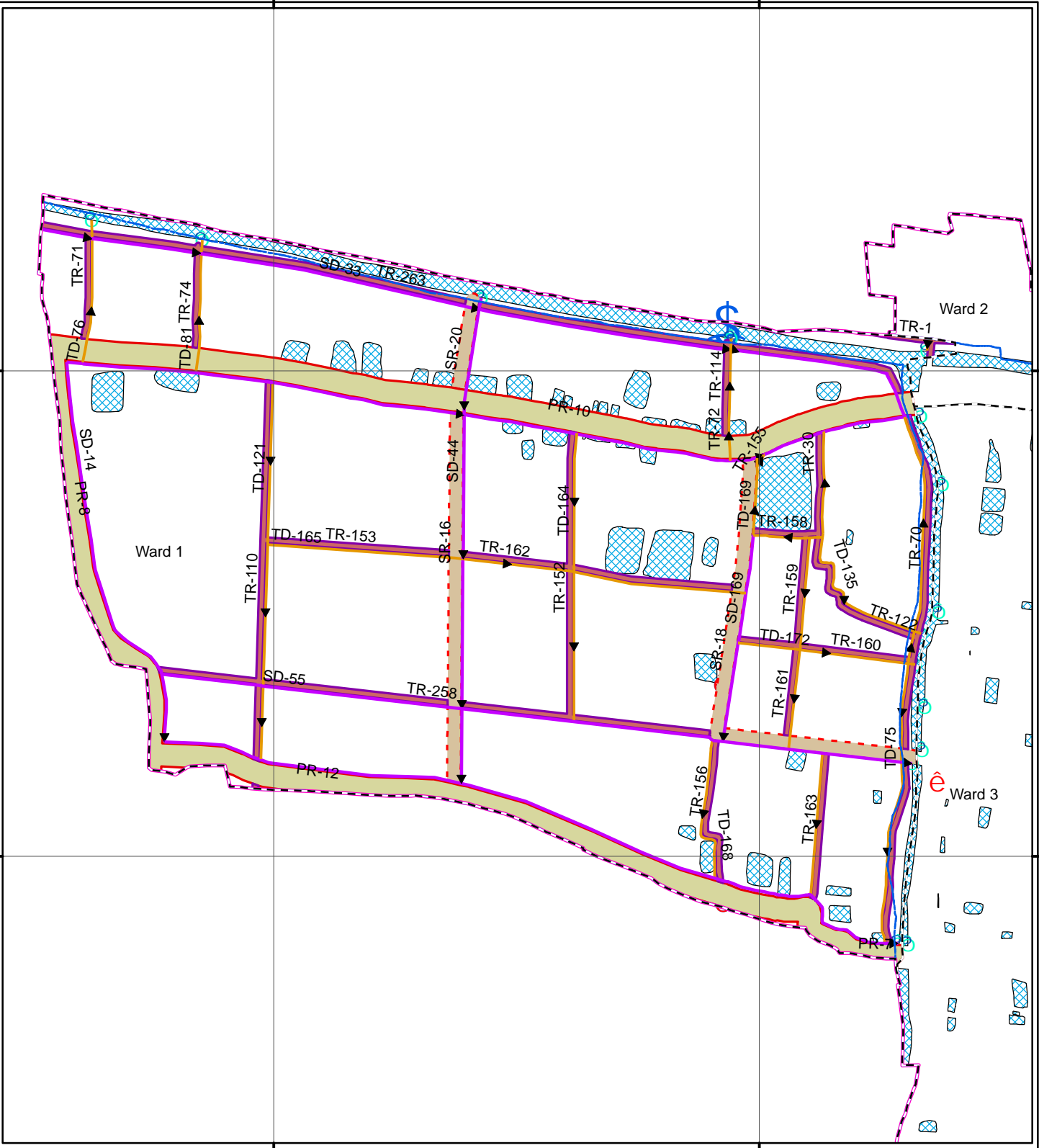
#### **c. Sanitation**

It is apprehended that the government would not be able to provide network and treatment based sanitation system for the town. So the present system of sanitation will continue. However, the Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation to ensure better public health. There is hardly any public toilet in the town to serve the visitors and the local people. The existing toilet of bus terminal area has to be developed as public toilet is required for the town people and as well as for the passengers waiting for departure. **Map 14.3** represents proposed urban services for ward 01.




**Table14.5: Development Proposals for ward 01**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Pauro Market	1	Bilbilas	2, 1401-04, 1413-20, 1422, 1971	1.14
Ward center	1	Bilbilas	1364,1371	1.07
Neighborhood Park	1	Bilbilas	1348-52	1.89
Hospital	1	Bilbilas	1361-62, 1365	2.19
Kindergarten School	1	Bilbilas	1293, 1296-97, 1300-01	0.88
Bus Terminal	1	Bilbilas	1432-37	1.53
Tempo Stand	1	Bauphal	2	0.60
		Bilbilas	1427-28, 1435, 1441-42	
Waste Disposal Site	1	Bilbilas	1333-40,1560-64,	6.80
Waste transfer station	1	Bilbilas	1367-69	0.17
<b>Total</b>				<b>16.27</b>

**Map 14.2:Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.1**



## Legend




-  Paurashava Boundary  
 Ward Boundary Poly  
 Mouza Boundary






## Existing Bridge

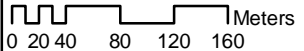
- Bridge  
Culvert

## Proposed Bridge

- Bridge
- Culvert

-  Primary Road  
 Secondary Road  
 Tertiary Road

-  BB\_Pro\_Outfall  
 Primary Drain  
 Secondary Drain  
 Tertiary Drain  
 Waterbody



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

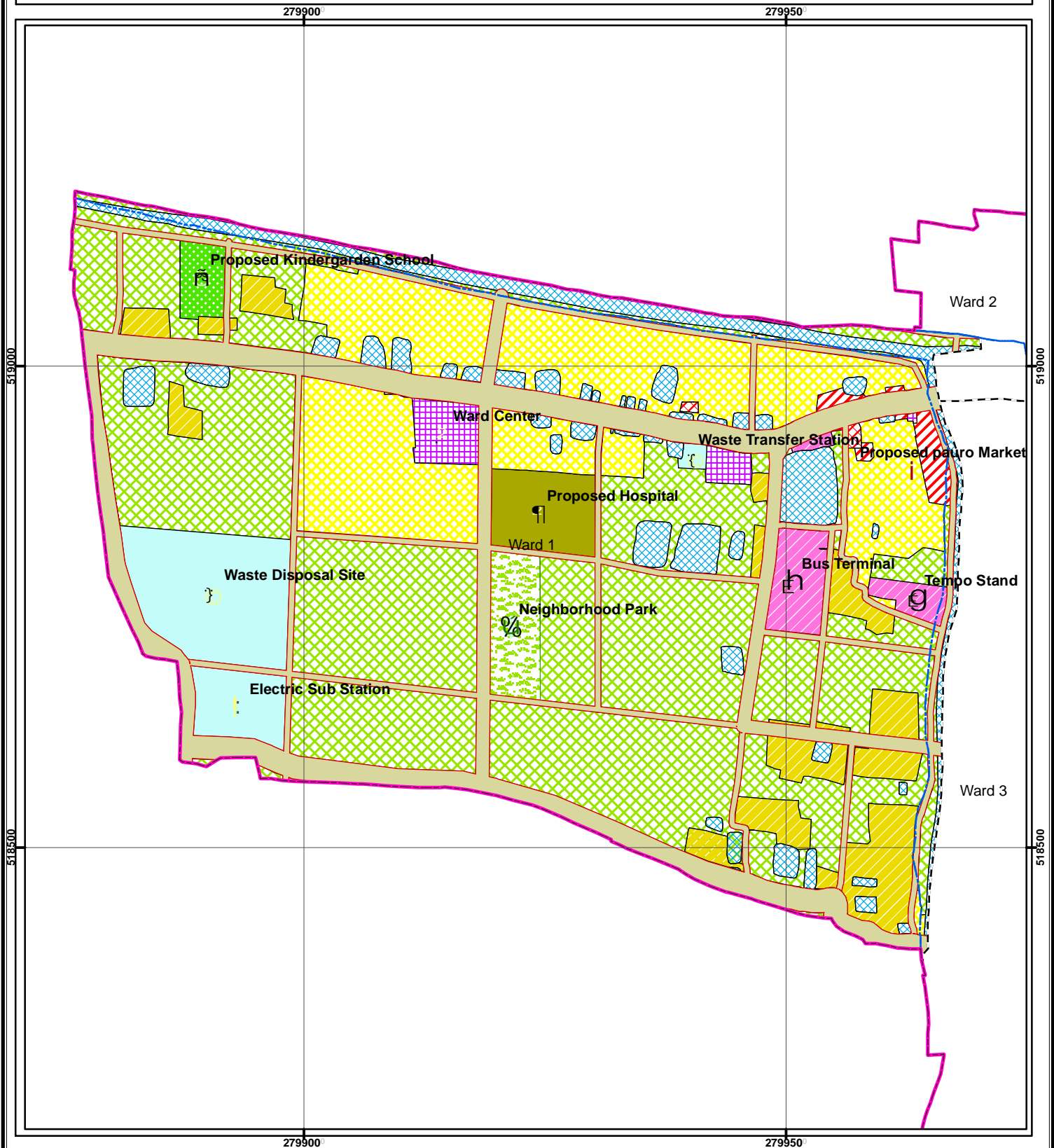
**SCPL** Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

In Association with



Map 14.3: Development Proposal for Ward 1



### Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary
- ⬮ Mosque
- ⬮ Police Station
- ⬮ Primary School
- ⬮ School
- ⬮ Madrasa
- ⬮ Hospital

- ⬮ Ward Center
- ⬮ Bus terminal
- ⬮ Cinema Hall
- ⬮ Clinic
- ⬮ College
- ⬮ Fuel Station
- ⬮ Cyclone Shelter
- ⬮ Electric substation
- ⬮ Fire Station
- ⬮ College

- ⬮ High School
- ⬮ Hospital
- ⬮ Industry
- ⬮ Low Income Housing
- ⬮ Market
- ⬮ Park
- ⬮ Playground
- ⬮ Primary School
- ⬮ Resettlement Zone
- ⬮ Auditorium

- ⬮ Solid waste disposal
- ⬮ Stadium
- ⬮ Water Treatment Plant
- ⬮ Tampo Stand
- ⬮ Telephone Exchange
- ⬮ Graveyard
- ⬮ Truck stand
- ⬮ Helipad
- ⬮ Waste Transfer Station
- ⬮ Temple

0 20 40 80 120 160 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

scpl.mail@gmail.com

In Association with

«»»»»

## 14.4 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 02

### 14.4.1 Demography

Ward no. 02 is located on the Northern part of the town. It has a moderate density of population. Table 14.6 shows the detail.

**Table 14.6: Population Statistics of Ward No. 02**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	80.72	80.72	80.72	80.72
Population	930	978	1027	1080
Density of Population (acre)	12	12	13	13

### 14.4.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

#### 14.4.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

The maximum land of this ward at present is used for agricultural purpose. It occupies 37.86 acres of land covering more than 46.9% of the total land. Residential land occupies about 32.04% of the land of the ward. About 9.39 acres of land is under Water bodies, 0.37% is used for education, 5.4% for circulation network, and only 0.12% of land is used as open spaces. Table 14.8 shows the existing land use pattern of Bauphal Paurashava.

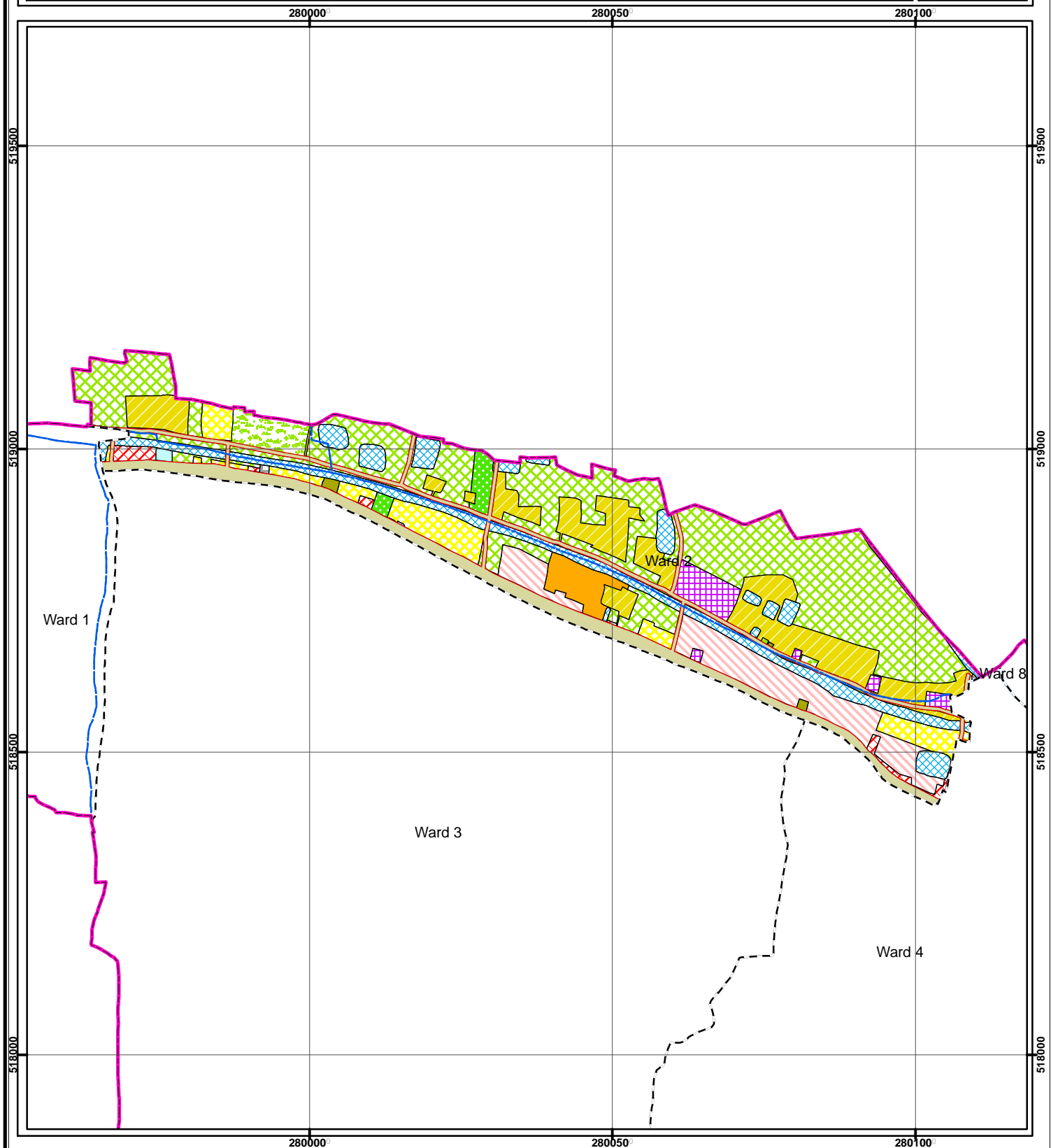
#### 14.4.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.7 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 02. **Map 14.4** shows proposed land use of Ward 02.

**Table 14.7: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 02**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	37.86	46.9	1	Administrative	1.98	2.46
2	Circulation Network	4.36	5.4	2	Agriculture	30.70	38.09
3	Commercial	1.89	2.34	3	Circulation Network	9.76	12.11
4	Education & Research	0.3	0.37	4	Commercial Activity	0.86	1.07
5	General Industrial area	0.1	0.12	5	Community Facility	1.74	2.16
6	NGO office	0.57	0.71	6	Educational Facility	0.99	1.23
7	Open Space	0.1	0.12	7	Health Facility	0.19	0.24
8	Urban Residential area	25.86	32.04	8	Industrial	0.06	0.08
9	Urban service	0.29	0.36	9	Open Space	1.75	2.18
10	Water Body	9.39	11.63	10	Residential	16.17	20.07
				11	Mixed Use	7.12	8.83
				12	Utility Service	0.13	0.16
				13	Waterbody	9.12	11.32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>80.72</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>80.72</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Map 14.4: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 2



## Legend

- |                     |                      |                         |                           |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Agriculture          | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Circulation Network  | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Mouza Boundary      | Commercial Activity  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
|                     | Community Facility   | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
|                     | Education & Research | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
|                     |                      | Rural Settlement        |                           |

0 35 70 140 210 280 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with



**a. Residential Zone**

In the Ward Action Plan for Ward no. 02, more than 16.17 acres of land has been earmarked for urban residential use, which will occupy 20.07% of the total land. Table 14.7 shows the details about the existing and proposed land uses of Ward no. 2.

**b. Circulation network**

To improve the efficiency of the Ward, more roads are proposed, which will consume about 9.76 acres of land covering about 12.11% of the total area. For the improvement of road network, widening of existing roads, link road and new roads are proposed for phase wise development within the first five years.

**c. Administrative Area**

Total 1.98 acre land has been allocated for administrative purpose. A new Ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

**d. Commercial Activity**

At present, commercial activity and also the density of population is very low in this ward. Only 0.86 acre of land has been proposed for this purpose, which occupies only 1.07% of total land.

**e. Education and Research**

A total of 0.99 acres of land is proposed for education and research.

**f. Health Facilities**

A total 0.19 acre land has been allocated finally for health purpose. A new health center has been proposed in this ward.

**g. Community Facilities**

A total of 1.74 acre of land will be used for community facilities covering 2.16% of the total land of this ward.

**h. Utility Services**

A total 0.13 acre land has been allocated for utility services. Waste transfer stations have been proposed in this ward.

**i. Transport Facilities**

No land has been allocated in this purpose.

**j. Industrial Activity**

A total 0.08% land has been allocated for industrial purpose.

**k. Recreational Facilities**

Recreational Facilities have been absent in this ward.

**l. Agriculture**

The Paurashava including Ward No. 02 has a vast area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone like, agriculture zone. The total area under this use has been estimated as about 30.70 acres of land covering 38.09% of the total land.

**m. Water Bodies**

The total land proposed for water retention area covers 9.12 acres.



#### 14.4.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

A total of 3.69 km of road development proposal have been made for Ward no. 02 of Bauphal Paurashava. The total length of tertiary road will be 2.19 km and width of these roads will be 20 ft for this Ward. The total length of secondary road will be 0.02 km and width of these roads will be 40 ft and 50 ft. Primary road length is 1.49 km and width is 80 ft. The detailed scenario of road network development proposal is given in Table 14.8.

**Table 14.8: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 02**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
PR-1	Primary Road	80	1482.31	Widening	1st Phase
PR-2	Primary Road	80	3.89	Widening	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>1486.2</b>		
SR-1	Secondary Road	50	2.58	Widening	1st Phase
SR-5	Secondary Road	40	7.01	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-35	Secondary Road	40	6.29	New	2nd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>15.88</b>		
TR-1	Tertiary Road	20	706.59	Widening	1st Phase
TR-4	Tertiary Road	20	47.32	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-5	Tertiary Road	20	10.20	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-7	Tertiary Road	20	7.09	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-32	Tertiary Road	20	96.41	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-66	Tertiary Road	20	65.08	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-68	Tertiary Road	20	591.12	Widening	1st Phase
TR-92	Tertiary Road	20	3.21	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-108	Tertiary Road	20	173.86	Widening	1st Phase
TR-187	Tertiary Road	20	1.17	New	2nd Phase
TR-191	Tertiary Road	20	1.48	New	2nd Phase
TR-221	Tertiary Road	20	6.62	New	2nd Phase
TR-228	Tertiary Road	20	87.10	New	3rd Phase
TR-229	Tertiary Road	20	0.64	New	2nd Phase
TR-230	Tertiary Road	20	95.18	New	2nd Phase
TR-254	Tertiary Road	20	93.30	New	3rd Phase
TR-255	Tertiary Road	20	138.68	New	3rd Phase
TR-257	Tertiary Road	20	62.78	New	2nd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>2187.83</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>3689.91</b>		

“TR” for tertiary road, “SR” for secondary road, and “PR” for primary road.

#### 14.4.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on these natural channels. Primary drain will be connected by secondary drain and tertiary drain. Table 14.9 shows the details. **Map 14.5** represents proposed Road and Drainage Network of Ward 2

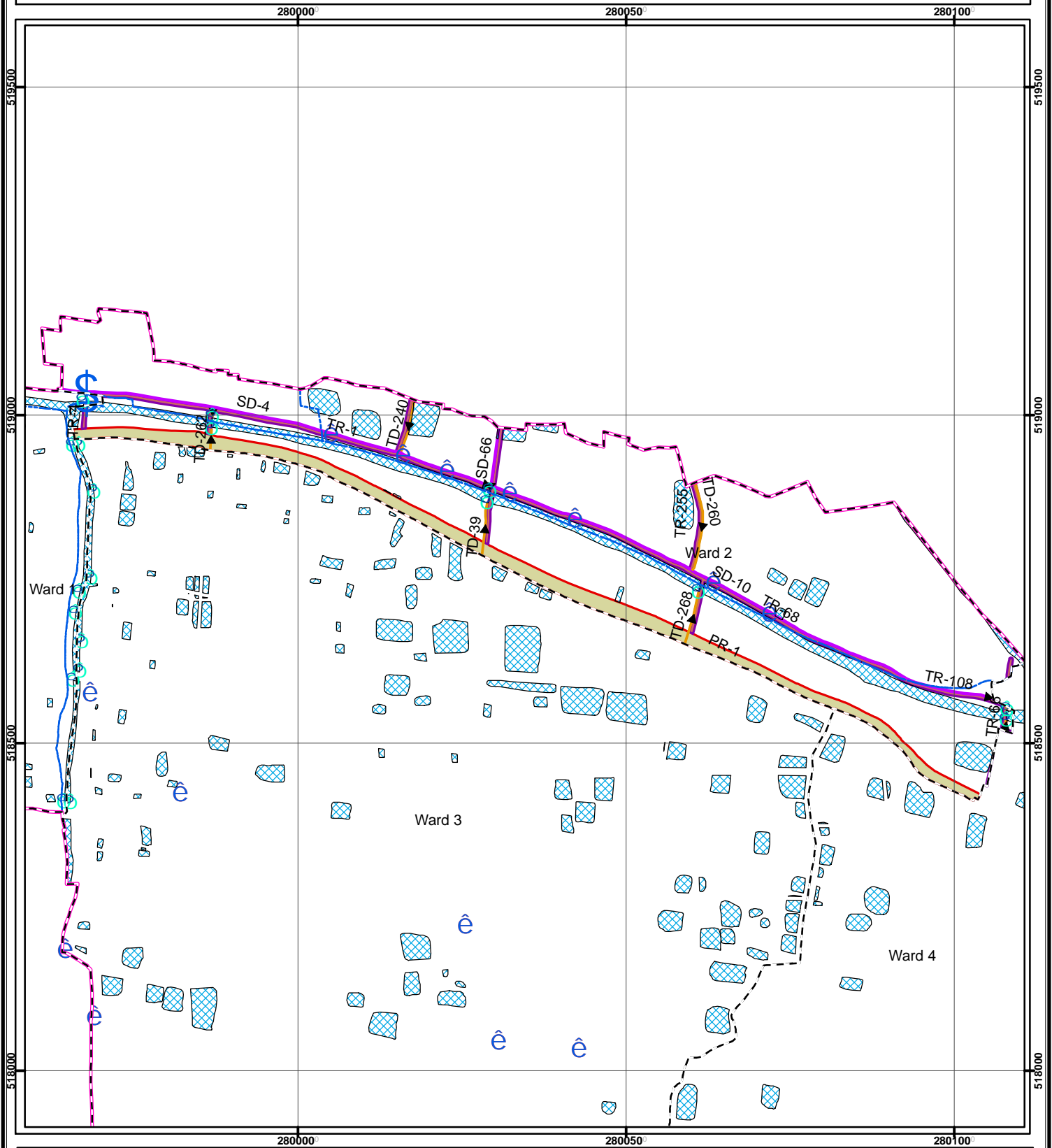
**Table 14.9: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 02**

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-10	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	755.01	2nd Phase
SD-4	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	762.17	3rd Phase
SD-65	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	75.57	2nd Phase
SD-66	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	97.95	2nd Phase
TD-240	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	83.11	3rd Phase

<b>Proposed Drain ID</b>	<b>Proposed Hierarchy</b>	<b>Proposed Width (ft)</b>	<b>Proposed Depth(m)</b>	<b>Proposed Length(m)</b>	<b>Phasing</b>
TD-241	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.64	3rd Phase
TD-260	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	135.52	3rd Phase
TD-262	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	32.85	1st Phase
TD-268	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	81.81	2nd Phase
TD-269	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	2.21	2nd Phase
TD-271	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	15.03	2nd Phase
TD-39	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	80.50	1st Phase
TD-72	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	21.06	1st Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>2143.43</b>	

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate all the encroached khals that serve as primary drains. The consultants have identified all existing khals that need to be re-excavated to allow smooth flow of water through them.

Map 14.5: Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.2



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

### Existing Bridge

- \$ Bridge
- ê Culvert

### Proposed Bridge

- \$ Bridge
- ê Culvert

- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road

- e BB\_Pro\_Outfall
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Waterbody

0 30 60 120 180 240 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
splt.mall@gmail.com  
In Association with

#### 14.4.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

The present management system as in the other wards is not satisfactory and it might lead to problem in future. 0.13 acre land is proposed as waste transfer station. But one waste transfer station will be established in the middle of Ward no. 02. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

##### b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest River/Khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

##### c. Sanitation

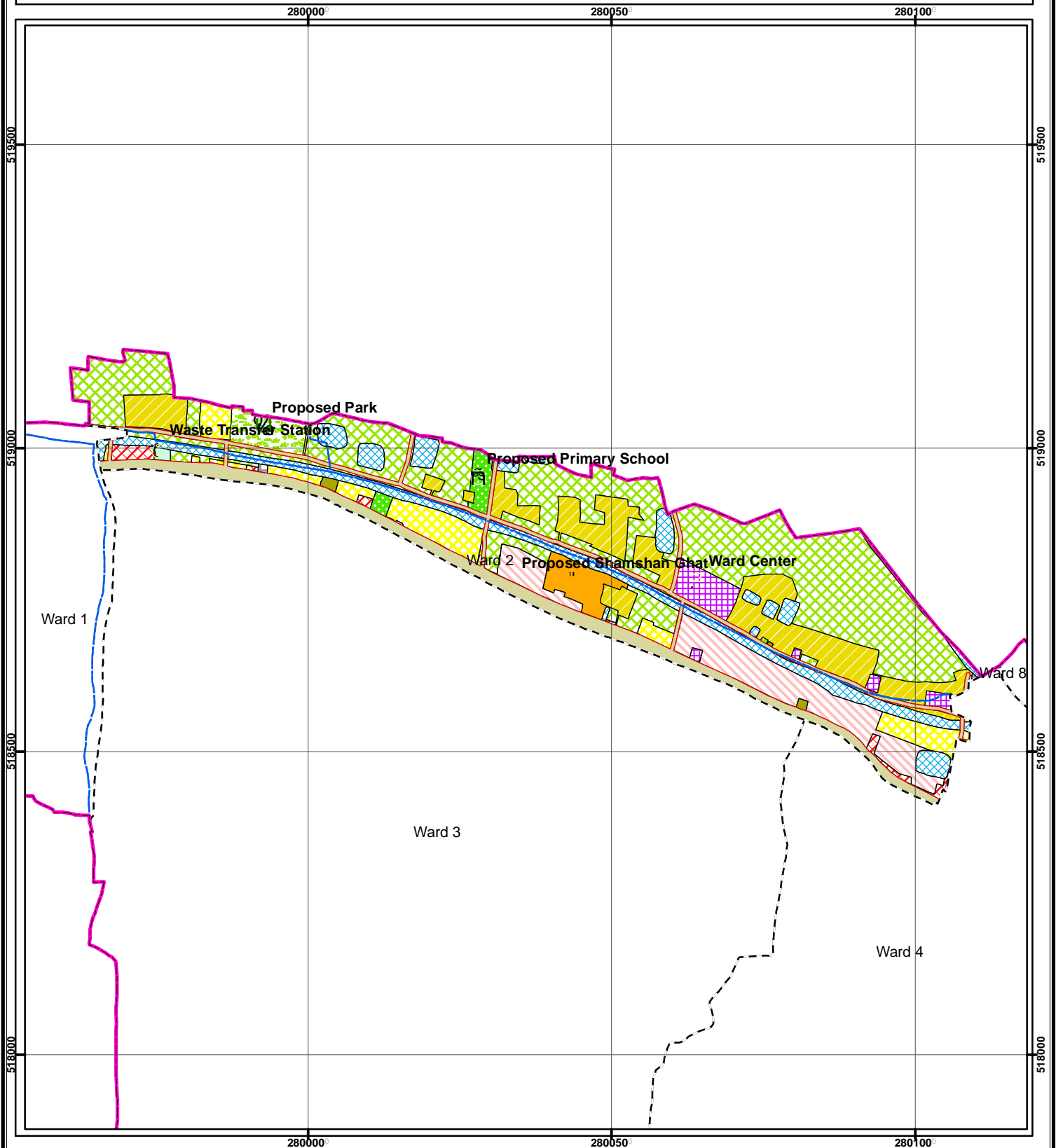
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

**Table 14.10: Development Proposals for ward 02**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Ward center	2	Chandra Para	3174, 3241-42, 3247, 3263	1.46
Park	2	Madanpura	2418, 2426-29	1.80
Shamshan ghat	2	Bauphal	1, 257-62, 268	1.74
Primary School cum Cyclone Shelter	2	Chandrapara	3174, 3186-87, 3197, 3201, 3263	0.76
Waste Disposal Site	2	Bauphal	1, 6-7	0.14
<b>Total</b>				<b>5.90</b>

**Map 14.6** represents proposed urban services for ward No.-2.

Map 14.6: Development Proposal for Ward 2



### Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary
- ⬮ Mosque
- ⬮ Police Station
- ⬮ Primary School
- ⬮ School
- ⬮ Madrasa
- ⬮ Hospital

- ⬮ Ward Center
- ⬮ Bus terminal
- ⬮ Cinema Hall
- ⬮ Clinic
- ⬮ College
- ⬮ Fuel Station
- ⬮ Cyclone Shelter
- ⬮ Electric substation
- ⬮ Fire Station
- ⬮ College

- ⬮ High School
- ⬮ Hospital
- ⬮ Industry
- ⬮ Low Income Housing
- ⬮ Market
- ⬮ Park
- ⬮ Playground
- ⬮ Primary School
- ⬮ Resettlement Zone
- ⬮ Auditorium

- ⬮ Solid waste disposal
- ⬮ Stadium
- ⬮ Water Treatment Plant
- ⬮ Tampo Stand
- ⬮ Telephone Exchange
- ⬮ Graveyard
- ⬮ Truck stand
- ⬮ Helipad
- ⬮ Waste Transfer Station
- ⬮ Temple

0 35 70 140 210 280 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**  
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

## 14.5 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 03

### 14.5.1 Demography

Ward No. 03 is located on the south-west part of the town. Estimated population for the year 2031 will be 2217 in the ward with a density of 7 persons per acre. Table 14.11 shows the detail.

**Table 14.11: Population Statistics of Ward No. 03**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	322.87	322.87	322.87	322.87
Population	1910	2007	2109	2217
Density of Population (acre)	6	6	7	7

### 14.5.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

#### 14.5.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

The maximum land of this ward at present is used for agricultural purpose. It occupies 225.56 acres of land covering more than 69.86% of the total land. Residential lands occupy about 19.68% of the land of the ward. About 20.01 acres of land is under Water bodies, 0.33% is used for commercial facilities, 1.5% circulation network. 0.04% land is utilized for service activity. Only 0.67 acres of land is used as community facilities with negligible percentage of urban green space (.07%).

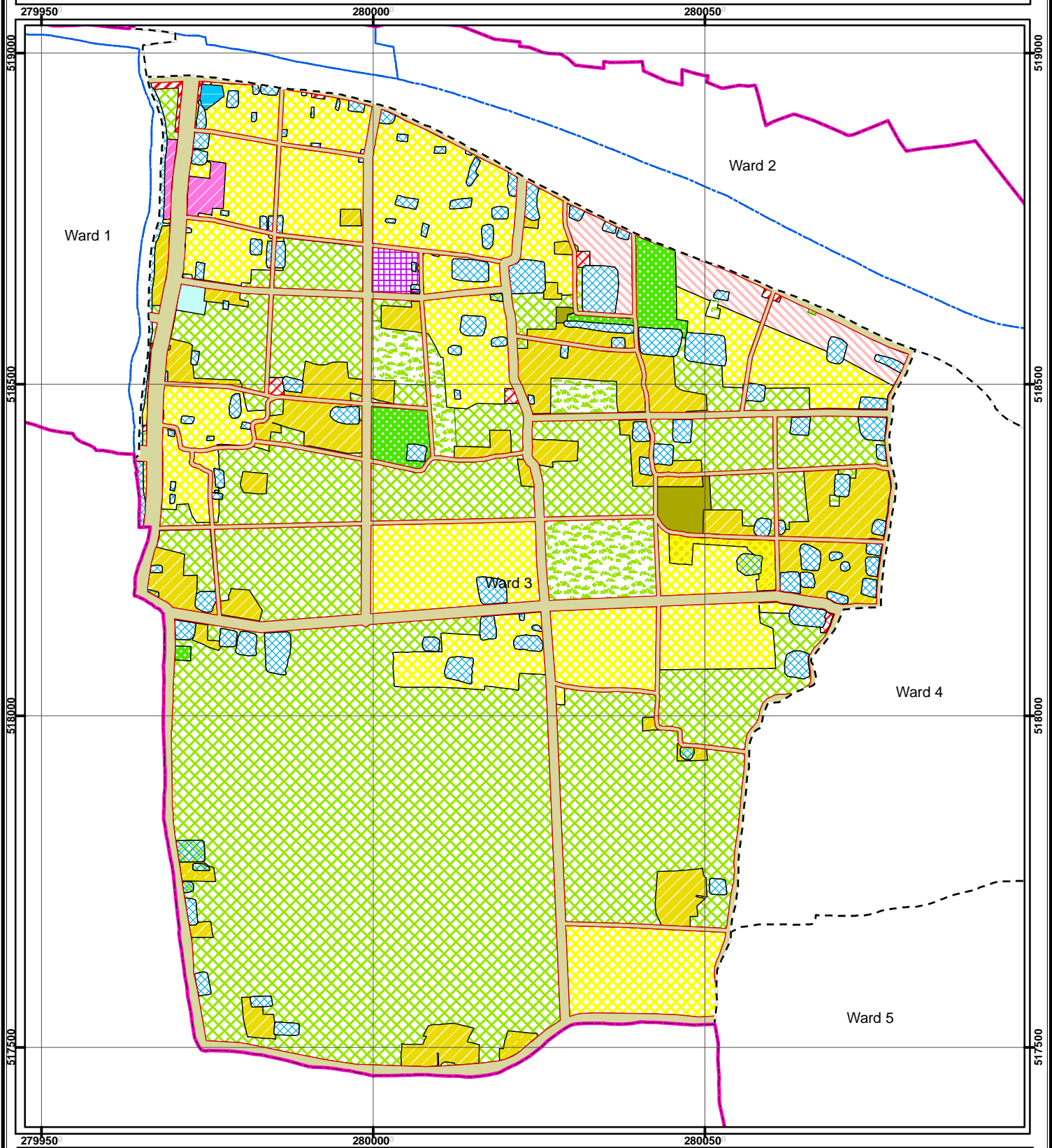
#### 14.5.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.12 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 03. **Map 14.7** shows proposed land use of Ward 03.

**Table 14.12: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 03**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	225.56	69.86	1	Administrative	1.10	0.34
2	Circulation Network	4.85	1.5	2	Agriculture	152.22	47.12
3	Commercial	1.07	0.33	3	Circulation Network	36.13	11.20
4	Community Facilities	0.67	0.21	4	Commercial Activity	0.34	0.11
5	Education & Research	0.8	0.25	5	Community Facility	0.44	0.14
6	Open Space	0.21	0.07	6	Educational Facility	3.97	1.23
7	Recreational Facilities	0.24	0.07	7	Health Facility	1.37	0.43
8	Residential area	69.34	21.48	8	Open Space	8.91	2.76
9	Urban service	0.12	0.04	9	Recreational Facility	0.24	0.08
10	Water Body	20.01	6.2	10	Residential	93.05	28.84
				11	Transportation & Communication	1.24	0.38
				12	Mixed Use	5.68	1.76
				13	Utility Service	0.40	0.12
				14	Waterbody	17.78	5.51
	<b>Total</b>	<b>322.87</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>322.87</b>	<b>100</b>

Map 14.7: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 3



## Legend

- |                     |                      |                         |                           |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Agriculture          | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Circulation Network  | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Mouza Boundary      | Commercial Activity  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
|                     | Community Facility   | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
|                     | Education & Research | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
|                     |                      | Rural Settlement        |                           |

0 30 60 120 180 240 Meters



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

**a. Urban Residential**

In Ward Action Plan more than 93.05 acres of land has been earmarked for residential use which will occupy 28.84% of the total land.

**b. Circulation network**

To improve the efficiency of the ward more roads are proposed which will consume 36.13 acres of land and almost 11.20% of the total area. For network improvement widening of existing road, link road and new roads are proposed which will be done phase wise within 2031.

**c. Administrative**

A total 1.10 acre land has been allocated in this ward in administrative purpose. A ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward 3.

**d. Commercial Activity**

Total 0.34 acre of land is allocated for commercial use.

**e. Education and Research**

In addition 3.97 acres of land has been proposed for education and research.

**f. Health services**

Total 1.37 acres land has been allocated in this ward. A health center has been proposed.

**g. Community Facilities**

0.44 acre land has been proposed for community facilities.

**h. Utility Services**

0.40 acre land will be used for Utility Services which include the existing newly constructed solid waste transfer station.

**i. Transport and Communication**

Total 1.24 acre of land will be used for transport and communication at Ward no. 03.

**j. Industrial Activity**

No land has been allocated for industrial purpose.

**k. Recreational Facilities**

0.24 acres land has been proposed for recreational facilities.

**l. Open Space**

Above 8.91 acres of land has been allocated as open spaces which include Stadium, park and other open spaces.

**m. Agricultural Area**

152.05 acres land has been proposed to preserve for agricultural use.

**n. Water Body**

As the ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds the proposed retention area covers about 17.78 acres of land which will cover more than 5.51% of the total land of the ward.



### 14.5.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 13.13 km road development proposal have been proposed for Ward no. 03. Total length of tertiary road will be 7.73 km and width of these roads will be 30 ft and 20 ft. Total length of secondary road will be 3.27 km and width of these roads will be 40 to 50 ft. There are primary road proposal in ward no. 03 which length is 2.12 km. Detail scenario of road network development proposal is given in Table 14.13.

**Table 14.13: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 03**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
PR-2	Primary Road	80	407.99	Widening	1st Phase
PR-6	Primary Road	80	689.78	Widening	1st Phase
PR-15	Primary Road	80	23.16	New	1st Phase
PR-16	Primary Road	80	120.26	Widening	1st Phase
PR-17	Primary Road	80	46.88	Widening	1st Phase
PR-18	Primary Road	80	86.05	Widening	1st Phase
PR-19	Primary Road	80	750.30	Widening	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>2124.44</b>		
SR-1	Secondary Road	50	129.36	Widening	1st Phase
SR-2	Secondary Road	50	101.66	Widening	1st Phase
SR-5	Secondary Road	40	669.52	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-18	Secondary Road	40	26.46	Widening	3rd Phase
SR-19	Secondary Road	50	573.79	Widening	1st Phase
SR-35	Secondary Road	40	782.10	New	2nd Phase
SR-26	Secondary Road	50	351.52	New	1st Phase
SR-34	Secondary Road	40	635.78	Widening	2nd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>3270.19</b>		
TR-2	Tertiary Road	20	59.62	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-6	Tertiary Road	20	174.84	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-9	Tertiary Road	20	369.88	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-31	Tertiary Road	20	88.82	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-64	Tertiary Road	20	8.54	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-73	Tertiary Road	20	312.45	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-93	Tertiary Road	20	26.20	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-95	Tertiary Road	20	253.15	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-96	Tertiary Road	20	82.60	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-102	Tertiary Road	20	260.10	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-103	Tertiary Road	20	0.12	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-111	Tertiary Road	20	757.51	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-115	Tertiary Road	20	207.42	New	3rd Phase
TR-116	Tertiary Road	20	124.16	New	3rd Phase
TR-117	Tertiary Road	20	313.27	New	2nd Phase
TR-118	Tertiary Road	20	187.76	New	3rd Phase
TR-119	Tertiary Road	20	187.19	New	2nd Phase
TR-120	Tertiary Road	20	287.23	New	3rd Phase
TR-121	Tertiary Road	20	189.20	New	2nd Phase
TR-164	Tertiary Road	20	276.76	New	3rd Phase
TR-165	Tertiary Road	20	147.78	New	3rd Phase
TR-259	Tertiary Road	30	502.92	New	3rd Phase
TR-166	Tertiary Road	20	181.69	New	3rd Phase
TR-167	Tertiary Road	20	49.05	New	3rd Phase
TR-168	Tertiary Road	20	189.69	New	3rd Phase
TR-169	Tertiary Road	20	127.40	New	2nd Phase
TR-170	Tertiary Road	20	141.51	New	2nd Phase
TR-261	Tertiary Road	30	549.67	New	3rd Phase
TR-171	Tertiary Road	20	361.64	New	3rd Phase
TR-172	Tertiary Road	20	86.31	New	2nd Phase
TR-173	Tertiary Road	20	87.14	New	2nd Phase
TR-211	Tertiary Road	20	88.85	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-212	Tertiary Road	20	45.28	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-213	Tertiary Road	20	244.63	New	2nd Phase

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
TR-214	Tertiary Road	20	63.98	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-215	Tertiary Road	20	125.43	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-221	Tertiary Road	20	109.13	New	2nd Phase
TR-257	Tertiary Road	20	463.83	New	2nd Phase
Sub-Total			7732.75		
Grand Total			13127.38		

“TR” for tertiary road, “SR” for secondary road, and “PR” for primary road

#### 14.5.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on these natural channels. These will serve as primary drain for the ward which will be connected by secondary drain and tertiary drain. Table 14.14 shows the detail.

**Table 14.14: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 03**

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-14	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1927.60	3rd Phase
SD-18	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	331.54	1st Phase
SD-18	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	209.01	3rd Phase
SD-2	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1234.65	1st Phase
SD-21	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	540.94	3rd Phase
SD-32	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	788.24	3rd Phase
SD-42	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	0.01	3rd Phase
SD-45	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	250.77	2nd Phase
SD-46	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	642.97	2nd Phase
SD-52	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	320.36	2nd Phase
SD-65	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	388.30	2nd Phase
TD-1	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.02	3rd Phase
TD-103	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	443.47	3rd Phase
TD-104	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	207.82	3rd Phase
TD-112	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	246.83	3rd Phase
TD-124	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	741.65	3rd Phase
TD-130	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	314.00	3rd Phase
TD-131	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	187.76	3rd Phase
TD-132	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	291.37	3rd Phase
TD-133	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	356.01	3rd Phase
TD-134	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	280.44	3rd Phase
TD-15	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	358.62	3rd Phase
TD-177	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	315.69	1st Phase
TD-181	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	73.15	2nd Phase
TD-181	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	705.32	3rd Phase
TD-184	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	186.61	2nd Phase
TD-187	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	364.27	3rd Phase
TD-189	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	92.58	2nd Phase
TD-220	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	30.93	1st Phase
TD-220	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	33.66	3rd Phase
TD-224	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	280.46	2nd Phase
TD-224	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	562.28	3rd Phase
TD-232	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	101.30	2nd Phase
TD-261	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	468.04	2nd Phase
TD-261	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.15	3rd Phase
TD-262	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.32	1st Phase
TD-268	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.91	2nd Phase
TD-3	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	37.14	1st Phase
TD-3	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	519.57	2nd Phase
TD-39	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.50	1st Phase

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
TD-79	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	218.99	2nd Phase
TD-79	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	239.55	3rd Phase
TD-8	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	164.72	2nd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>14470.52</b>	

Map 14.8 represents Road and Drainage Network for ward 3.

#### 14.5.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

The consultant proposes a waste transfer station with 0.39 acre. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will create organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

##### b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest River/Khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

##### c. Sanitation

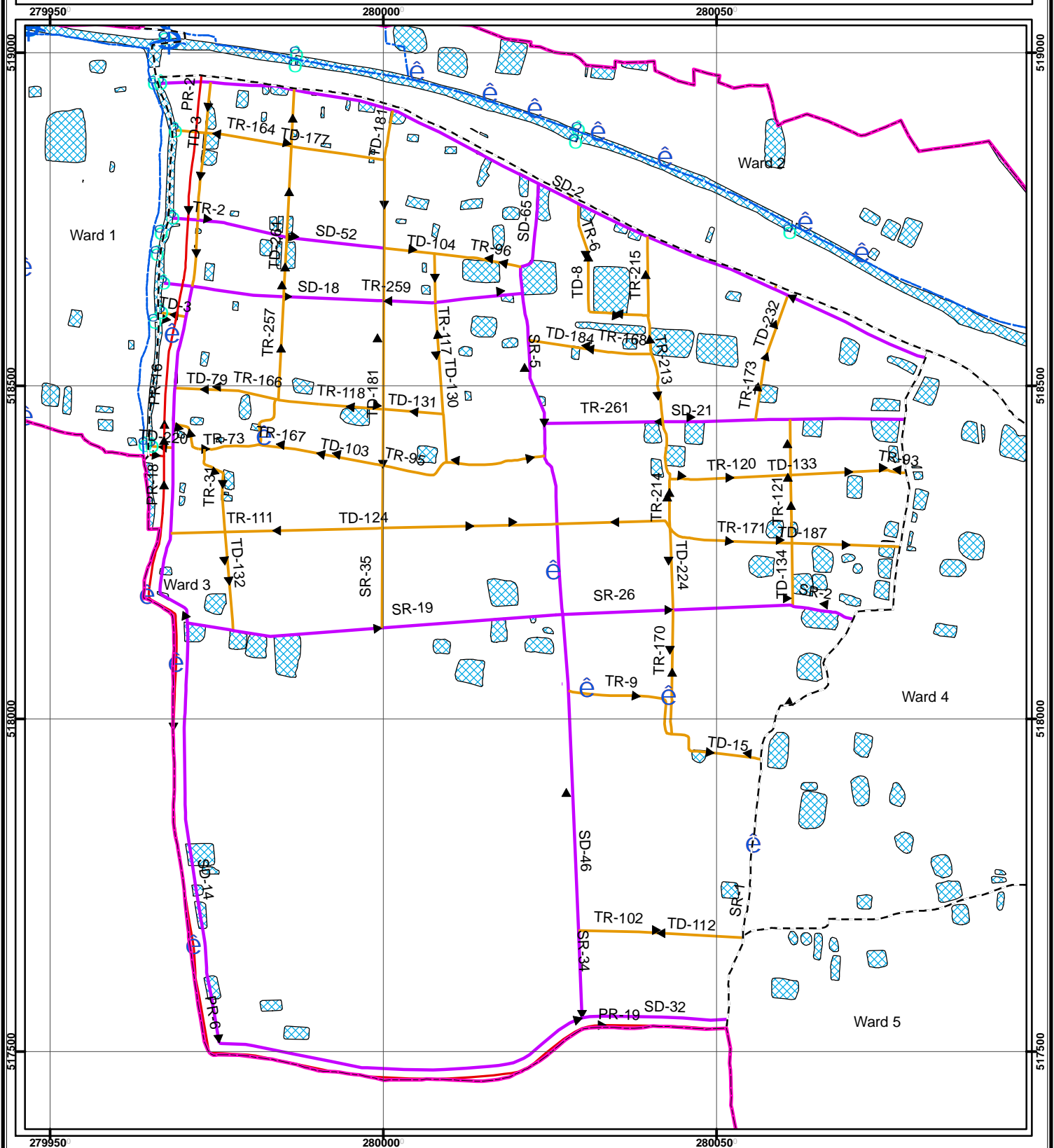
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

**Table 14.15: Development Proposals for ward 03**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Low Income Housing	3	Bauphal	734-39, 741-46, 748-50	7.05
Ward center	3	Bauphal	120-22, 124-28	1.07
Stadium	3	Bauphal	281, 285-87, 289-92, 294-96	5.02
Playground	3	Bauphal	131-32, 202, 204	1.15
Park	3	Bauphal	128,132-36,142	1.60
Clinic	3	Bauphal	279-84	1.25
College cum Cyclone Shelter	3	Bauphal	132, 144-47, 202, 204	1.65
Vocational Training Center cum Cyclone Shelter	3	Bauphal	228, 242, 272, 274, 277	1.66
Rickshaw stand	3	Bauphal	30-31	0.37
Truck Terminal	3	Bauphal	19, 43-44	0.87
Waste transfer station	3	Bauphal	37-39	0.39
<b>Total</b>				<b>22.08</b>

Map 14.9 represents proposed urban services for ward 3.

**Map 14.8: Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.3**



**Legend**

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

**Existing Bridge**

- \$ Bridge
- e Culvert

**Proposed Bridge**

- \$ Bridge
- e Culvert

- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road

- e BB\_Pro\_Outfall
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Waterbody

0 30 60 120 180 240 Meters



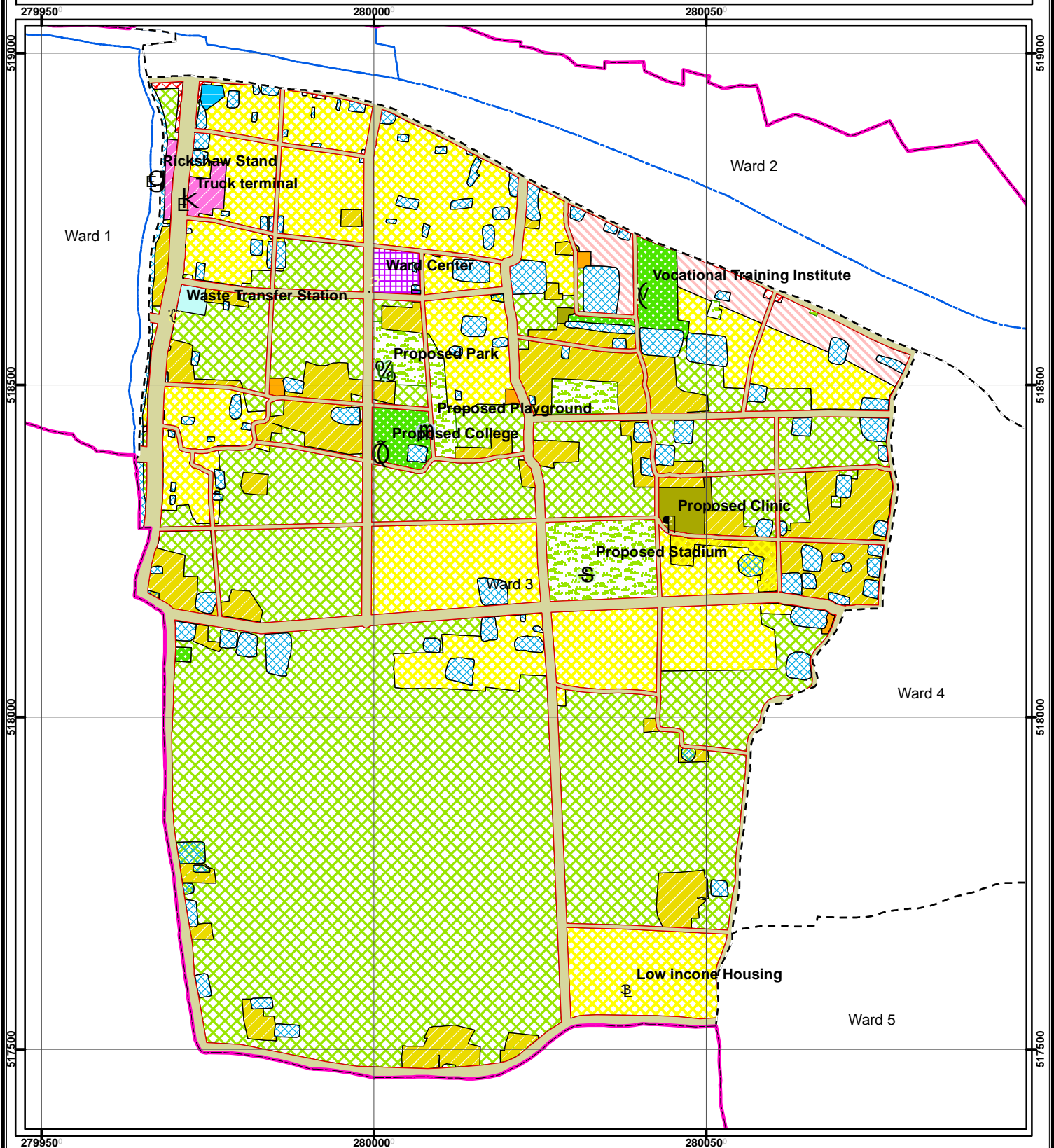
**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

# Map 14.9: Development Proposal for Ward 3



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary
- ⬮ Mosque
- ⬮ Police Station
- ⬮ Primary School
- ⬮ School
- ⬮ Madrasa
- ⬮ Hospital

- ⬮ Ward Center
- ⬮ Bus terminal
- ⬮ Cinema Hall
- ⬮ Clinic
- ⬮ College
- ⬮ Fuel Station
- ⬮ Cyclone Shelter
- ⬮ Electric substation
- ⬮ Fire Station
- ⬮ College

- ⬮ High School
- ⬮ Hospital
- ⬮ Industry
- ⬮ Low Income Housing
- ⬮ Market
- ⬮ Park
- ⬮ Playground
- ⬮ Primary School
- ⬮ Resettlement Zone
- ⬮ Auditorium

- ⬮ Solid waste disposal
- ⬮ Stadium
- ⬮ Water Treatment Plant
- ⬮ Tampo Stand
- ⬮ Telephone Exchange
- ⬮ Graveyard
- ⬮ Truck stand
- ⬮ Helipad
- ⬮ Waste Transfer Station
- ⬮ Temple

0 30 60 120 180 240 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT  
**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**  
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

## 14.6 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 04

### 14.6.1 Demography

Ward no. 4 is located on the middle part of the town. Population projection shows that 2085 people would be living in the ward in the year 2031 with a very density of 13 persons per acre. Table 14.16 shows the detail.

**Table 14.16: Population Statistics of Ward No. 04**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	166.79	166.79	166.79	166.79
Population	1796	1888	1984	2085
Density of Population (acre)	11	11	12	13

### 14.6.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

#### 14.6.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 166.79 acre 71.19 acre of land i.e. 42.68% is used as agricultural use. The next use is residential; 50.38 acres are used in this purpose. It occupies more than 30% of total land. Water bodies occupy 13.83% land of the ward. Almost 5.08 acre of land is used for educational purpose. At present 5.85 acres of land are used in commercial purpose. About 3.22% is used as circulation network.

#### 14.6.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

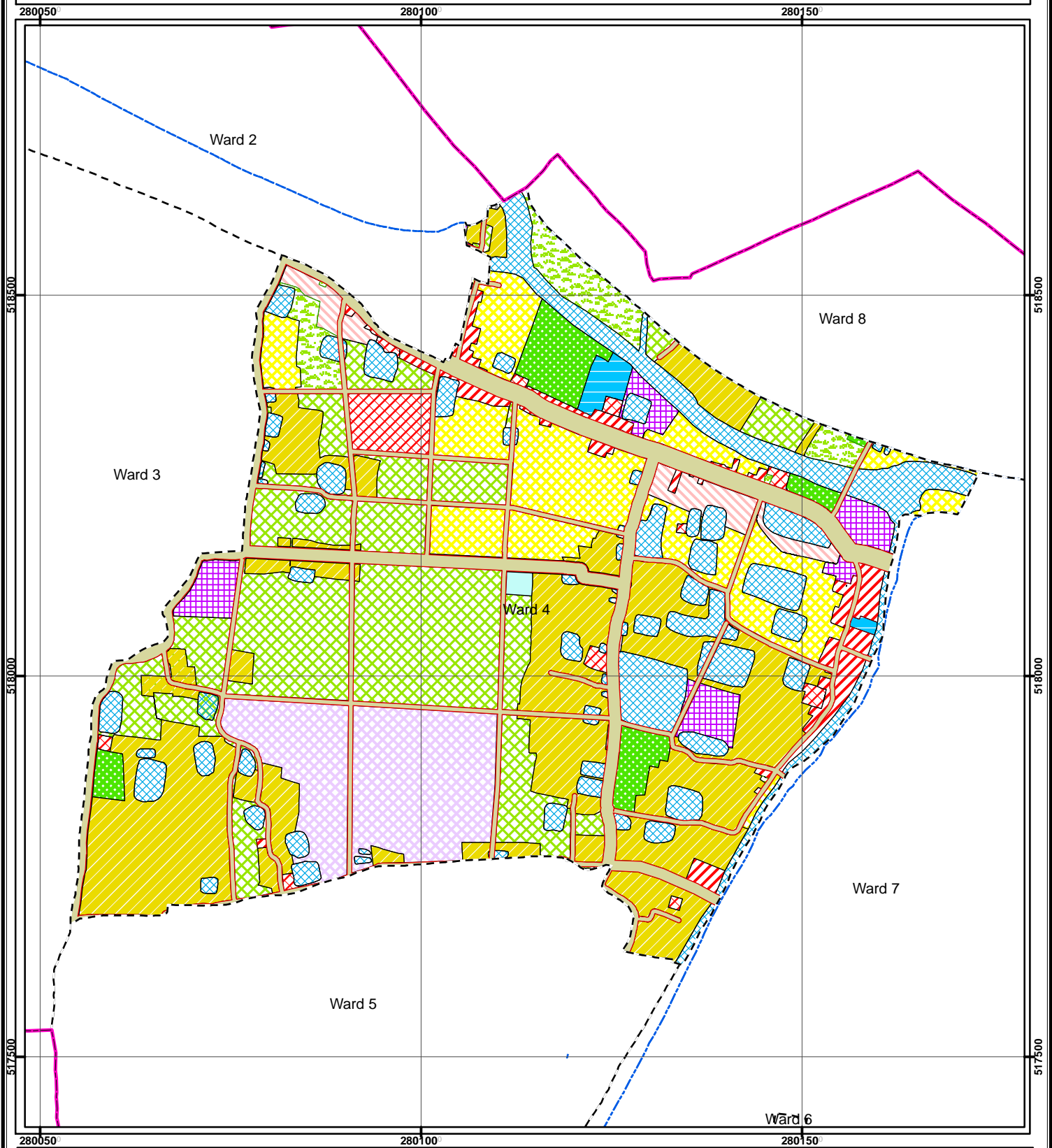
The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.17 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 04. **Map 14.10** shows proposed land use of Ward 04.

**Table 14.17: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 04**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	71.19	42.68	1	Administrative	4.10	2.46
2	Commercial	5.85	3.51	2	Agriculture	31.55	19.10
3	Circulation Network	5.37	3.22	3	Circulation Network	20.45	12.28
4	Community Facilities	1.23	0.74	4	Commercial Activity	3.95	2.37
5	Education & Research	5.08	3.05	5	Community Facility	3.00	1.80
6	General Industrial area	0.10	0.06	6	Educational Facility	4.61	2.77
7	Government Office	3.23	1.94	7	Industrial	0.01	0.01
8	NGO office	0.01	0.01	8	Mixed	2.85	1.71
9	Mixed Use	0.12	0.07	9	Open Space	4.30	2.58
10	Open Space	0.10	0.06	10	Recreational Facility	0.98	0.59
11	Recreational Facilities	0.96	0.58	11	Residential	54.21	32.55
12	Residential area	50.38	30.21	12	Urban Deferred	14.06	8.44
13	Urban service	0.11	0.07	13	Utility Service	0.25	0.15
14	Water Body	23.07	13.83	14	Waterbody	22.21	13.32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>166.79</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>166.79</b>	<b>100.00</b>



Map 14.10: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 4



## Legend

- |                     |                      |                         |                           |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Agriculture          | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Circulation Network  | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Mouza Boundary      | Commercial Activity  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
|                     | Community Facility   | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
|                     | Education & Research | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
|                     |                      | Rural Settlement        |                           |

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

**a. Urban Residential Zone**

In Ward Action Plan more than 54.21 acres of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy about 32.50 % of the total land.

**b. Circulation network**

To improve the efficiency of the ward more roads are proposed which will consume 20.45 acres of land and more than 12.26% of the total area. For network improvement widening of existing road, link road and new roads are proposed which will be done phase wise within 2031.

**c. Administrative**

Total 4.10 acres land has been allocated for administrative purpose. One ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

**d. Commercial Activity**

2.37% land is allocated specially for this purpose.

**e. Education and Research**

More than 4.61 acres of land has been proposed to make available more education and research facilities to the ward and its vicinity.

**f. Mixed Use**

1.71% land has been allocated for mixed uses.

**g. Community Facilities**

Proposed land for community service will cover 3.00 acre of land including one community center covering 1.80 acres land.

**h. Utility Service**

A total 0.15% land has been allocated for utility services. A new waste transfer station has been proposed.

**i. Transport and Communication**

No land has been proposed in this ward.

**j. Industrial Activity**

0.01 acres land has been allocated in ward 4. Small industries have been proposed in this ward.

**k. Open Space**

There is 4.30 acre of land for Open Space treated as open recreational facilities.

**l. Recreational Facilities**

0.98 acre of land has been proposed for this purpose in this ward.

**m. Agricultural Area**

31.79 acres land has been proposed to preserve for agricultural use.



## n. Water Body

The proposed retention area occupies about 22.21 acres of land which will cover more than 13.32% of the total land of the ward.

### 14.6.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 9.07 km road development proposal have been proposed for Ward no. 04. Total length of tertiary road will be 6.27 km and width of these roads will be 30ft. and 20 ft. Total length of secondary road will be 2.13 km and width of these roads will be 40 to 50 ft for this ward and total length of primary road will be 0.68 km and width of these roads will be 80 ft. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.18.

**Table 14.18: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 04**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
PR-1	Primary Road	80	476.12	Widening	1st Phase
PR-4	Primary Road	80	56.46	Widening	1st Phase
PR-9	Primary Road	80	144.59	Widening	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>677.17</b>		
SR-1	Secondary Road	50	897.30	Widening	1st Phase
SR-9	Secondary Road	50	477.59	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-12	Secondary Road	50	509.49	Widening	1st Phase
SR-14	Secondary Road	50	87.10	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-32	Secondary Road	40	153.62	New	2nd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>2125.1</b>		
TR-10	Tertiary Road	20	1.35	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-11	Tertiary Road	20	421.24	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-12	Tertiary Road	20	78.57	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-13	Tertiary Road	20	140.33	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-14	Tertiary Road	20	1.20	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-33	Tertiary Road	20	120.28	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-35	Tertiary Road	20	45.21	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-38	Tertiary Road	20	248.25	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-40	Tertiary Road	20	333.40	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-41	Tertiary Road	20	97.31	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-42	Tertiary Road	20	68.24	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-43	Tertiary Road	20	84.96	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-65	Tertiary Road	20	161.18	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-67	Tertiary Road	20	211.62	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-75	Tertiary Road	20	55.60	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-77	Tertiary Road	20	2.53	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-91	Tertiary Road	20	25.92	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-94	Tertiary Road	20	1.33	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-97	Tertiary Road	20	31.79	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-102	Tertiary Road	20	61.31	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-107	Tertiary Road	20	10.88	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-109	Tertiary Road	20	260.93	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-112	Tertiary Road	20	192.24	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-261	Tertiary Road	30	0.31	New	3rd Phase
TR-171	Tertiary Road	20	1.57	New	3rd Phase
TR-186	Tertiary Road	20	139.58	New	2nd Phase
TR-187	Tertiary Road	20	273.04	New	2nd Phase
TR-188	Tertiary Road	20	514.18	New	3rd Phase
TR-191	Tertiary Road	20	263.62	New	2nd Phase
TR-192	Tertiary Road	20	233.03	New	3rd Phase
TR-193	Tertiary Road	20	417.97	New	2nd Phase
TR-194	Tertiary Road	20	205.32	New	2nd Phase
TR-195	Tertiary Road	20	363.92	New	3rd Phase
TR-196	Tertiary Road	20	210.86	New	3rd Phase
TR-218	Tertiary Road	20	125.09	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-219	Tertiary Road	20	97.50	Widening	2nd Phase

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
TR-220	Tertiary Road	20	105.48	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-235	Tertiary Road	20	163.51	New	2nd Phase
TR-237	Tertiary Road	20	409.22	New	2nd Phase
TR-256	Tertiary Road	20	86.76	New	3rd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>6266.63</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>9068.90</b>		

“TR” for tertiary road, “SR” for secondary road and “PR” for primary road

#### 14.6.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There is manmade drainage facility at Ward no. 04 of Bauphal Paurashava. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities. Table 14.19 shows the detail.

**Table 14.19: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 04**

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-10	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	23.57	2nd Phase
SD-12	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	803.01	1st Phase
SD-13	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	142.31	3rd Phase
SD-14	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	561.91	3rd Phase
SD-15	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	79.83	2nd Phase
SD-2	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	104.77	1st Phase
SD-21	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	10.54	3rd Phase
SD-29	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	512.72	3rd Phase
SD-30	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	192.87	3rd Phase
SD-32	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	539.34	3rd Phase
SD-38	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	403.37	3rd Phase
SD-47	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	249.39	2nd Phase
SD-53	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	185.97	2nd Phase
SD-54	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	397.03	2nd Phase
SD-64	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	465.71	2nd Phase
TD-105	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	31.79	3rd Phase
TD-106	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	2.69	3rd Phase
TD-11	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.31	3rd Phase
TD-133	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	9.22	3rd Phase
TD-15	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	11.47	3rd Phase
TD-17	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	409.07	3rd Phase
TD-18	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	493.81	3rd Phase
TD-187	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	10.73	3rd Phase
TD-19	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	130.67	3rd Phase
TD-201	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	121.40	3rd Phase
TD-202	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	255.96	3rd Phase
TD-206	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	259.45	3rd Phase
TD-208	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	227.09	3rd Phase
TD-210	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	356.85	3rd Phase
TD-211	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	210.16	3rd Phase
TD-229	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	216.85	3rd Phase
TD-230	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	97.50	3rd Phase
TD-231	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	117.40	3rd Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	233.90	1st Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	149.21	3rd Phase
TD-246	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	170.05	2nd Phase
TD-270	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	42.48	2nd Phase
TD-43	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	338.49	3rd Phase
TD-45	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	23.04	3rd Phase
TD-72	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	175.88	1st Phase
TD-73	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	204.37	3rd Phase
TD-98	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	26.40	3rd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>8998.58</b>	

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains.

**Map 14.11** represents proposed Road and Drainage Network for Ward 4.

#### 14.6.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

The consultant proposes one solid waste transfer station at ward 4.

##### b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest River/Khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

##### c. Sanitation

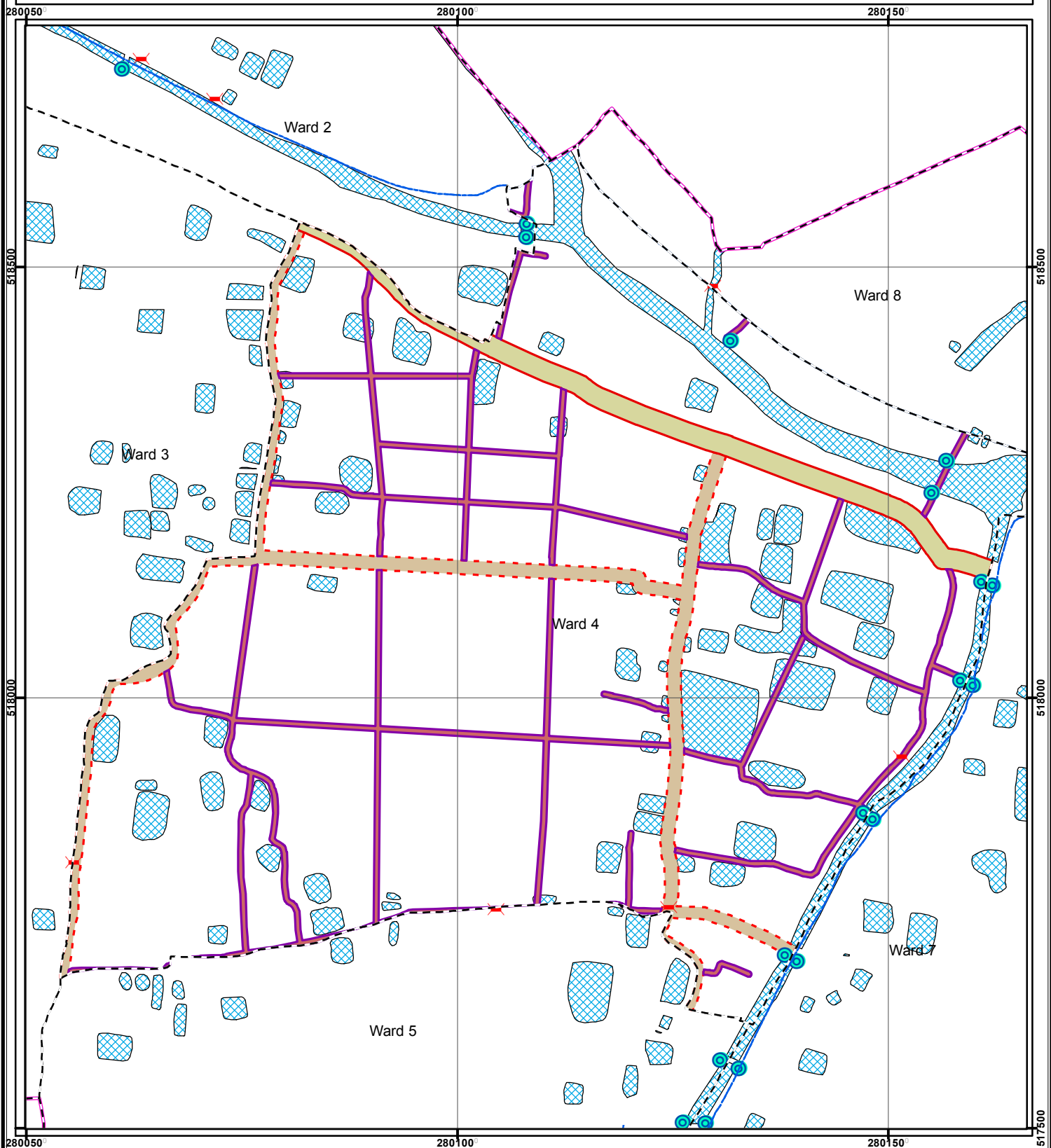
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

**Table 14.20: Development Proposals for ward 04**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Resettlement Zone	4	Bauphal	1184-93, 1196-97	7.06
Ward center	4	Bauphal	1157-59, 1168-70	1.14
Shopping Complex	4	Bauphal	956, 970, 1001-02, 1136, 1138, 1149-1150	1.51
Slaughter House	4	Bauphal	1375, 1378, 1422	0.33
Playground	4	Bauphal	1433	0.66
Community Center	4	Bauphal	938,940-41,956,958,960-66	1.98
Park	4	Bauphal	931-34,940-43	1.25
		Bilbilas	1433	2.34
Waste transfer station	4	Bauphal	1136-38	0.27
<b>Total</b>				<b>16.54</b>

**Map 14.12** represents proposed urban services for ward 4.

# Map 14.11: Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.4



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

### Existing Bridge

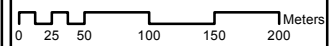
- Bridge
- Culvert

### Proposed Bridge

- Bridge
- Culvert

- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road

- BB\_Pro\_Outfall
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Waterbody

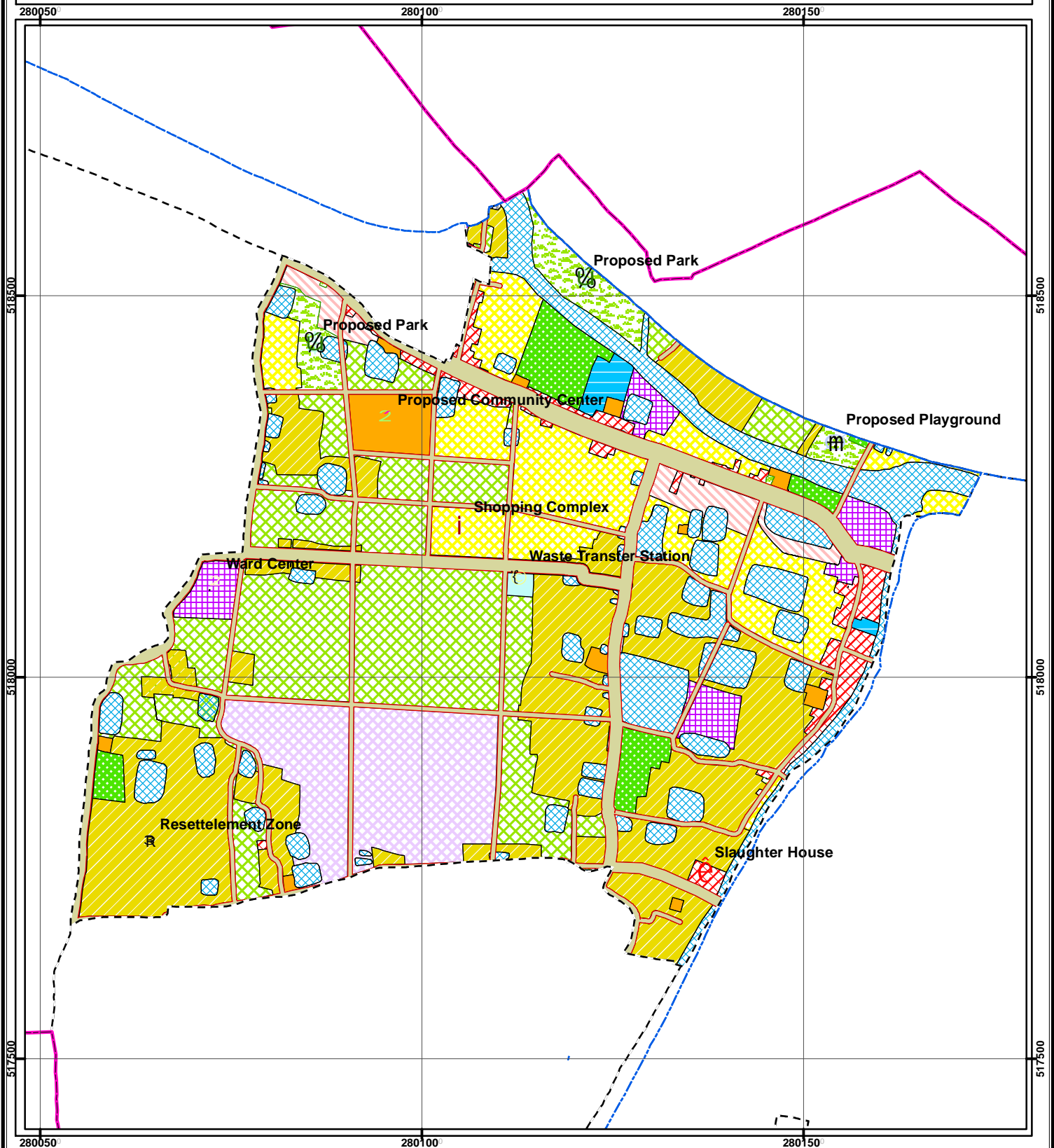


**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

### CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**  
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

# Map 14.12: Development Proposal for Ward 4



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary
- ⌘ Mosque
- ⌘ Police Station
- ⌘ Primary School
- ⌘ School
- ⌘ Madrasa
- ⌘ Hospital

- ⌘ Ward Center
- ⌘ Bus terminal
- ⌘ Cinema Hall
- ⌘ Clinic
- ⌘ College
- ⌘ Fuel Station
- ⌘ Cyclone Shelter
- ⌘ Electric substation
- ⌘ Fire Station
- ⌘ College

- ⌘ High School
- ⌘ Hospital
- ⌘ Industry
- ⌘ Low Income Housing
- ⌘ Market
- ⌘ Park
- ⌘ Playground
- ⌘ Primary School
- ⌘ Resettlement Zone
- ⌘ Auditorium

- ⌘ Solid waste disposal
- ⌘ Stadium
- ⌘ Water Treatment Plant
- ⌘ Tampo Stand
- ⌘ Telephone Exchange
- ⌘ Graveyard
- ⌘ Truck stand
- ⌘ Helipad
- ⌘ Waste Transfer Station
- ⌘ Temple

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**  
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

## 14.7 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 05

### 14.7.1 Demography

Ward No. 5 is located on the Southern part of the town. It has the density of 7 persons per acre in the year 2031 with a total population of 1038. Table 14.21 shows the detail.

**Table 14.21: Population Statistics of Ward No. 05**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	143.79	143.79	143.79	143.79
Population	894	940	988	1038
Density of Population (acre)	6	7	7	7

### 14.7.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

#### 14.7.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 143.79 acre of land i.e. 65.86% is used as agricultural land and 22.35% is for residential use. Water bodies occupy 8.08% land of the ward. At present only 0.1 acres of land are used in commercial purpose whereas only 2.37% is used as circulation network. Administrative use is absent in this ward. Only 0.16 acre of land is used as open space.

#### 14.7.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

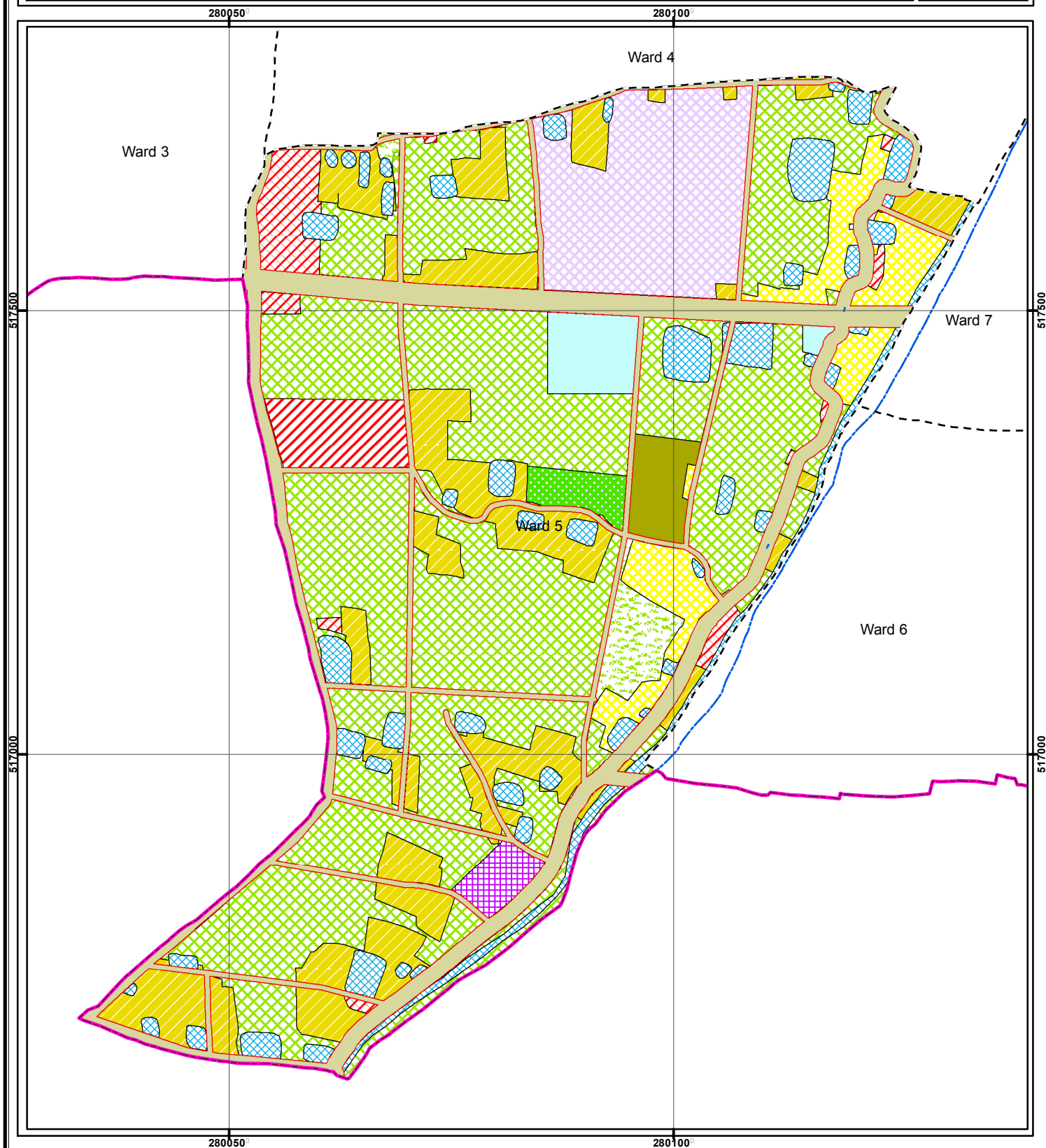
The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.22 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 5. **Map 14.13** shows proposed land use of Ward 05.

**Table 14.22: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 05**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	94.7	65.86	1	Administrative	1.14	0.80
2	Circulation Network	3.41	2.37	2	Agriculture	62.17	43.24
3	Commercial	0.1	0.07	3	Circulation Network	20.31	14.14
4	Community Facilities	1.67	1.16	4	Commercial Activity	2.87	2.00
5	Open Space	0.16	0.11	5	Community Facility	3.02	2.10
6	Urban Residential area	32.13	22.35	6	Educational Facility	1.24	0.86
7	Water Body	11.62	8.08	7	Health Facility	1.81	1.26
				8	Open Space	2.02	1.41
				9	Residential	24.78	17.26
				10	Urban Deferred	11.63	8.10
				11	Utility Service	2.42	1.68
				12	Waterbody	10.39	7.24
	<b>Total</b>	<b>143.79</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>143.79</b>	<b>100</b>



Map 14.13: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 5



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

- |                      |                         |                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Administrative       | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Agriculture          | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Circulation Network  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
| Commercial Activity  | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
| Community Facility   | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
| Education & Research | Rural Settlement        |                           |

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

### CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with



**a. Residential Zone**

In both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 24.78 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 17.24% of the total land.

**b. Circulation network**

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 20.31 acres of land and more than 14.12% of the total area.

**c. Administrative Area**

0.80% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

**d. Commercial Activity**

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. 2.87 acres of land has been allocated for this purpose which will occupy only 2.0% of total land.

**e. Education and Research**

In Ward Action Plan, 0.86% of total land has been allocated for education.

**f. Health Facilities**

1.26% land has been allocated for health purpose.

**g. Community Facilities**

Land for community facilities will be 3.02 acre which is 2.10 %.

**h. Utility Service**

A total of 2.42 acre of land covering 1.68% of total land is earmarked as Utility Services zone at Ward no. 05. Proposal is made for the establishment of waste transfer station and a fire station in this zone.

**i. Industrial Activity**

No land has been proposed in this ward for this purpose.

**j. Recreational Facilities**

No land has been proposed in this ward for this purpose.

**k. Open Space**

1.40% land has been proposed for this purpose.

**l. Water bodies**

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 10.39 acres of land which covers almost 7.23% of the total ward area.

**m. Urban Deferred**

11.63 acres land covering 8.08% land has been proposed for urban deferred.



### 14.7.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 7.99 km road development proposal have been proposed in first Ward Action Plan for Ward no. 05. Tertiary road covers 4.69 km having width of 20 ft. Secondary road covers 2.55 km having width of 50 ft. Primary road covers 0.75 km having width of 80 ft. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.23.

**Table 14.23: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 05**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
PR-13	Primary Road	80	749.22	New	1st Phase
PR-19	Primary Road	80	0.35	Widening	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>749.57</b>		
SR-1	Secondary Road	50	602.26	Widening	1st Phase
SR-3	Secondary Road	50	678.81	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-10	Secondary Road	50	215.43	Widening	3rd Phase
SR-14	Secondary Road	50	8.64	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-14	Secondary Road	50	721.29	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-21	Secondary Road	50	46.07	New	1st Phase
SR-29	Secondary Road	50	278.78	Widening	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>2551.28</b>		
TR-8	Tertiary Road	20	215.06	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-16	Tertiary Road	20	110.92	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-17	Tertiary Road	20	216.02	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-18	Tertiary Road	20	57.61	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-41	Tertiary Road	20	213.60	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-42	Tertiary Road	20	1.04	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-75	Tertiary Road	20	130.33	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-76	Tertiary Road	20	205.62	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-80	Tertiary Road	20	435.42	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-81	Tertiary Road	20	66.90	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-102	Tertiary Road	20	161.59	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-123	Tertiary Road	20	285.29	New	3rd Phase
TR-124	Tertiary Road	20	30.87	New	3rd Phase
TR-125	Tertiary Road	20	158.67	New	2nd Phase
TR-126	Tertiary Road	20	163.10	New	3rd Phase
TR-127	Tertiary Road	20	211.80	New	3rd Phase
TR-151	Tertiary Road	20	8.64	New	3rd Phase
TR-151	Tertiary Road	20	27.77	New	3rd Phase
TR-174	Tertiary Road	20	390.53	New	2nd Phase
TR-175	Tertiary Road	20	220.28	New	3rd Phase
TR-189	Tertiary Road	20	153.58	New	3rd Phase
TR-190	Tertiary Road	20	550.08	New	2nd Phase
TR-234	Tertiary Road	20	309.87	New	3rd Phase
TR-236	Tertiary Road	20	96.82	New	3rd Phase
TR-237	Tertiary Road	20	263.53	New	2nd Phase
TR-256	Tertiary Road	20	0.46	New	3rd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>4685.4</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>7986.25</b>		

- “TR” for tertiary road, “SR” for secondary road, and “PR” for primary road

### 14.7.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There are both natural and manmade drainage facilities at ward no. 05. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities; the proposed drainage facilities will be developed based

on this natural channel. These will be served as primary drain which will be connected with secondary drain and tertiary drain in first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.24 shows the detail.

**Table 14.24: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 05**

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-15	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1403.60	2nd Phase
SD-17	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	284.01	3rd Phase
SD-31	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	0.35	3rd Phase
SD-32	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1404.94	3rd Phase
SD-37	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	245.94	3rd Phase
SD-38	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1.40	3rd Phase
SD-42	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	10.59	3rd Phase
SD-50	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	725.12	2nd Phase
TD-111	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.12	3rd Phase
TD-112	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	303.95	3rd Phase
TD-136	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	279.79	3rd Phase
TD-137	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	661.46	3rd Phase
TD-138	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	147.23	3rd Phase
TD-14	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	159.92	3rd Phase
TD-158	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	29.83	3rd Phase
TD-17	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	3.19	3rd Phase
TD-18	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	5.59	3rd Phase
TD-190	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	387.68	3rd Phase
TD-191	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	209.53	3rd Phase
TD-204	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	147.40	3rd Phase
TD-205	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	580.53	3rd Phase
TD-22	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	127.21	3rd Phase
TD-23	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	225.42	3rd Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	16.30	1st Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	18.76	3rd Phase
TD-245	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	304.04	3rd Phase
TD-247	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	103.71	1st Phase
TD-44	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	258.06	3rd Phase
TD-45	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	116.77	3rd Phase
TD-73	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	4.54	3rd Phase
TD-82	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.22	3rd Phase
TD-83	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	7.49	3rd Phase
TD-84	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	192.04	3rd Phase
TD-89	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	92.34	3rd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>8459.07</b>	

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains.

**Map 14.14** represents proposed Road and Drainage Network for ward 5.

#### 14.7.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

The plan proposes one solid waste transfer stations at ward 05 with an area 0.23 acre. It also is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs.

##### b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest River/Khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

### c. Sanitation

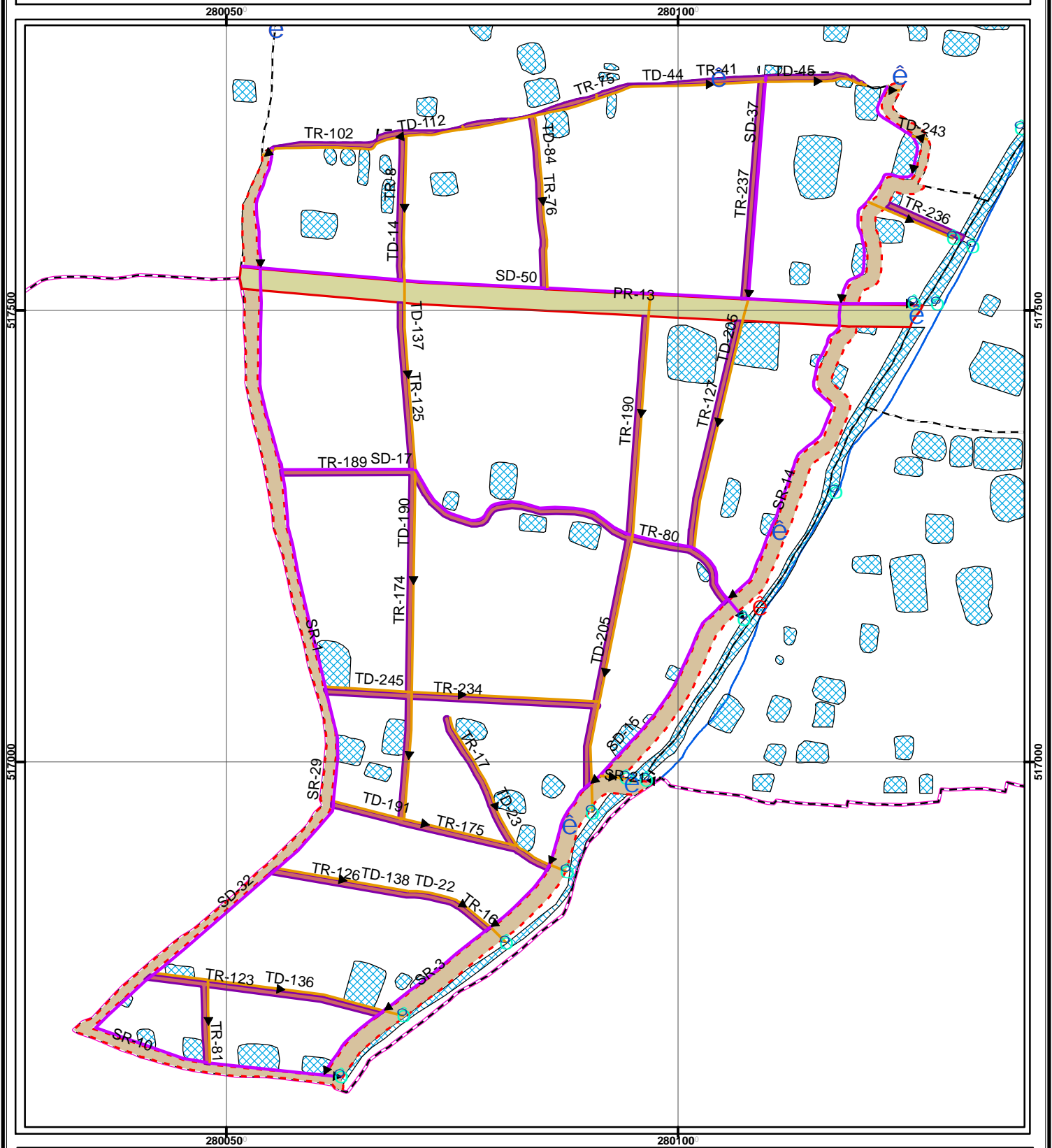
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

**Table 14.25: Development Proposals for ward 05**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Retail sale Market	5	Bauphal	1292-93, 1295-96, 1317	2.75
Ward center	5	Bauphal	1888-90, 1896-97, 1900-02	1.14
Park	5	Bauphal	1305,1829,1834-36, 1838, 1844, 1846-47, 1851	1.91
Clinic	5	Bauphal	1306, 1402-05, 1408	1.80
Primary School cum Cyclone Shelter	5	Bauphal	1306-1308, 1404	1.24
Fire Station	5	Bauphal	1325-27,1329-30,1403	2.21
Waste transfer station	5	Bauphal	1334-36	0.21
<b>Total</b>				<b>11.26</b>

**Map 14.15** represents proposed urban services for ward 5

Map 14.14: Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.5



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

## Existing Bridge

- B Bridge
- C Culvert

## Proposed Bridge

- B Bridge
- C Culvert

- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road

- e BB\_Pro\_Outfall
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Waterbody

0 20 40 80 120 160 Meters



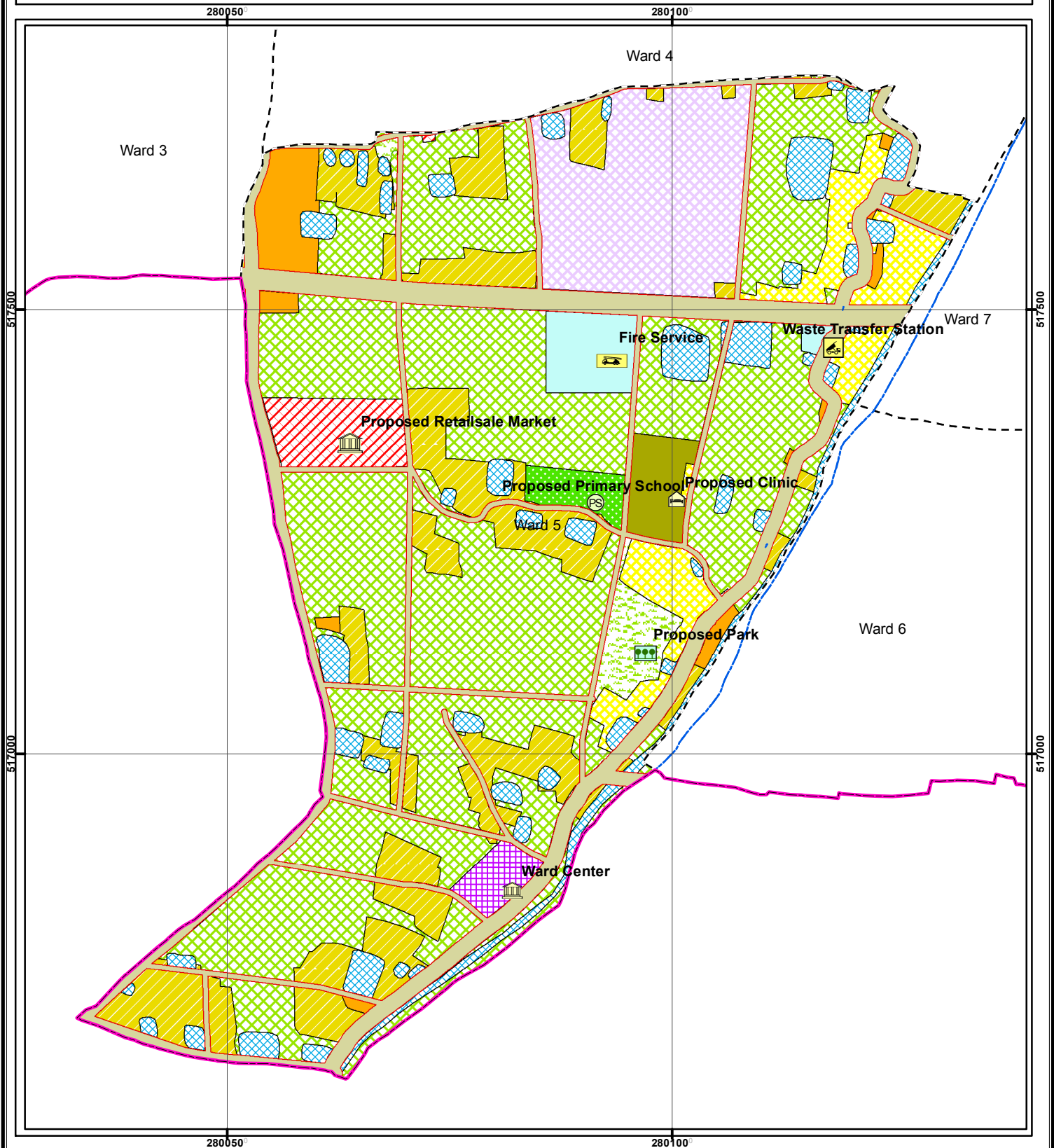
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

Map 14.15: Development Proposal for Ward 5



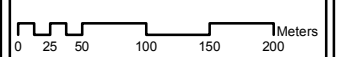
### Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary
- Mosque
- Police Station
- Primary School
- School
- Madrasa
- Hospital

- Ward Center
- Bus terminal
- Cinema Hall
- Clinic
- College
- Fuel Station
- Cyclone Shelter
- Electric substation
- Fire Station
- College

- High School
- Hospital
- Industry
- Low Income Housing
- Market
- Park
- Playground
- Primary School
- Resettlement Zone
- Auditorium

- Solid waste disposal
- Stadium
- Water Treatment Plant
- Tampo Stand
- Telephone Exchange
- Graveyard
- Truck stand
- Helipad
- Waste Transfer Station
- Temple



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

### CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**  
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

## 14.8 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 06

### 14.8.1 Demography

Ward No. 6 is located on the south-east part of the town. It has the moderate density of population within the Paurashava. Table 14.26 shows detail.

**Table 14.26: Population Statistics of Ward No. 06**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	103.82	103.82	103.82	103.82
Population	878	922	969	1019
Density of Population (acre)	8	9	9	10

### 14.8.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

#### 14.8.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 103.82 acre of land i.e. about 52.46% is used as agricultural land and 29.78% land is used as residential use. Water bodies occupy more than 11% land of the ward. At present 0.21 acres of land are used in commercial purpose. About 2.19% is used as circulation network. Only 0.24 acre of land is used as community facilities.

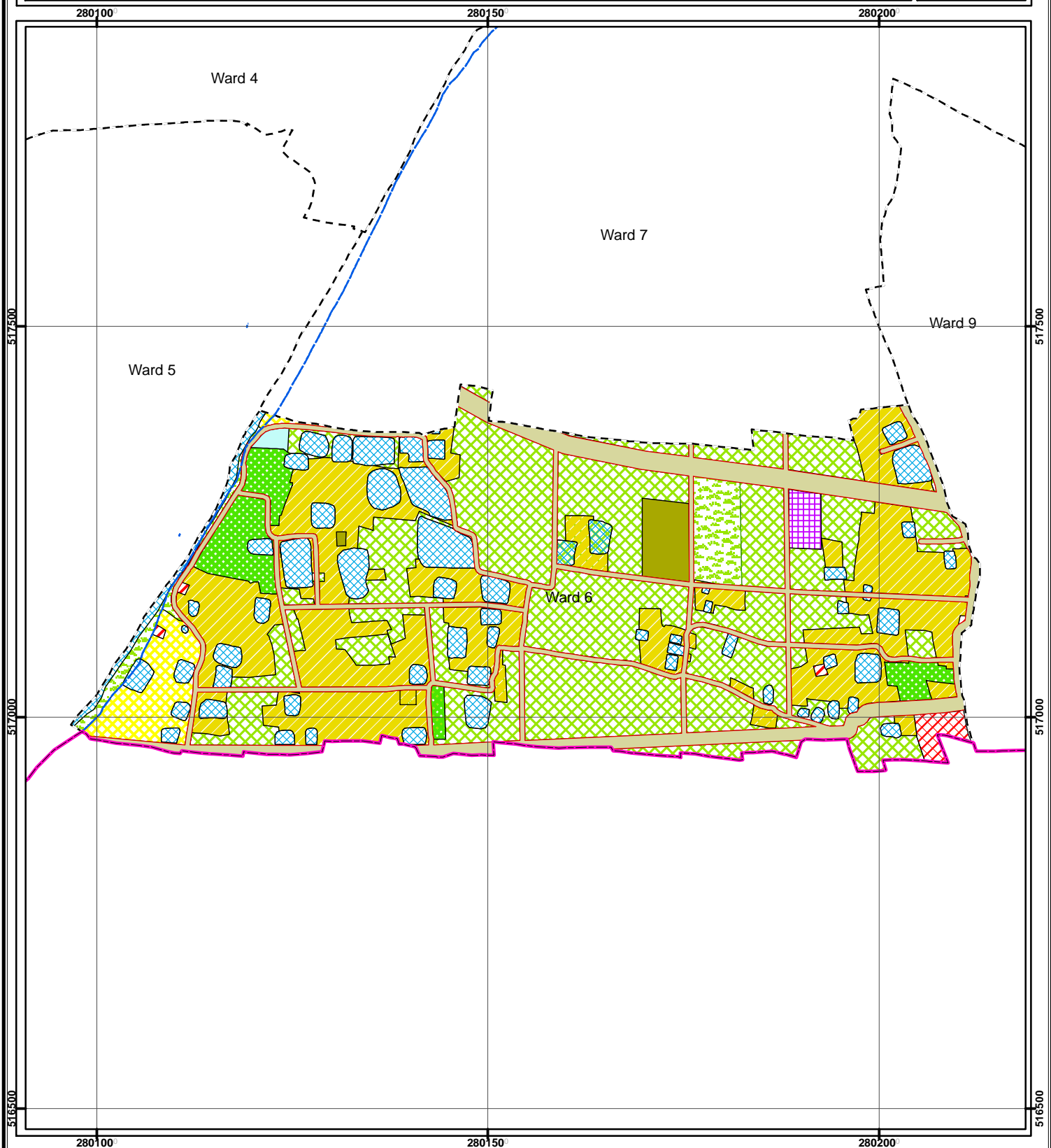
#### 14.8.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.26 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 06. **Map 14.16** shows proposed land use of Ward 06.

**Table 14.27: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward no. 06**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	54.46	52.46	1	Administrative	0.74	0.72
2	Circulation Network	2.27	2.19	2	Agriculture	39.02	37.58
3	Commercial	0.21	0.2	3	Circulation Network	14.69	14.18
4	Community Facilities	0.24	0.23	4	Commercial Activity	0.15	0.15
5	Education & Research	3.26	3.14	5	Community Facility	0.72	0.70
6	Open Space	0.14	0.13	6	Educational Facility	3.81	3.68
7	Residential area	30.92	29.78	7	Health Facility	1.53	1.47
8	Urban service	0.05	0.05	8	Open Space	2.93	2.82
9	Water Body	12.27	11.82	9	Residential	28.25	27.21
				10	Utility Service	0.23	0.23
				11	Waterbody	11.75	11.34
	<b>Total</b>	<b>103.82</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>103.82</b>	<b>100</b>

Map 14.16: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 6



## Legend

- |                     |                      |                         |                           |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Agriculture          | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Circulation Network  | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Mouza Boundary      | Commercial Activity  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
|                     | Community Facility   | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
|                     | Education & Research | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
|                     |                      | Rural Settlement        |                           |

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

scpl.mail@gmail.com

In Association with



**a. Residential Zone**

In both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 28.25 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 27.21% of the total land.

**b. Circulation network**

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 14.69 acres of land and more than 14.15% of the total area.

**c. Administrative Area**

0.71% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

**d. Commercial Activity**

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 0.15 acres of land has been allocated for this purpose which will occupy only 0.15% of total land.

**e. Education and Research**

In Ward Action Plan, 3.67% of total land has been allocated for education.

**f. Community Facilities**

Land for community facilities will be 0.72 acre which is 0.69 %. One community center has been proposed in this ward.

**g. Utility Service**

A total of 0.23 acre of land covering 0.23% of total land is earmarked as Utility Services zone at Ward no. 06. One waste transfer station has been proposed here.

**h. Industrial Activity**

No land has been allocated in this purpose.

**i. Agricultural Area**

The total area under this use has been estimated as about 39.02 acres of land covering 37.58% of the total land.

**j. Water bodies**

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 11.75 acres of land which covers almost 11.32% of the total ward area.

**14.8.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development**

Total 6.92 km road development proposal have been proposed for Ward no. 06 Length of tertiary road is 5.10 km and width is 20 ft. The total length of Secondary road is 1.21 km and width is 40 to 50 ft. The total length of primary road is 0.61 km and width is 80 ft. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.28.



**Table 14.28: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 06**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
PR-13	Primary Road	80	607.68	New	1st Phase
PR-14	Primary Road	80	3.09	New	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>610.77</b>		
SR-4	Secondary Road	40	276.91	Widening	1st Phase
SR-8	Secondary Road	50	71.94	Widening	1st Phase
SR-21	Secondary Road	50	700.49	New	1st Phase
SR-22	Secondary Road	50	1.26	New	1st Phase
SR-30	Secondary Road	50	164.17	Widening	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>1214.77</b>		
TR-15	Tertiary Road	20	2.53	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-20	Tertiary Road	20	0.99	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-21	Tertiary Road	20	264.55	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-22	Tertiary Road	20	59.06	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-23	Tertiary Road	20	104.26	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-24	Tertiary Road	20	137.80	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-25	Tertiary Road	20	2.11	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-61	Tertiary Road	20	174.78	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-62	Tertiary Road	20	89.49	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-78	Tertiary Road	20	172.42	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-79	Tertiary Road	20	460.27	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-83	Tertiary Road	20	1.62	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-85	Tertiary Road	20	249.04	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-86	Tertiary Road	20	54.99	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-87	Tertiary Road	20	231.64	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-128	Tertiary Road	20	243.63	New	3rd Phase
TR-129	Tertiary Road	20	107.36	New	2nd Phase
TR-130	Tertiary Road	20	252.90	New	3rd Phase
TR-131	Tertiary Road	20	99.90	New	2nd Phase
TR-132	Tertiary Road	20	59.26	New	3rd Phase
TR-133	Tertiary Road	20	113.74	New	3rd Phase
TR-134	Tertiary Road	20	184.97	New	2nd Phase
TR-181	Tertiary Road	20	361.09	New	2nd Phase
TR-182	Tertiary Road	20	363.10	New	2nd Phase
TR-184	Tertiary Road	20	180.71	New	2nd Phase
TR-216	Tertiary Road	20	116.55	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-217	Tertiary Road	20	223.63	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-232	Tertiary Road	20	2.53	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-233	Tertiary Road	20	172.73	New	2nd Phase
TR-240	Tertiary Road	20	1.43	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-241	Tertiary Road	20	0.09	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-242	Tertiary Road	20	68.54	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-243	Tertiary Road	20	33.86	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-244	Tertiary Road	20	17.76	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-245	Tertiary Road	20	91.53	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-246	Tertiary Road	20	281.43	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-248	Tertiary Road	20	54.19	New	3rd Phase
TR-249	Tertiary Road	20	61.38	New	3rd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>5097.86</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>6923.40</b>		

- “TR” for tertiary road, “SR” for secondary road, and “PR” for primary road.

#### 14.8.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

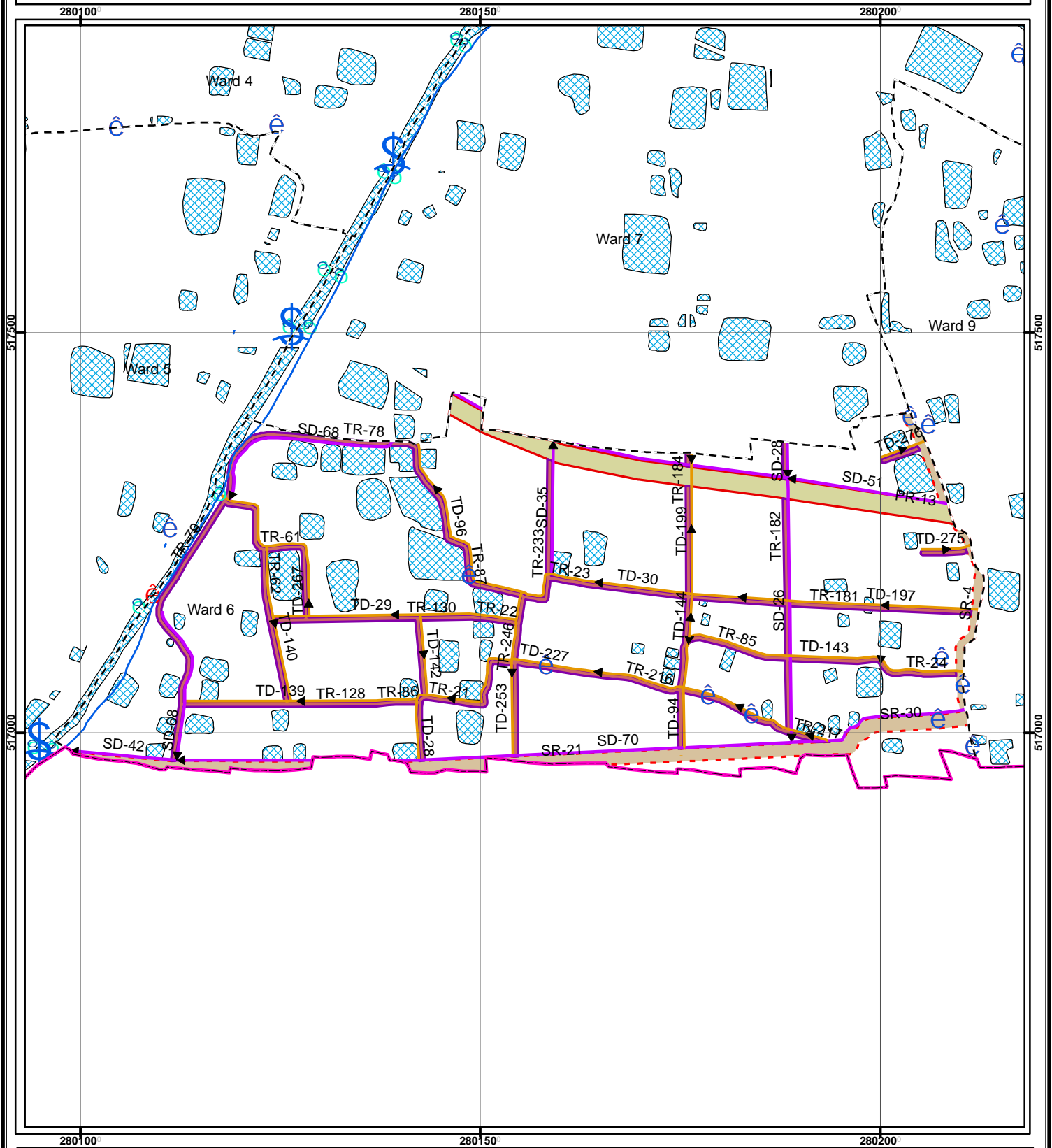
There are both natural and manmade drainage facilities at ward no. 06. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities; the proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on this natural channel. These will be served as primary drain which will be connected with secondary drain and tertiary drain in first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.29 shows the detail.

**Table 14.29: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 06**

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-24	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	475.83	3rd Phase
SD-26	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	330.54	3rd Phase
SD-28	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	44.76	3rd Phase
SD-35	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	166.90	3rd Phase
SD-42	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	132.18	3rd Phase
SD-51	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	44.34	2nd Phase
SD-67	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	0.03	2nd Phase
SD-68	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	618.68	2nd Phase
SD-69	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	7.08	2nd Phase
SD-70	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	899.45	2nd Phase
TD-139	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	239.76	3rd Phase
TD-140	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	107.36	3rd Phase
TD-142	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	101.16	3rd Phase
TD-143	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	112.76	3rd Phase
TD-144	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	182.06	3rd Phase
TD-197	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	363.82	3rd Phase
TD-199	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	163.76	3rd Phase
TD-200	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	15.86	2nd Phase
TD-227	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	320.62	3rd Phase
TD-252	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	35.89	3rd Phase
TD-253	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	170.08	3rd Phase
TD-254	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	93.05	3rd Phase
TD-267	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	92.60	3rd Phase
TD-272	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	137.69	2nd Phase
TD-275	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	63.56	2nd Phase
TD-276	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	58.48	2nd Phase
TD-28	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	245.04	3rd Phase
TD-29	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	304.85	3rd Phase
TD-30	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	96.27	3rd Phase
TD-31	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	140.30	3rd Phase
TD-69	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	88.19	3rd Phase
TD-94	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	241.93	3rd Phase
TD-95	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	50.65	3rd Phase
TD-96	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	267.99	3rd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>6413.52</b>	

**Map 14.17** represents proposed Road and Drainage Network Map of Ward 6.

Map 14.17: Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.6



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

## Existing Bridge

- \$ Bridge
- e Culvert

## Proposed Bridge

- \$ Bridge
- e Culvert

- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road

- e BB\_Pro\_Outfall
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Waterbody

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

sclt.mail@gmail.com

In Association with

■■■■■■■■■■

#### 14.8.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

The consultant proposes solid waste transfer stations at ward no. 06. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. Table 14.30 shows the detail.

##### b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest River/Khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

##### c. Sanitation

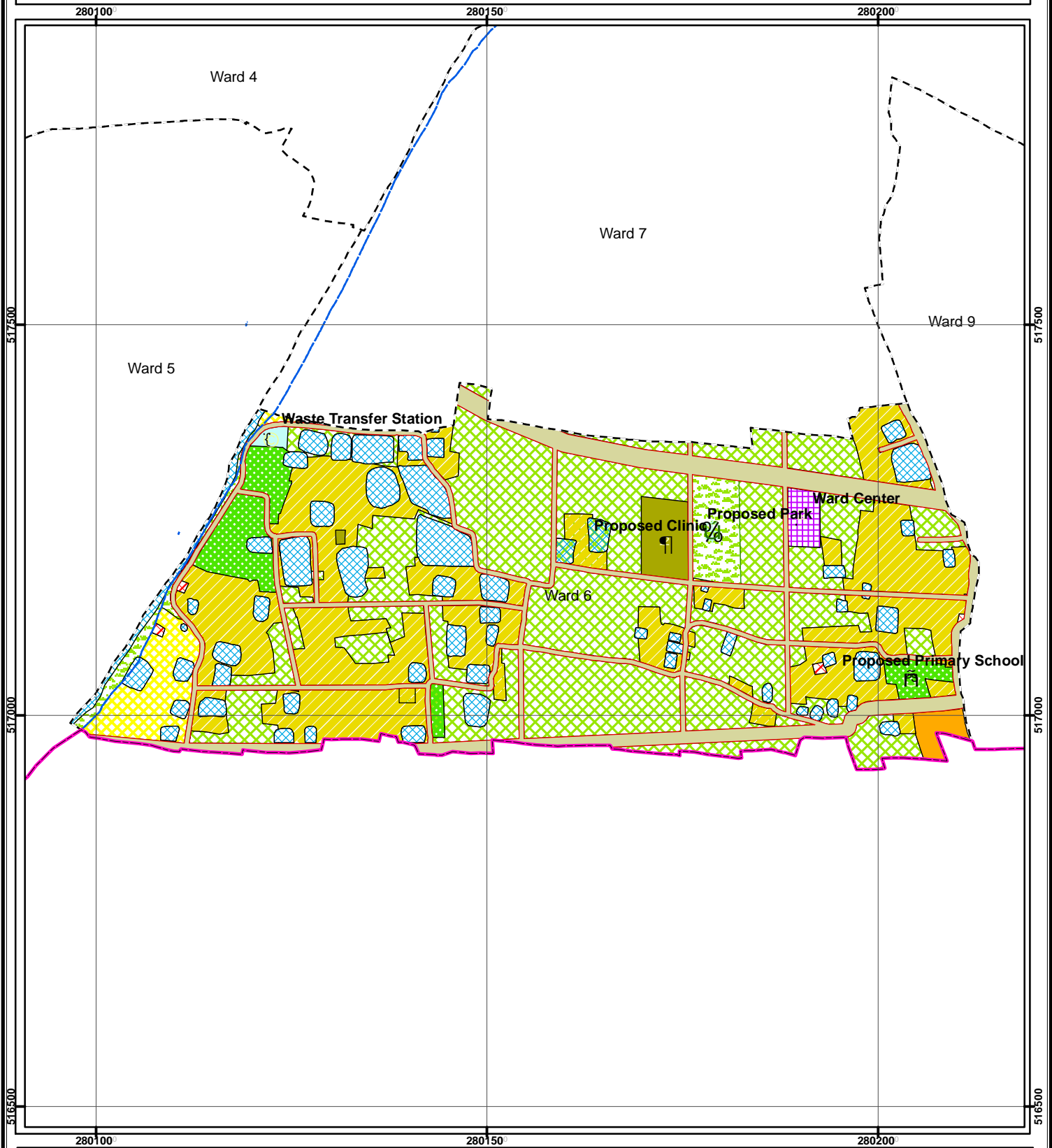
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

**Table 14.30: Development Proposals for ward 06**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Linear Park	6	Daspara	339-40, 362-64, 390-91, 1422, 1842	0.83
Ward center	6	Daspara	493-96, 514-15	0.75
Park	6	Daspara	317-18, 324-25, 491-95	3.30
Clinic	6	Daspara	322-27	1.47
Graveyard	6	Daspara	540, 542, 543	0.72
Primary School cum Cyclone Shelter	6	Daspara	527, 529, 531-33	0.76
Waste transfer station	6	Daspara	338-39, 344	0.23
<b>Total</b>				<b>8.06</b>

**Map 14.18** represents proposed urban services for ward 6

# Map 14.18: Development Proposal for Ward 6



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary
- Mosque
- Police Station
- Primary School
- School
- Madrasa
- Hospital

- Ward Center
- Bus terminal
- Cinema Hall
- Clinic
- College
- Fuel Station
- Cyclone Shelter
- Electric substation
- Fire Station
- College

- High School
- Hospital
- Industry
- Low Income Housing
- Market
- Park
- Playground
- Primary School
- Resettlement Zone
- Auditorium

- Solid waste disposal
- Stadium
- Water Treatment Plant
- Tampo Stand
- Telephone Exchange
- Graveyard
- Truck stand
- Helipad
- Waste Transfer Station
- Temple

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters

  
**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
 Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
 Ministry of Local Government,  
 Rural Development and Cooperatives

**CONSULTANT**  
**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**  
 1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
 Dhaka - 1000  
 scpl.mail@gmail.com  
 In Association with

## 14.9 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 07

### 14.9.1 Demography

Ward no.7 is located on the middle of the town. Population projection shows that 2716 people would be in the ward in the year 2031. The density of population is highest in this ward with 18 persons per acre. Table 14.31 shows the details.

**Table 14.31: Population Statistics of Ward No. 07**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	149.29	149.29	149.29	149.29
Population	2340	2459	2584	2716
Density of Population (acre)	16	16	17	18

### 14.9.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

#### 14.9.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 149.29 acres of land about 41.72% is used as residential use. The next use is agriculture, more than 31 acres of land are used in this purpose. Waterbody occupies about 16.93% land of the ward. More than 3% is used as circulation network.

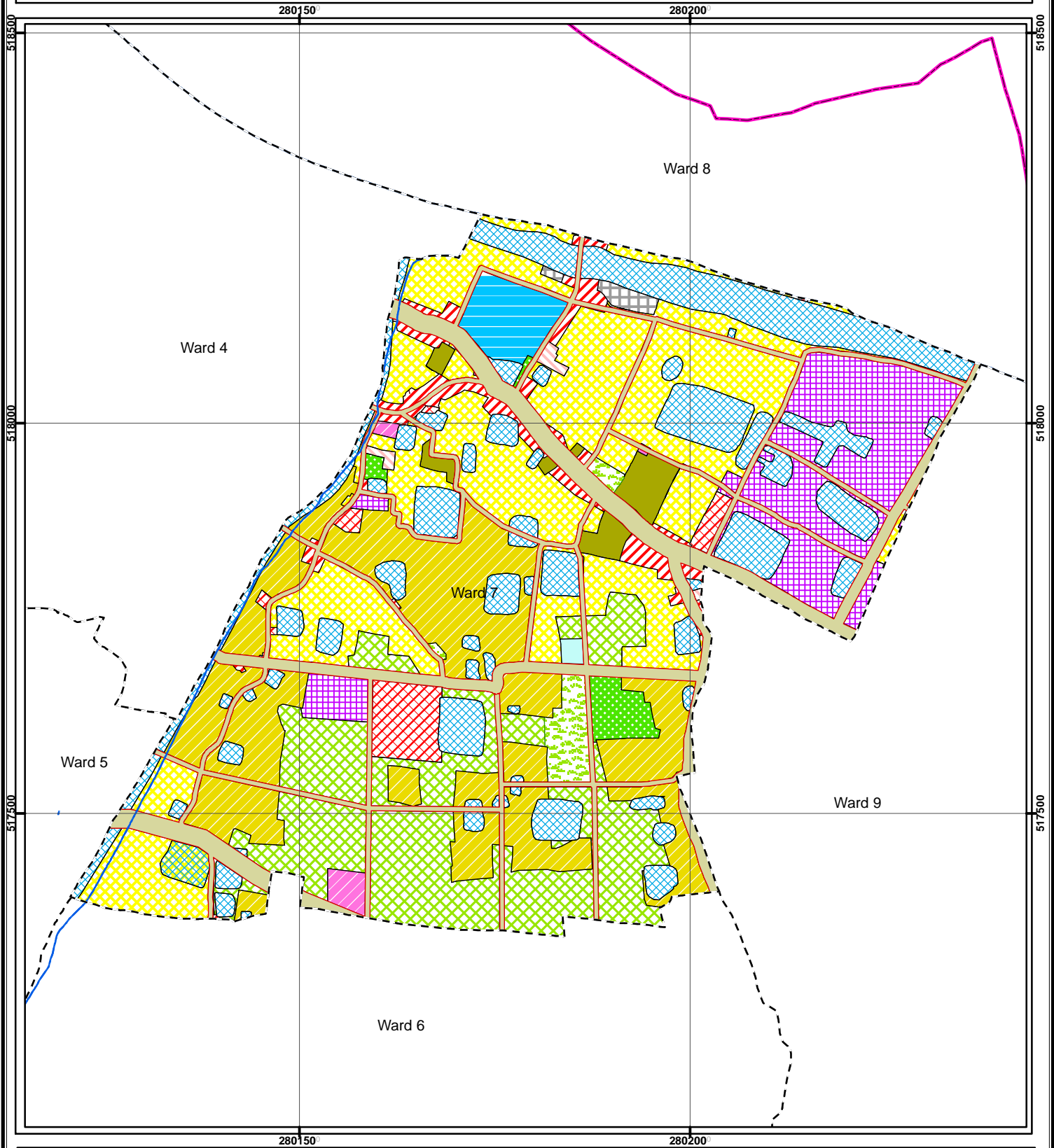
#### 14.9.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.32 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 7. **Map 14.19** shows proposed land use of Ward 07

**Table 14.32: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 07**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	31.22	20.91	1	Administrative	12.14	8.13
2	Circulation Network	4.95	3.32	2	Agriculture	21.41	14.34
3	Commercial	5.09	3.41	3	Circulation Network	18.35	12.29
4	Community Facilities	0.89	0.6	4	Commercial Activity	3.12	2.09
5	Education & Research	0.3	0.2	5	Community Facility	2.88	1.93
6	General Industrial area	0.54	0.36	6	Educational Facility	1.61	1.08
7	Government Office	12.23	8.19	7	Health Facility	2.25	1.50
8	Mixed Use	0.35	0.23	8	Industrial	0.54	0.36
9	NGO office	0.24	0.16	9	Mixed	0.37	0.25
10	Open Space	0.44	0.29	10	Open Space	1.87	1.25
11	Recreational Facilities	2.78	1.86	11	Recreational Facility	2.50	1.68
12	Residential area	62.28	41.72	12	Residential	57.06	38.22
13	Transportation & Communication	0.19	0.13	13	Transportation & Communication	0.72	0.49
14	Urban service	2.51	1.68	14	Utility Service	0.22	0.15
15	Water Body	25.28	16.93	15	Waterbody	24.25	16.24
	<b>Total</b>	<b>149.29</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>149.29</b>	<b>100</b>

Map 14.19: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 7



## Legend

- |                     |                      |                         |                           |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Administrative       | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Agriculture          | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Mouza Boundary      | Circulation Network  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
|                     | Commercial Activity  | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
|                     | Community Facility   | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
|                     | Education & Research | Rural Settlement        |                           |

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with



**a. Residential Zone**

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 57.06 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 38.22% of the total land.

**b. Circulation network**

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 18.35 acres of land and more than 12.29% of the total area.

**c. Administrative Area**

8.13% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

**d. Commercial Activity**

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 3.23 acres of land has been allocated for this purpose which will occupy only 2.16% of total land.

**e. Education and Research**

In Ward Action Plan, 1.08% of total land has been allocated for education.

**f. Health Facilities**

1.50% land has been allocated for health purpose. One health center has been proposed in this ward.

**g. Community Facilities**

Land for community facilities will be 2.88 acre which is 1.93 %.

**h. Utility Service**

A total of 0.22 acre of land covering 0.15% of total land is earmarked as Utility Services zone at Ward no. 07. Waste transfer station has been proposed here.

**i. Recreational Facilities**

A total 2.50 acre land has been allocated in this purpose.

**j. Transportation and Communication**

A total 0.72 acre land has been allocated in this purpose.

**k. Open Space**

Land for Open space will be 1.87 acre which includes open recreational facilities like Park.

**l. Water bodies**

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 24.25 acres of land which covers almost 16.24% of the total ward area.

**14.9.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development**

Total 8.29 km road development proposal have been proposed in ward action plan for ward no. 07. Total length of tertiary road will be 5.93 km and width of these roads will be 20ft for this ward. Total length of secondary road will be 1.36 km and width of these roads will be 40 to 50ft for this ward. There is 0.99 km primary road proposal. Detail scenario of road network development proposal



was given in Table 14.33.

**Table 14.33: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 07**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
PR-4	Primary Road	80	175.15	Widening	1st Phase
PR-5	Primary Road	80	565.96	Widening	1st Phase
PR-13	Primary Road	80	253.41	New	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>994.52</b>		
SR-7	Secondary Road	40	341.68	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-8	Secondary Road	50	366.25	Widening	1st Phase
SR-28	Secondary Road	40	228.07	New	2nd Phase
SR-32	Secondary Road	40	11.83	New	2nd Phase
SR-33	Secondary Road	40	413.38	Widening	2nd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>1361.21</b>		
TR-35	Tertiary Road	20	9.48	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-36	Tertiary Road	20	243.41	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-37	Tertiary Road	20	127.44	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-38	Tertiary Road	20	15.13	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-39	Tertiary Road	20	39.70	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-265	Tertiary Road	20	229.39	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-46	Tertiary Road	20	276.87	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-47	Tertiary Road	20	58.31	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-48	Tertiary Road	20	516.74	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-49	Tertiary Road	20	191.06	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-50	Tertiary Road	20	189.83	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-52	Tertiary Road	20	7.15	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-54	Tertiary Road	20	5.24	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-55	Tertiary Road	20	5.02	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-58	Tertiary Road	20	193.63	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-59	Tertiary Road	20	123.07	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-60	Tertiary Road	20	92.06	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-63	Tertiary Road	20	223.73	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-69	Tertiary Road	20	392.23	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-106	Tertiary Road	20	45.28	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-113	Tertiary Road	20	178.13	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-136	Tertiary Road	20	7.96	New	2nd Phase
TR-143	Tertiary Road	20	66.13	New	3rd Phase
TR-145	Tertiary Road	20	24.73	New	3rd Phase
TR-146	Tertiary Road	20	58.62	New	3rd Phase
TR-180	Tertiary Road	20	12.62	New	3rd Phase
TR-182	Tertiary Road	20	171.79	New	2nd Phase
TR-183	Tertiary Road	20	3.91	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-184	Tertiary Road	20	183.16	New	2nd Phase
TR-185	Tertiary Road	20	310.10	New	2nd Phase
TR-204	Tertiary Road	20	58.40	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-205	Tertiary Road	20	43.88	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-206	Tertiary Road	20	8.84	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-207	Tertiary Road	20	21.82	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-208	Tertiary Road	20	2.73	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-209	Tertiary Road	20	28.31	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-210	Tertiary Road	20	2.41	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-227	Tertiary Road	20	110.17	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-231	Tertiary Road	20	122.88	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-232	Tertiary Road	20	523.30	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-233	Tertiary Road	20	310.06	New	2nd Phase
TR-236	Tertiary Road	20	454.37	New	3rd Phase
TR-247	Tertiary Road	20	126.43	New	3rd Phase
TR-250	Tertiary Road	20	5.02	New	3rd Phase
TR-264	Tertiary Road	20	109.82	Widening	3rd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>5930.36</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>8286.09</b>		

- “TR” for tertiary road, “SR” for secondary road, and “PR” for primary road.

#### 14.9.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There are both manmade and natural drainage facilities at ward no. 07. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on this natural channel and served as primary drain for the ward and will be connected with secondary drain and tertiary drain. Table 14.34 shows the detail.

**Table 14.34: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 07**

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-12	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	146.37	1st Phase
SD-24	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	16.71	3rd Phase
SD-25	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	226.90	3rd Phase
SD-28	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	478.88	3rd Phase
SD-34	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	60.67	1st Phase
SD-34	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	361.37	3rd Phase
SD-35	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	2.27	3rd Phase
SD-36	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	167.62	2nd Phase
SD-40	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	52.33	1st Phase
SD-41	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	242.34	3rd Phase
SD-48	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	269.72	2nd Phase
SD-51	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	300.46	2nd Phase
SD-69	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	144.01	2nd Phase
SD-7	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	493.09	3rd Phase
SD-9	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	34.96	1st Phase
TD-146	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	233.63	3rd Phase
TD-195	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	3.88	2nd Phase
TD-200	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	186.83	2nd Phase
TD-239	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	105.95	2nd Phase
TD-24	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	64.61	3rd Phase
TD-242	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	115.87	2nd Phase
TD-244	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	505.05	2nd Phase
TD-247	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	446.30	1st Phase
TD-256	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	121.03	3rd Phase
TD-263	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.07	3rd Phase
TD-264	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.01	3rd Phase
TD-277	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	134.12	2nd Phase
TD-46	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	11.47	1st Phase
TD-47	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	193.86	1st Phase
TD-48	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	266.12	3rd Phase
TD-49	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	186.93	3rd Phase
TD-50	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	511.23	2nd Phase
TD-51	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	193.65	3rd Phase
TD-52	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	191.46	3rd Phase
TD-54	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	38.78	1st Phase
TD-54	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	182.63	3rd Phase
TD-65	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	195.85	2nd Phase
TD-66	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	234.27	2nd Phase
TD-67	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	103.62	2nd Phase
TD-74	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	393.21	3rd Phase
TD-96	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	29.45	3rd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>7647.58</b>	

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains flowing of Water through them.

**Map 14.20** represents proposed Road and Drainage Network for Ward 7.

#### 14.9.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

The consultant proposes solid waste transfer stations in some suitable locations for the management of solid waste. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

##### b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest River/Khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

##### c. Sanitation

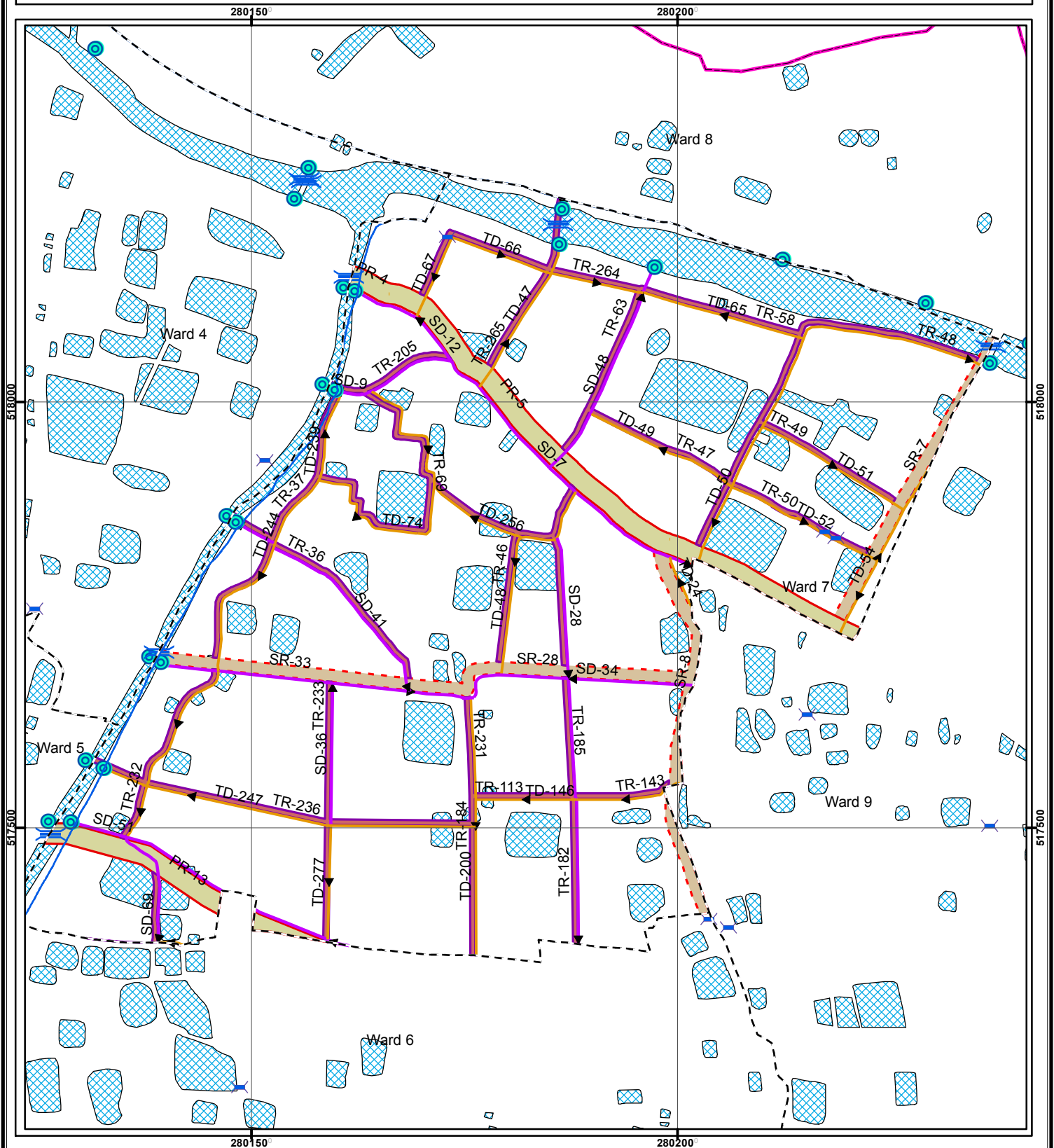
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

**Table 14.35: Development Proposals for ward 07**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Ward center	7	Daspara	242, 257-59, 272, 762	1.12
Park	7	Daspara	185, 188-89, 205, 214	1.56
Eidgah	7	Daspara	210-11,242,258-259	2.10
Secondary School cum Cyclone Shelter	7	Daspara	186-90, 205	1.61
Fuel station	7	Daspara	308-09	0.57
Waste transfer station	7	Daspara	184-85	0.22
<b>Total</b>				<b>7.18</b>

**Map 14.21** represents proposed urban services for ward 7.

Map 14.20: Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.7



## Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

### Existing Bridge

- X Bridge
- X Culvert

### Proposed Bridge

- X Bridge
- X Culvert

- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road

- BB\_Pro\_Outfall
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Waterbody

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



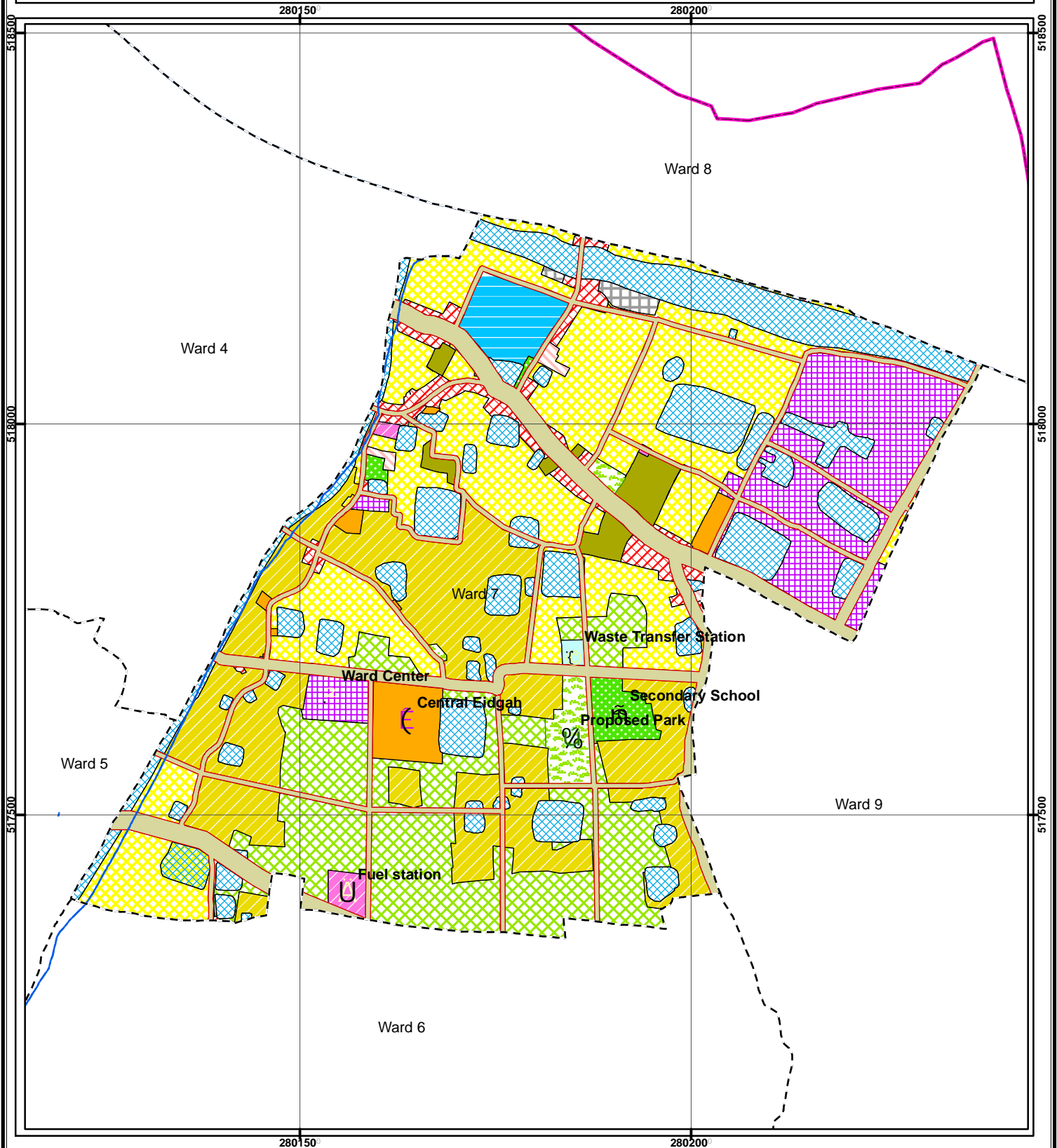
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

### CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

Map 14.21: Development Proposal for Ward 7



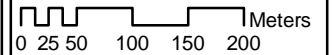
### Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary
- Mosque
- Police Station
- Primary School
- School
- Madrasa
- Hospital

- Ward Center
- Bus terminal
- Cinema Hall
- Clinic
- College
- Fuel Station
- Cyclone Shelter
- Electric substation
- Fire Station
- College

- High School
- Hospital
- Industry
- Low Income Housing
- Market
- Park
- Playground
- Primary School
- Resettlement Zone
- Auditorium

- Solid waste disposal
- Stadium
- Water Treatment Plant
- Tampo Stand
- Telephone Exchange
- Graveyard
- Truck stand
- Helipad
- Waste Transfer Station
- Temple



CONSULTANT  
**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**  
 1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
 Dhaka - 1000  
 scpl.mail@gmail.com  
 In Association with

## 14.10 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 08

### 14.10.1 Demography

Ward No. 8 is located on the north-east of the town. It has the moderate density of population. The estimated population for the year 2031 will be 988 with a density of 12 persons per acre. Table 14.36 shows the detail.

**Table 14.36: Population Statistics of Ward No. 08**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	85.66	85.66	85.66	85.66
Population	851	895	940	988
Density of Population (acre)	10	10	11	12

### 14.10.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

#### 14.10.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 85.66 acre of land of this ward more than 48.24 acre of land i.e. 56.32% is used as agricultural land. The next use is residential; 29.97acres are used as this purpose. It occupies almost 34.99% of total land. Waterbody occupies about 3.48% land. More than 2.36% is used as circulation network. Only 1.47% of land is used as Commercial activities.

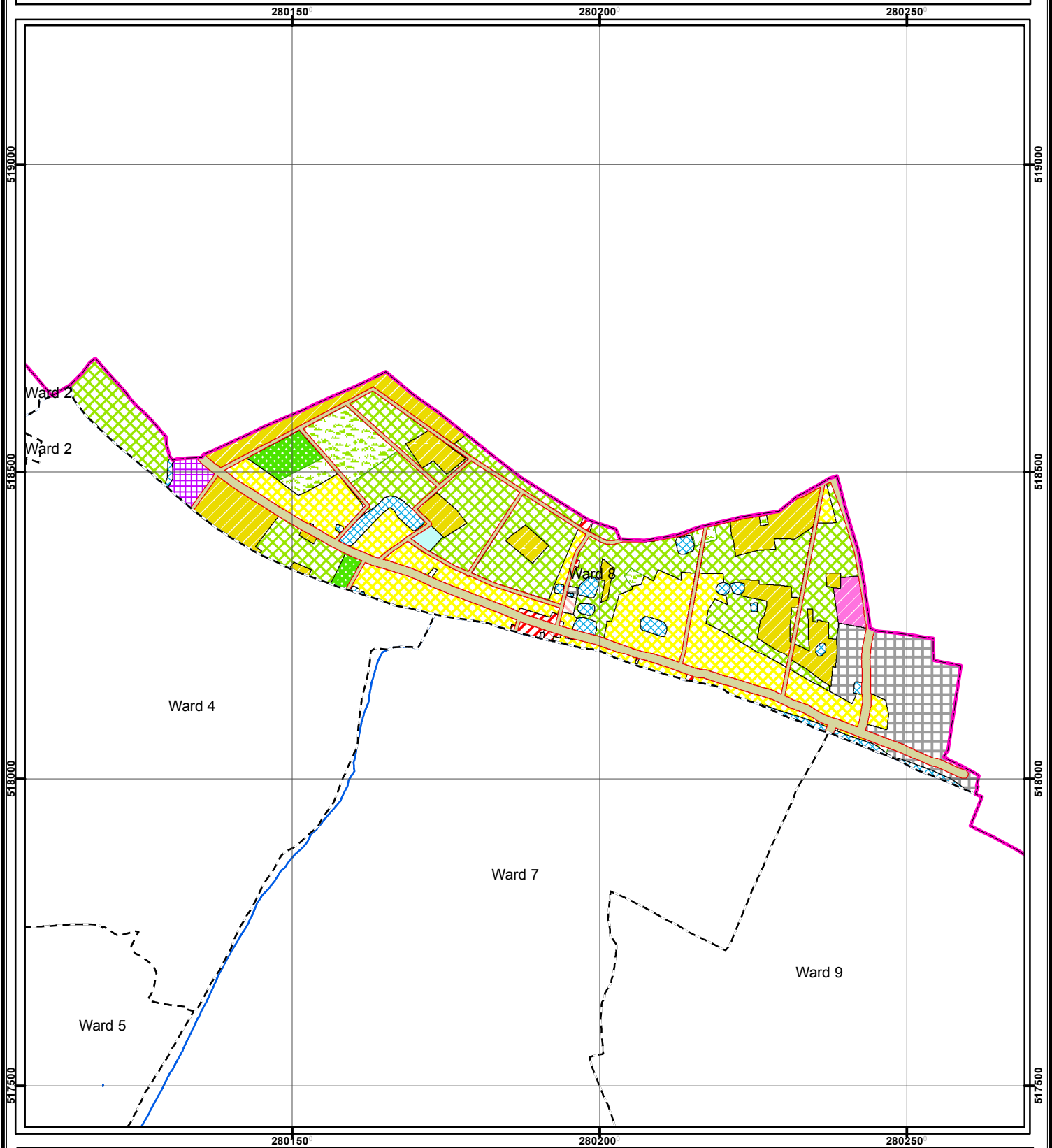
#### 14.10.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.37 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 8. **Map 14.22** shows proposed land use of Ward 08

**Table 14.37: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 08**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	48.24	56.32	1	Administrative	0.92	1.07
2	Circulation Network	2.02	2.36	2	Agriculture	27.63	32.30
3	Commercial	1.26	1.47	3	Circulation Network	9.52	11.13
4	Community Facilities	0.08	0.09	4	Commercial Activity	0.50	0.58
5	Education & Research	0.43	0.5	5	Community Facility	0.06	0.07
6	General Industrial area	0.08	0.09	6	Educational Facility	1.63	1.90
7	Mixed Use	0.13	0.15	7	Industrial	7.58	8.86
8	Open Space	0.47	0.55	8	Mixed	0.12	0.14
9	Urban Residential area	29.97	34.99	9	Open Space	3.42	4.00
10	Water Body	2.98	3.48	10	Residential	30.09	35.18
				11	Transportation & Communication	0.88	1.03
				12	Utility Service	0.27	0.32
				13	Waterbody	2.92	3.42
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85.66</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>85.66</b>	<b>100</b>

Map 14.22: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 8



## Legend

- |                     |                      |                         |                           |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Administrative       | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Agriculture          | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Mouza Boundary      | Circulation Network  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
|                     | Commercial Activity  | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
|                     | Community Facility   | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
|                     | Education & Research | Rural Settlement        |                           |

0 35 70 140 210 280 Meters



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with



**a. Residential Zone**

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 30.09 acre of land has been earmarked for residential use (Urban Residential Zone and Rural settlement) which will occupy 35.18% of the total land.

**b. Circulation network**

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 9.52 acres of land and more than 11.13% of the total area.

**c. Administrative Area**

1.07% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

**d. Commercial Activity**

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 0.50 acres of land has been proposed for this purpose which will occupy only 0.58 % of total land.

**e. Education and Research**

In Ward Action Plan, 1.90% of total land has been allocated for education.

**f. Mixed Use**

0.14% land has been allocated for health purpose.

**g. Community Facilities**

Land for community facilities will be 0.06 acre which is 0.07%.

**h. Open Space**

Land for Open space will be 3.42 acre which is 4.00%.

**i. Agricultural Area**

The Paurashava including Ward No. 08 has a moderate area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone like, agriculture zone. The total area under this use has been estimated at about 27.63 acres of land covering 32.30% of the total land.

**j. Water bodies**

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 2.92 acres of land which covers almost 3.42% of the total ward area.

**k. Utility Service**

Proposed utility service is 0.32%. Waste transfer station has been proposed in this ward.

**14.10.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development**

Total 4.89 km road development proposal have been proposed for this ward. Total length of tertiary road will be 3.52 km and width of these roads will be 20 ft. Total length of secondary road will be 1.37 km and width of these roads will be 40 to 50 ft for this ward. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.38.



**Table 14.38: Road Network Proposal at Ward no.08**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
SR-7	Secondary Road	40	18.62	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-13	Secondary Road	40	705.41	Widening	1st Phase
SR-15	Secondary Road	40	645.60	Widening	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>1369.63</b>		
TR-34	Tertiary Road	20	60.08	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-44	Tertiary Road	20	26.30	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-98	Tertiary Road	20	75.61	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-99	Tertiary Road	20	40.09	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-99	Tertiary Road	20	359.87	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-100	Tertiary Road	20	23.62	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-101	Tertiary Road	20	80.32	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-104	Tertiary Road	20	340.16	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-105	Tertiary Road	20	141.55	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-147	Tertiary Road	20	154.84	New	3rd Phase
TR-197	Tertiary Road	20	264.28	New	3rd Phase
TR-198	Tertiary Road	20	250.39	New	3rd Phase
TR-199	Tertiary Road	20	705.99	New	2nd Phase
TR-200	Tertiary Road	20	204.00	New	3rd Phase
TR-201	Tertiary Road	20	274.82	New	3rd Phase
TR-202	Tertiary Road	20	161.28	New	3rd Phase
TR-203	Tertiary Road	20	359.46	New	3rd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>3522.66</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>4892.29</b>		

- “TR” for tertiary road, and “SR” for secondary road.

#### 14.10.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There are both natural and manmade drainage facilities at ward no. 08 of Bauphal Paurashava. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on this natural channel. Table 14.39 shows the detail.

**Table 14.39: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 08**

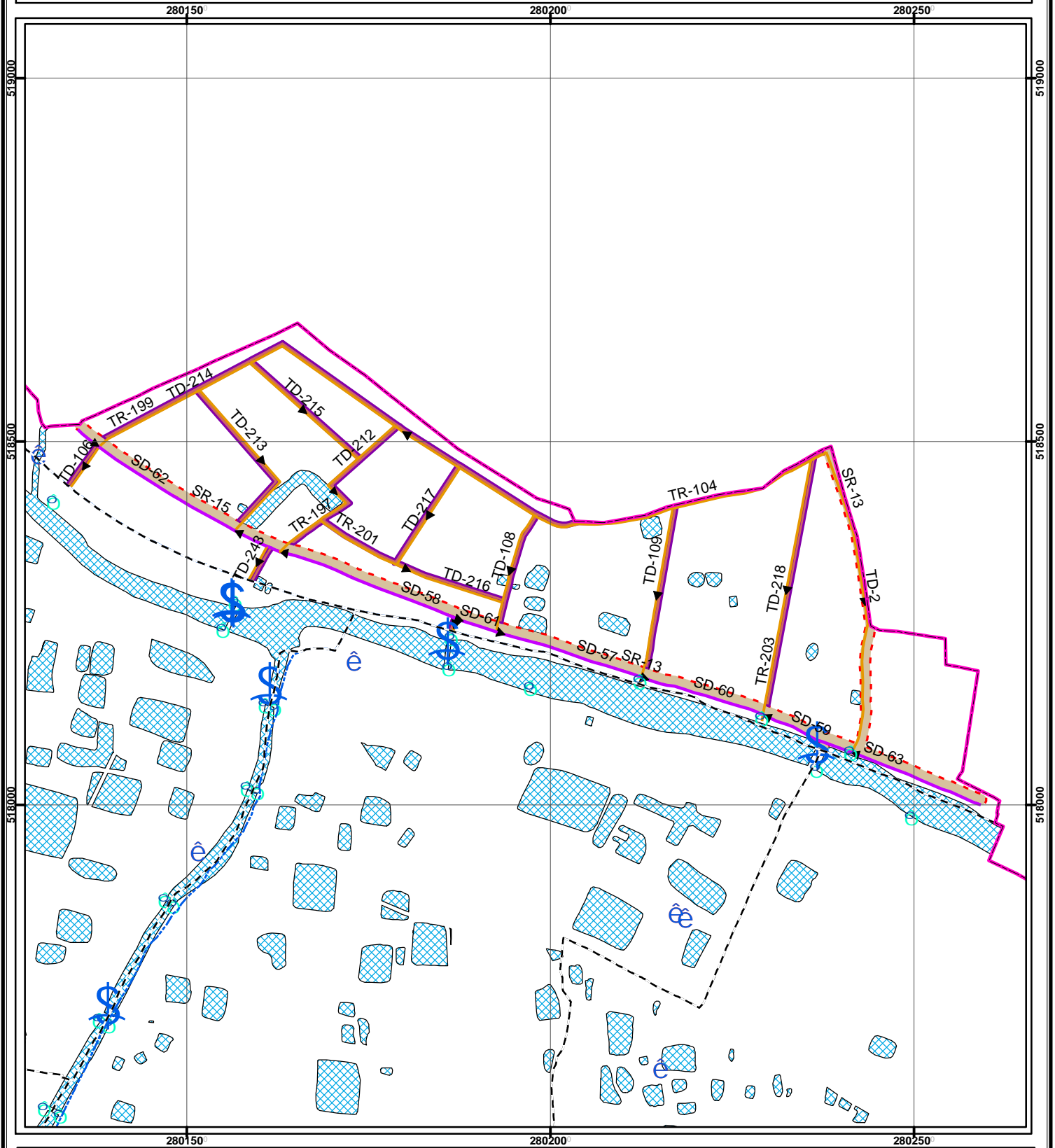
Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-57	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	207.74	2nd Phase
SD-58	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	279.61	2nd Phase
SD-59	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	132.28	2nd Phase
SD-60	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	175.54	2nd Phase
SD-61	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	59.11	2nd Phase
SD-62	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	269.19	2nd Phase
SD-63	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	191.70	2nd Phase
TD-106	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	68.37	3rd Phase
TD-108	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	170.64	3rd Phase
TD-109	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	245.32	1st Phase
TD-120	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	37.69	3rd Phase
TD-2	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	428.08	1st Phase
TD-212	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	272.38	3rd Phase
TD-213	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	259.64	3rd Phase
TD-214	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	1130.43	3rd Phase
TD-215	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	197.93	3rd Phase
TD-216	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	276.88	3rd Phase
TD-217	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	159.15	3rd Phase

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
TD-218	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	364.84	1st Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	52.96	1st Phase
TD-46	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	18.42	1st Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>4997.90</b>	

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains. The consultants have identified existing whole of the khals need to be re-excavated to allow smooth flow of water through them.

**Map 14.23** represents proposed Road and Drainage Map of ward 8.

Map 14.23: Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.8



### Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

### Existing Bridge

- S Bridge
- e Culvert

### Proposed Bridge

- S Bridge
- e Culvert

- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road

- e BB\_Pro\_Outfall
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Waterbody

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

sclpt.mait@gmail.com  
In Association with



#### 14.10.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

Solid waste management is a major urban service. As density of population increases the volume of solid waste also increases proportionately. However, the income level is also a major factor influencing the volume of solid waste. Population and the volume of waste in the Paurashava are yet to be large enough to become a problem for the city. But the present management system is not satisfactory and it might lead to problem in future. The consultant proposes solid waste transfer stations in a suitable location. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

##### b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest River/Khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

##### c. Sanitation

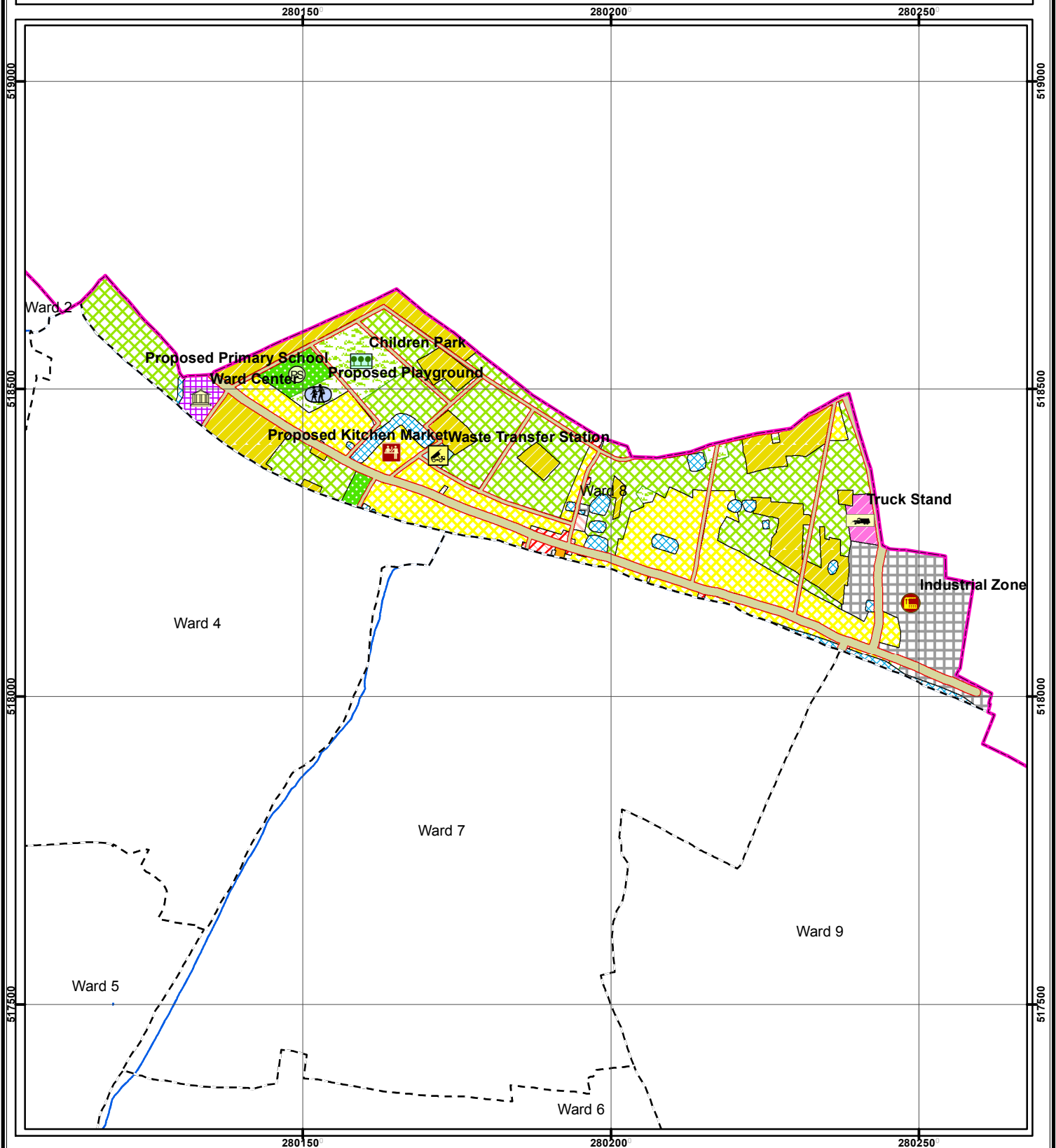
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

**Table 14.40: Development Proposals for ward 08**

Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Kitchen Market	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5322	0.98
Ward center	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5307, 5314	0.92
Industrial zone	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	3844-45, 3849, 3851-56, 3858-63, 3865-74, 3876, 5351, 5353-62, 5394-95, 5397-98, 5401-03, 99999	7.56
Children Park	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5313, 5316-21	2.36
Primary School cum Cyclone Shelter	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5313, 5316-17	1.26
Playground	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5317-19	0.68
Truck Stand	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	3819, 3824, 3838, 3841-42, 3844-45	0.88
Waste transfer station	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5325	0.27
<b>Total</b>				<b>14.91</b>

**Map 14.24** represents proposed urban services for ward 8

# Map 14.24: Development Proposal for Ward 8



## Legend

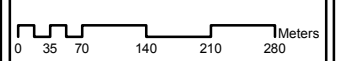
- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary

- Mosque
- Police Station
- Primary School
- School
- Madrasa
- Hospital

- Ward Center
- Bus terminal
- Cinema Hall
- Clinic
- College
- Fuel Station
- Cyclone Shelter
- Electric substation
- Fire Station
- College

- High School
- Hospital
- Industry
- Low Income Housing
- Market
- Park
- Playground
- Primary School
- Resettlement Zone
- Auditorium

- Solid waste disposal
- Stadium
- Water Treatment Plant
- Tampo Stand
- Telephone Exchange
- Graveyard
- Truck stand
- Helipad
- Waste Transfer Station
- Temple



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

## CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

## 14.11 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 09

### 14.11.1 Demography

Ward No. 9 is located on the east-north part of the town. It has a density of the estimated population for the year 2031 will be 2044 with a density of 13 persons per acre.

**Table 14.41: Population Statistics of Ward No. 09**

Item	Year			
	2016	2021	2026	2031
Area (acre)	161.26	161.26	161.26	161.26
Population	1760	1850	1945	2044
Density of Population (acre)	11	11	12	13

### 14.11.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

#### 14.11.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total about 161.26 acre of land of this ward almost 101.05 acre of land i.e. 62.66% of the total land is under agricultural use. Residential use occupies 25.17% land of the ward. 2.15% land is for circulation network, 0.12% is for community services, 7.15% land is for waterbodies in this ward.

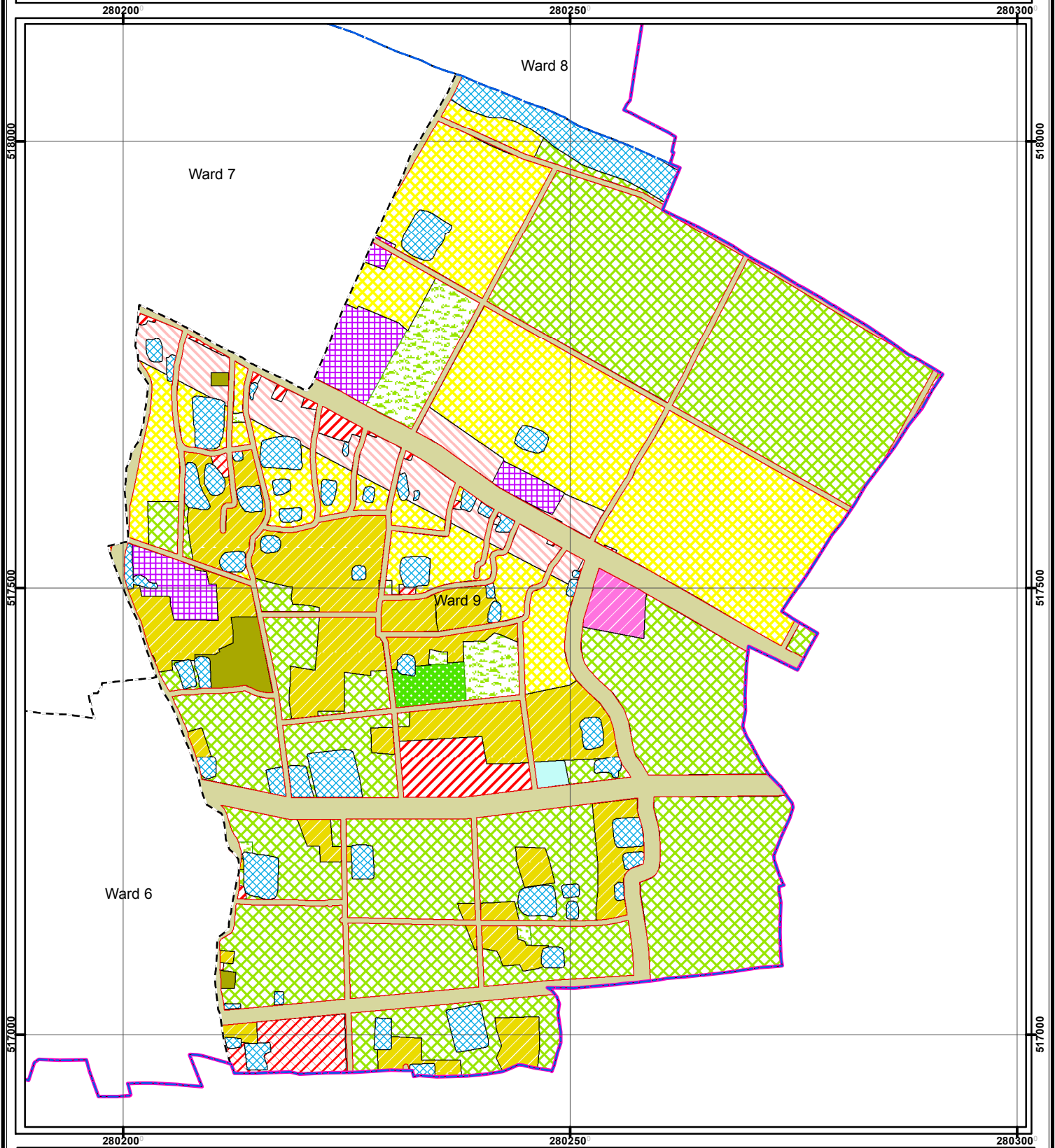
#### 14.11.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.42 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 9. **Map 14.25** shows proposed land use of Ward 09.

**Table 14.42: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward no. 09**

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Agriculture	101.05	62.66	1	Administrative	3.52	2.19
2	Circulation Network	3.46	2.15	2	Agriculture	60.49	37.59
3	Commercial	1.3	0.81	3	Circulation Network	21.92	13.62
4	Community Facilities	0.19	0.12	4	Commercial Activity	2.46	1.53
5	Government Office	1.95	1.21	5	Community Facility	1.70	1.06
6	NGO office	0.62	0.38	6	Educational Facility	0.81	0.50
7	Open Space	0.32	0.20	7	Health Facility	1.15	0.71
8	Residential area	40.58	25.17	8	Open Space	3.51	2.18
9	Urban service	0.26	0.16	9	Residential Area	48.40	30.07
10	Water Body	11.53	7.15	10	Transportation & Communication	0.93	0.58
				11	Mixed Use	5.29	3.29
				12	Utility Service	0.24	0.15
				13	Waterbody	10.51	6.53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>161.26</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>161.26</b>	<b>100</b>

Map 14.25: Proposed Landuse Plan of Ward No. 9



## Legend

- |                     |                      |                         |                           |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paurashava Boundary | Agriculture          | Health Facility         | Transportation Facilities |
| Ward Boundary Poly  | Circulation Network  | Industrial              | Urban Deferred            |
| Mouza Boundary      | Commercial Activity  | Mixed Use               | Urban Settlement          |
|                     | Community Facility   | Open Space              | Utility Facility          |
|                     | Education & Research | Recreational Facilities | Waterbody                 |
|                     | Rural Settlement     |                         |                           |

0 25 50 100 150 200 Meters



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

### CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

**a. Residential Zone**

Both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 48.40 acre of land has been earmarked for residential use which will occupy 30.07% of the total land.

**b. Circulation network**

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 21.92 acres of land and more than 13.62% of the total area.

**c. Administrative Area**

2.19% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

**d. Commercial Activity**

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 2.46 acres of land has been proposed for this purpose which will occupy only 1.53 % of total land.

**e. Education and Research**

In Ward Action Plan, 0.5% of total land has been allocated for education.

**f. Health Facilities**

0.71% land has been allocated for health purpose. A health center has been proposed in this purpose.

**g. Community Facilities**

Land for community facilities will be 1.70 acre which is 1.06%. A grave yard has been proposed in this ward.

**h. Open Space**

Land for Open space will be 3.51 acre which includes open recreational facilities playground and Park.

**i. Agricultural Area**

The Paurashava including Ward No. 09 has a vast area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone like, agriculture zone. The total area under this use has been estimated at about 60.49 acres of land covering 37.59% of the total land.

**j. Water bodies**

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 10.51 acres of land which covers almost 6.53% of the total ward area.

**k. Utility Service**

Proposed utility service is 0.24 acre. Waste transfer station has been proposed in this ward.

**14.11.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development**

Total 8.95 km road development proposal have been proposed for Ward no. 09 of Bauphal Paurashava. Total length of tertiary road will be 6.47 km and width of these roads will be 20 ft. Total length of secondary road will be 1.20 km and width of these roads will be 40 to 50 ft for this ward. Total length of primary road will be 1.28 km and width of these roads will be 80 ft. Detail



scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.43. **Map 14.26** represents proposed Road network for ward 9.

**Table 14.43: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 09**

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
PR-3	Primary Road	80	439.76	Widening	1st Phase
PR-5	Primary Road	80	191.60	Widening	1st Phase
PR-14	Primary Road	80	650.17	New	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>1281.53</b>		
SR-4	Secondary Road	40	64.25	Widening	1st Phase
SR-7	Secondary Road	40	46.76	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-8	Secondary Road	50	91.75	Widening	1st Phase
SR-11	Secondary Road	50	521.13	Widening	2nd Phase
SR-22	Secondary Road	50	473.27	New	1st Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>1197.16</b>		
TR-19	Tertiary Road	20	4.68	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-26	Tertiary Road	20	127.43	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-27	Tertiary Road	20	0.15	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-28	Tertiary Road	20	236.09	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-29	Tertiary Road	20	111.94	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-51	Tertiary Road	20	218.08	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-53	Tertiary Road	20	256.66	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-56	Tertiary Road	20	48.39	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-57	Tertiary Road	20	39.19	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-82	Tertiary Road	20	137.21	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-84	Tertiary Road	20	126.26	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-88	Tertiary Road	20	374.68	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-89	Tertiary Road	20	101.58	Widening	2nd Phase
TR-90	Tertiary Road	20	68.91	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-135	Tertiary Road	20	191.37	New	3rd Phase
TR-136	Tertiary Road	20	276.28	New	2nd Phase
TR-137	Tertiary Road	20	183.29	New	3rd Phase
TR-138	Tertiary Road	20	34.09	New	3rd Phase
TR-139	Tertiary Road	20	79.91	New	2nd Phase
TR-140	Tertiary Road	20	80.25	New	3rd Phase
TR-141	Tertiary Road	20	16.80	New	3rd Phase
TR-142	Tertiary Road	20	64.43	New	3rd Phase
TR-144	Tertiary Road	20	89.70	New	2nd Phase
TR-148	Tertiary Road	20	39.74	New	3rd Phase
TR-150	Tertiary Road	20	522.80	New	3rd Phase
TR-176	Tertiary Road	20	295.98	New	2nd Phase
TR-177	Tertiary Road	20	11.74	New	3rd Phase
TR-178	Tertiary Road	20	350.65	New	2nd Phase
TR-179	Tertiary Road	20	149.00	New	2nd Phase
TR-180	Tertiary Road	20	613.78	New	3rd Phase
TR-222	Tertiary Road	20	87.13	New	2nd Phase
TR-223	Tertiary Road	20	126.83	New	3rd Phase
TR-224	Tertiary Road	20	272.92	New	3rd Phase
TR-225	Tertiary Road	20	115.20	New	3rd Phase
TR-226	Tertiary Road	20	57.25	Widening	3rd Phase
TR-238	Tertiary Road	20	197.85	New	2nd Phase
TR-239	Tertiary Road	20	208.53	New	2nd Phase
TR-249	Tertiary Road	20	0.15	New	3rd Phase

Proposed Road ID	Proposed Type	Proposed Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phase
TR-249	Tertiary Road	20	0.28	New	3rd Phase
TR-250	Tertiary Road	20	207.69	New	3rd Phase
TR-251	Tertiary Road	20	141.35	New	3rd Phase
TR-252	Tertiary Road	20	110.31	New	3rd Phase
TR-253	Tertiary Road	20	91.08	New	3rd Phase
<b>Sub-Total</b>			<b>6467.63</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>8946.32</b>		

- “TR” for tertiary road, “SR” for secondary road, and “PR” for primary road.

#### 14.11.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There are both natural and manmade drainage facilities at ward no. 09 of Bauphal Paurashava. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on this natural channel. Table 14.44 shows the detail.

**Table 14.44: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 09**

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
SD-11	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	168.01	3rd Phase
SD-24	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	640.77	3rd Phase
SD-25	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1.18	3rd Phase
SD-39	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	180.74	3rd Phase
SD-49	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	375.23	2nd Phase
SD-7	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	782.81	3rd Phase
SD-70	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	463.00	2nd Phase
TD-145	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	315.96	3rd Phase
TD-146	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	287.61	3rd Phase
TD-150	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	152.91	3rd Phase
TD-162	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	620.09	2nd Phase
TD-192	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	307.04	3rd Phase
TD-194	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	177.98	3rd Phase
TD-195	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	613.29	2nd Phase
TD-197	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.45	3rd Phase
TD-234	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	86.13	3rd Phase
TD-235	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	110.78	3rd Phase
TD-236	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	276.76	3rd Phase
TD-237	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	100.83	3rd Phase
TD-24	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	775.20	3rd Phase
TD-248	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	211.73	3rd Phase
TD-257	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	128.98	3rd Phase
TD-258	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	96.22	3rd Phase
TD-26	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	4.68	3rd Phase
TD-273	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	74.54	2nd Phase
TD-274	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	121.40	2nd Phase
TD-275	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.13	2nd Phase
TD-276	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.18	2nd Phase
TD-31	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.77	3rd Phase
TD-33	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	114.86	3rd Phase
TD-34	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.15	3rd Phase
TD-35	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	223.12	3rd Phase
TD-36	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	419.88	3rd Phase
TD-50	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	18.01	2nd Phase
TD-54	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	142.26	1st Phase
TD-54	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	10.24	3rd Phase
TD-55	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	214.10	3rd Phase
TD-57	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	453.59	3rd Phase
TD-61	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	128.89	3rd Phase
TD-90	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	502.75	3rd Phase

Proposed Drain ID	Proposed Hierarchy	Proposed Width (ft)	Proposed Depth(m)	Proposed Length(m)	Phasing
TD-93	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	115.22	3rd Phase
TD-97	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	386.47	3rd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>9828.94</b>	

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains. The consultants have identified existing whole of the khals need to be re-excavated to allow smooth flow of water through them.

**Map 14.26** represents proposed Road and Drainage network for ward 9.

#### 14.11.2.5 Urban Services

##### a. Solid Waste Management

Solid waste management is a major urban service. As density of population increases the volume of solid waste also increases proportionately. However, the income level is also a major factor influencing the volume of solid waste. Population and the volume of waste in the Paurashava are yet to be large enough to become a problem for the city. But the present management system is not satisfactory and it might lead to problem in future. The consultant proposes solid waste transfer stations in a suitable location. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

##### b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the nearest River/Khal for the entire Paurashava. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement.

##### c. Sanitation

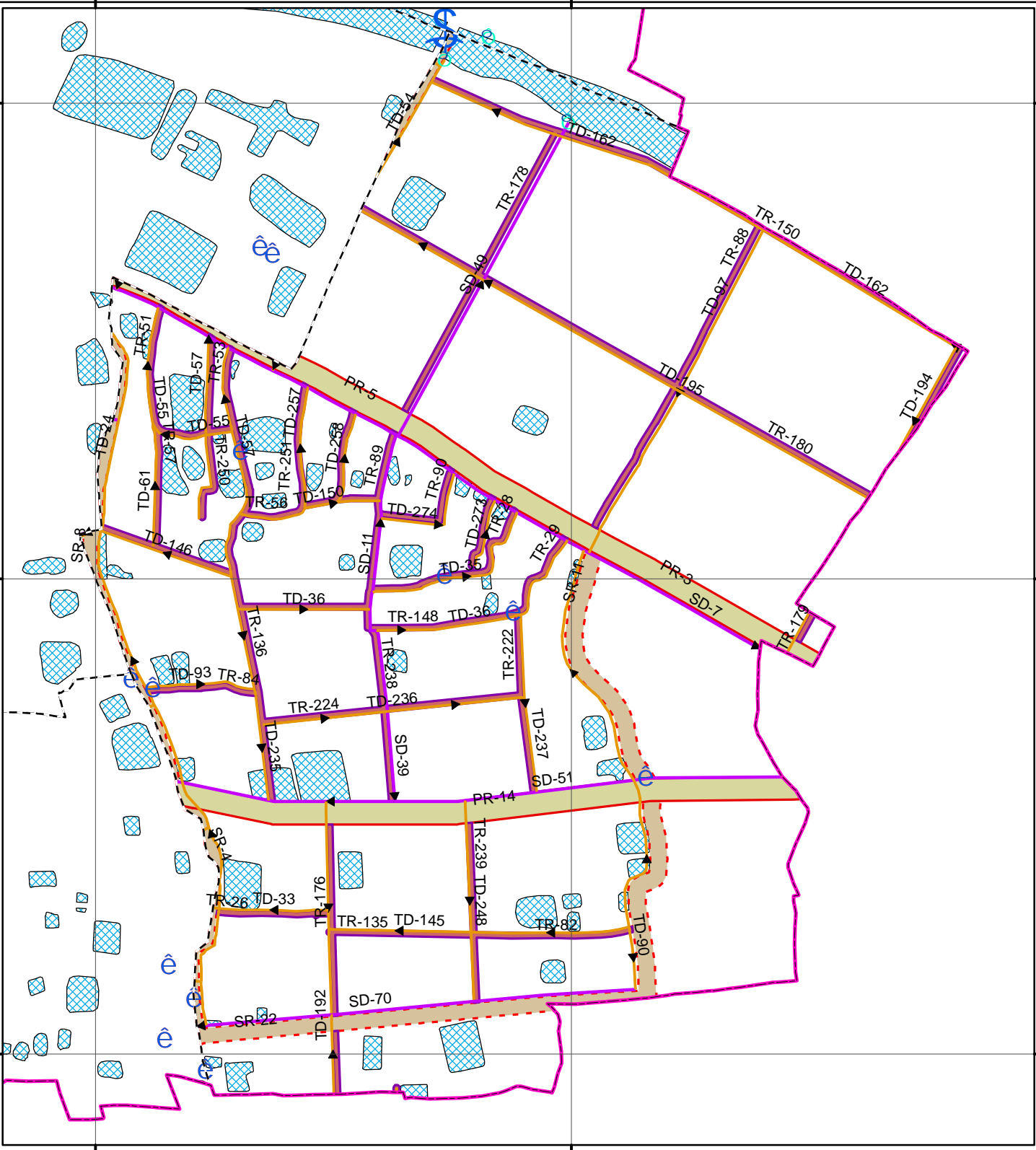
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

**Table 14.45: Development Proposals for ward 09**




Type of facility	Ward no	Mouza Name	Plot no	Area (Acre)
Housing Area	9	Daspara	66-81, 84-85	17.24
Ward center	9	Daspara	157-59	1.08
Park	9	Daspara	65-66	2.26
Wholesale Market	9	Daspara	94-95, 113, 591-92, 599, 754	1.90
Graveyard	9	Daspara	546	1.37
Primary School cum Cyclone Shelter	9	Daspara	95, 111-15, 117	0.81
Playground	9	Daspara	111	1.00
Bus Stand	9	Daspara	100-01	0.93
Clinic	9	Daspara	126, 151, 575, 577, 579	0.99
Waste transfer station	9	Daspara	94	0.24
<b>Total</b>				<b>27.82</b>

**Map 14.27** represents proposed urban services for ward 9.





**Map 14.26:Proposed Road & Drainage Network of Ward No.9**



## Legend




-  Paurashava Boundary  
 Ward Boundary Poly  
 Mouza Boundary






## Existing Bridge

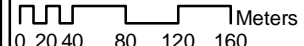
-  Bridge  
 Culvert  
**Proposed**  
 Bridge  
 Culvert

## Proposed Bridge

- Bridge
- Culvert

-  Primary Road  
 Secondary Road  
 Tertiary Road

-  BB\_Pro\_Outfall  
 Primary Drain  
 Secondary Drain  
 Tertiary Drain  
 Waterbody



**Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)**  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

**SCPL** Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000

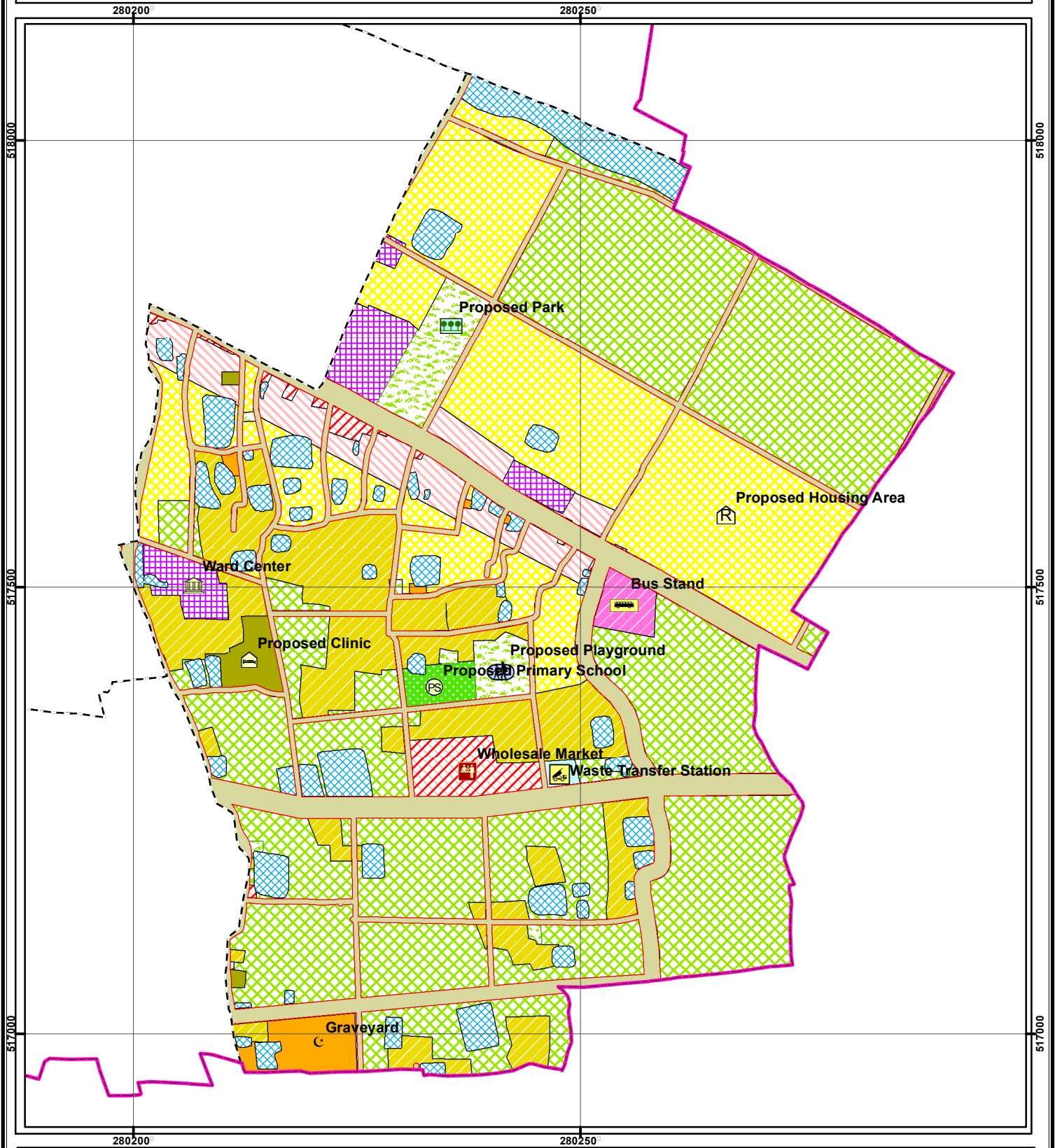
scpl mail@gmail.com

In Association with

In Association with

---

Map 14.27: Development Proposal for Ward 9



### Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary Poly
- Mouza Boundary
- Mosque
- Police Station
- Primary School
- School
- Madrasa
- Hospital

- Ward Center
- Bus terminal
- Cinema Hall
- Clinic
- College
- Fuel Station
- Cyclone Shelter
- Electric substation
- Fire Station
- College

- High School
- Hospital
- Industry
- Low Income Housing
- Market
- Park
- Playground
- Primary School
- Resettlement Zone
- Auditorium

- Solid waste disposal
- Stadium
- Water Treatment Plant
- Tampo Stand
- Telephone Exchange
- Graveyard
- Truck stand
- Helipad
- Waste Transfer Station
- Temple



Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh  
Ministry of Local Government,  
Rural Development and Cooperatives

### CONSULTANT

**SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.**  
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabbagh,  
Dhaka - 1000  
scpl.mail@gmail.com  
In Association with

### **14.12: Implementation Guidelines**

The Master Plan of Bauphal Paurashava will be an effective tool for planned urban development, if it is implemented properly with legal enforcement. The different components of the Master Plan have varied implications if they are not implemented in an integrated manner. There is no separate laws related directly to the implementation of Master Plan of the Paurashavas in the country other than the Paurashava Ordinance/Act 2009 and some relevant national policies and laws as discussed in chapter 5 under the Structure Plan.

However, the legal provisions that have been made in the Local Government (Paurashava) Act 2009 can effectively be applied in the implementation of the Master Plan of Bauphal Paurashava for the time being along with other relevant national policies and laws that have also implications at Paurashava level, such as Wetland Conservation Act 2000 and BNBC 1993. Other national policies, guidelines and laws relevant to population, agriculture, environment, tourism, building materials, building construction etc. have implications for the implementation of various components including the Ward Action Plan of the Master Plan of Bauphal Paurashava.

Therefore, until specific laws and guidelines are made by the government for the Paurashavas in Bangladesh for the implementation of Master Plans, the existing laws, policies and guidelines should be strictly followed so that the goal and objectives of these plans are achieved. Effective application of the various existing policies and laws require prudent exercise of professional knowledge and expertise, which is lacking in the existing human resources of the Paurashavas in Bangladesh. In particular, the Paurashavas require professional urban/town planner(s) in the set up of their manpower. In this context, there is an urgent need for the creation of a planning division/section in the existing set up of the Paurashava Organogram.

#### **14.12.1 Proposals for Mitigation of Identified Issues**

The critical issues of planning and development identified in the Structure Plan have been addressed through the preparation of Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan. The proposals made in these plans resolve the issues addressed in the Structure Plan.

#### **14.12.2 Comparative Advantage of Master Plan**

The Paurashavas in Bangladesh do not have any practicing plans at present in regard to organized development of land use or infrastructure. This situation has been continuing over a long period of time in the past promoting spontaneous land and infrastructure development. As a result, there are examples of unplanned development creating discomfort to the people living in almost all Paurashavas in the country. The implementation of the currently prepared Master Plan of the Paurashava will remove those obstacles by applying the principles, guidelines and proposals of various components of its Master Plan. The Ward Action Plan prepared following the Urban Area Plan will solve the most pressing needs of the town in infrastructure development.

### **14.13 Conclusion**

The Paurashavas in Bangladesh for the first time in its history are having their detailed Master Plans prepared scientifically using modern tools and techniques. These Master Plans will be effective tools for planned development of most of the urban centers in Bangladesh. The planned township development will also ensure required services for the rural areas of the country. This in turn will make a positive impact on economic growth, social progress and environmental sustainability. Bauphal Paurashava must avail this opportunity for its progress in the future by implementing its newly prepared Master Plan.

## *Annexure*

## Team Composition of Master Plan Preparation

### A.1 Personnel of the Project Management Office (UTIDP, LGED)

SI No.	Name	Position
1	Md. Moslah Uddin	Project Director
2	Md. Manzurul Islam	Deputy Project Director
3	Syed Shahriar Amin	Urban Planner
4	Pulin Chandra Golder	Urban Planner
5	Ziaul Huq	Urban Planner
6	Md. Saifur Rahman	Junior Urban Planner
7	Md. Rakibul Hossain	Junior Urban Planner
8	Md. Saifur Rahman	Junior Urban Planner
9	Md. Rakibul Hossain	Junior Urban Planner

### A.2 Personnel of the Consultancy Firm Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

#### A. Key Personnel:

SI No.	Name	Position
1	Sultana Dilruba Aziz	Team Leader
2	Afsana M Kamal	Deputy Team Leader
3	Rukhsana Parveen	Urban Planner
4	Dr. Md. Altaf Hossain	Urban Planner
5	A.K.M. Mahfuzul Kabir	Demographer/Statistician
6	Dr. Santi Ranjan Hawlader	Urban Development Economist
7	Lipika Khan	Transport Planning Expert
8	Mohammed Iqbal Hossain	Municipal Engineer
9	Mohammad Ferozuddin	Architect Planner
10	Mohammad Quadiruzzaman	Environmental Analyst
11	Tripal Kumar Sen	GIS Specialist
12	Md. Hefzul Bari	Legal Expert

#### B. Supporting Stuff:

SI No.	Name	Position
1	Mohammad Helal	Office Manager
2	M.A. Quayum	Computer Operator
3	Md. Jahangir Hossain	Computer Operator
4	Raihanul Islam	CAD Operator
5	Zakaria Ahmed	CAD Operator
6	ANM Shafiquel Alam	Surveyor
7	Aolad Hossain	Surveyor



১৯৩৭ খ্রিঃ (১৯৩৬)

## Annexure- C: Land use Permission

### a. Urban Residential Land Use

#### Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.1: Land Use Permitted

Permitted Urban Residential Uses
Artisan's Shop
Assisted Living or Elderly Home
Confectionery Shop
Barber Shop
Child Daycare \ Preschool
Cleaning \ Laundry Shop
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Condominium or Apartment
Cottage
Cyber Café
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Drug Store or Pharmacy
Employee Housing (Guards \ Drivers) \ Ancillary Use
General Store
Grocery Store
High School
Household Appliance and Furniture Repair Service (No Outside Storage)
Housing For Seasonal Firm Labor
Landscape and Horticultural Services
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Newspaper Stand
Nursery School
Orphanage
Eidgah
Photocopying and Duplicating Services (No Outside Storage)
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Playing Field
Primary School
Private Garages (Ancillary Use)
Project Identification Signs
Property Management Signs
Public Transport Facility
Satellite Dish Antenna

Permitted Urban Residential Uses
Shelter (Passers By)
Shoe Repair or Shoeshine Shop (Small)
CBO Office
Special Dwelling
Temporary Tent
Temporary tent for Permitted Function
Newspaper Stand
Specialized School: Dance, Art, Music, Physically Challenged & Others
Transmission Lines
Urban-Nature Reserve
Utility Lines
Woodlot
Children's Park (Must Have Parking)
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Monument (Neighborhood Scale)
Bill Payment Booth
Boarding and Rooming House
Dormitory
Memorial Structure (Ancillary)
<b>Neighborhood Center*</b> (Where Neighborhood Center exists)
<b>Permitted</b>
Community Center
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Cultural Exhibits and Libraries
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Fitness Centre
Gaming Clubs
Departmental Stores
Retail Shops \ Facilities

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

\*Permission of Neighborhood Center Facilities in absence of formal neighborhood should be subject to Landuse Permit Committee

#### Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or disallowed in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee following appropriate procedure while the

application meets the criteria mentioned in the requirement.

Table A.2: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally Permitted Urban Residential Uses
Addiction Treatment Center
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Funeral Services
Art Gallery, Art Studio \ Workshop
Automobile Driving Academy
Beauty and Body Service
Billiard Parlor \ Pool Hall
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Building Maintenance \ Cleaning Services, No Outside Storage
Bus Passenger Shelter
Graveyard \ Cemetery
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Correctional Institution
Courier Service
Crematorium
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Furniture & Variety Stores
Emergency Shelter
Energy Installation
Garages
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Fire Brigade Station
Police Station
Temporary Rescue Shed
Guest House
Slaughter House
Static Transformer Stations
Tourist Home or Resort
Market (Bazar)
Optical Goods Sales
Outdoor Café
Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Markets
Community Hall
Neighborhood Co-Operative Office
Overhead Water Storage Tanks
Row House
Paints and Varnishes Store
Parking Lot
Patio Homes
Photofinishing Laboratory
Post Office

Conditionally Permitted Urban Residential Uses
Postal Facilities
Sports and Recreation Club
Tennis Club
Flood Management Structure
Telephone Sub Station
Electrical Sub Station

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

### Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

### b. General Industry Land use Permitted

General Industry land use category approve only Green and Orange-A category industry mentioned in *The Environmental Conservation Rule, 1997*. The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.3: Land Use Permitted

Permitted General Industrial Activities
Confectionery Shop
Bank & Financial Institution
Bicycle Assembly, Parts and Accessories
Blacksmith
Bus Passenger Shelter
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Freight Transport Facility
Police Box \ Barrack
Fire \ Rescue Station
Grocery Store
Household Appliance and Furniture Repair Service
Machine Sheds
Meat and Poultry (Packing & Processing)
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Newspaper Stand
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Printing, Publishing and Distributing
Public Transport Facility
Restaurant
Retail Shops \ Facilities

<b>Permitted General Industrial Activities</b>
Salvage Processing
Salvage Yards
Satellite Dish Antenna
Sawmill, Chipping and Pallet Mill
Shelter (Passers By)
Television, Radio or Electronics Repair (No Outside Storage)
Transmission Lines
Truck Stop & Washing or Freight Terminal
Utility Lines
Wood Products
Woodlot
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Effluent Treatment Plant
Social Forestry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

#### **Land Use Conditionally Permitted**

The following uses may be permitted or denied in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee following appropriate procedure.

Table A.4: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

<b>Conditionally Permitted General Industrial Land Uses</b>
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Appliance Store
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Cyber Café
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Electrical and Electronic Equipment and Instruments Sales
Employee Housing
Energy Installation
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Garages
Grain & Feed Mills
Incineration Facility
Super Store
Lithographic or Print Shop
Motor Vehicle Fuelling Station \ Gas Station
Motorcycle Sales Outlet
Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Markets
Outside Bulk Storage

<b>Conditionally Permitted General Industrial Land Uses</b>
Overhead Water Storage Tanks
Painting and Wallpaper Sales
Paints and Varnishes
Parking Lot
Parking Lot (Commercial)
Private Garages
Retail Shops Ancillary To Studio \ Workshop
Jute Mill

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

#### **Restricted Uses**

All other uses; except the permitted and conditionally permitted uses.

### **c. Commercial Zone**

#### **Land Use Permitted**

Commercial zone is mainly intended for supporting the office and business works. There are several functions that are permitted in this zone.

Table A.5: Land Use Permitted

<b>Permitted Commercial Activity</b>
Accounting, Auditing or Bookkeeping Services
Billboards, Advertisements & Advertising Structure
Agri-Business
Agricultural Sales and Services
Ambulance Service
Antique Shop
Appliance Store
Auction Market
Auditorium, Coliseum, Meeting Halls, and Conference Facilities, Convention
Auto Leasing or Rental Office
Auto Paint Shop
Auto Parts and Accessory Sales (Indoors)
Auto Repair Shop (With Garage)
Automobile Wash
Automobile Sales
Confectionery Shop
Bakery or Confectionery Retail
Bank & Financial Institution
Bar (Licensed)
Barber Shop

Permitted Commercial Activity
Beauty and Body Service
Bicycle Shop
Billiard Parlor \ Pool Hall
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Building Material Sales or Storage (Indoors)
Bulk Mail and Packaging
Bus Passenger Shelter
Cinema Hall
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Computer Maintenance and Repair
Computer Sales & Services
Conference Center
Construction Company
Courier Service
Cyber Café
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Department Stores, Furniture & Variety Stores
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Drug Store or Pharmacy
Electrical and Electronic Equipment and Instruments Sales
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Freight Handling, Storage & Distribution
Freight Transport Facility
Freight Yard
General Store
Grocery Store
Guest House
Hotel or Motel
Inter-City Bus Terminal
Jewelry and Silverware Sales
Junk \ Salvage Yard
Super Store
Market (Bazar)
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Motorcycle Sales Outlet
Multi-Storey Car Park
Newspaper Stand
Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Markets
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial
Parking Lot (Commercial)
Pet Store
Photocopying and Duplicating Services

Permitted Commercial Activity
Photofinishing Laboratory & Studio
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Post Office
Preserved Fruits and Vegetables Facility \ Cold Storage
Printing, Publishing and Distributing
Project Identification Signs
Property Management Signs
Public Transport Facility
Refrigerator or Large Appliance Repair
Resort
Restaurant
Retail Shops \ Facilities
Salvage Processing
Salvage Yards
Satellite Dish Antenna
Sawmill, Chipping and Pallet Mill
Shelter (Passers By)
Shopping Mall \ Plaza
Slaughter House
Software Development
Sporting Goods and Toys Sales
Taxi Stand
Telephone Exchanges
Television, Radio or Electronics Repair (No Outside Storage)
Theater (Indoor)
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Vehicle Sales & Service, Leasing or Rental
Veterinarian Clinics, Animal Hospitals, Kennels and Boarding Facilities
Warehousing
Wood Products
Woodlot
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Agro-Based Industry (Rice Mill, Saw Mill, Cold Storage)
Social Forestry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

#### Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Some functions are permitted with some condition in this zone.

Table A.6: Land Use Conditionally Permitted



<b>Conditionally permitted commercial activities</b>
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Bicycle Assembly, Parts and Accessories
Broadcast Studio \ Recording Studio (No Audience)
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Concert Hall, Stage Shows
Construction, Survey, Soil Testing Firms
Trade Shows
Craft Workshop
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Energy Installation
Firm Equipment Sales & Service
Agricultural Chemicals, Pesticides or Fertilizers Shop
Fitness Centre
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Forest Products Sales
Fuel and Ice Dealers
Garages
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Police Box \ Barrack
Fire \ Rescue Station
Grain & Feed Mills
Household Appliance and Furniture Repair Service
Incineration Facility
Indoor Amusement Centers, Game Arcades
Indoor Theatre
Lithographic or Print Shop
Motor Vehicle Fuelling Station \ Gas Station
Musical Instrument Sales or Repair
Optical Goods Sales
Painting and Wallpaper Sales
Paints and Varnishes
Parking Lot
Patio Homes
Postal Facilities
Poultry
Private Garages
Professional Office
Retail Shops Ancillary To Studio \ Workshop
Stone \ Cut Stone Products Sales

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

### Restricted Uses

All other uses except, the permitted and conditionally permitted uses.

### d. Rural Settlement

#### Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.7: Land Use Permitted

<b>Permitted Rural Settlement</b>
Agricultural Dwellings
Animal Husbandry
Animal Shelter
Graveyard \ Cemetery
Child Daycare \ Preschool
Primary School
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Cottage
Crematorium
Dairy Farming
General Store
Grocery Store
Handloom (Cottage Industry)
Housing For Seasonal Firm Labor
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Newspaper Stand
Nursery School
orphanage
Outdoor Religious Events (Eidgah)
Playing Field
Satellite Dish Antenna
NGO \ CBO Facilities
Special Dwelling (E.G. Dorm For Physically Challenged Etc.)
Temporary Shed \ Tent
Specialized School: Dance, Art, Music, Physically Challenged & Others
Static Electrical Sub Stations
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Woodlot
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Social Forestry
Memorial Structure

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

### Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or disallowed in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee following appropriate procedure while the application meets the criteria mentioned in the requirement.

Table No. A.8: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

<b>Conditionally permitted uses under Rural Settlement</b>
Artisan's Shop (Potter, Blacksmith, and Goldsmith Etc.)
Research organization (Agriculture \ Fisheries)
Energy Installation
Fish Hatchery
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Emergency Shelter
Sports and Recreation Club, Firing Range: Indoor

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

### Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

### e. Mixed use zone

#### Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.11: Land Use Permitted

<b>Permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone</b>
Accounting, Auditing or Bookkeeping Services
Addiction Treatment Center
Billboards, Advertisements & Advertising Structure
Agricultural Sales and Services
Antique Store
Appliance Store
Art Gallery, Art Studio \ Workshop
Artisan's Shop
Assisted Living or Elderly Home
Auditorium, Coliseum, Meeting Halls, and Conference Facilities, Convention
Auto Leasing or Rental Office

<b>Permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone</b>
Automobile Wash
Automobile Driving Academy
Confectionery Shop
Bakery or Confectionery Retail
Bank & Financial Institution
Barber Shop
Bicycle Shop
Billiard Parlor \ Pool Hall
Blacksmith
Boarding and Rooming House
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Bus Passenger Shelter
Child Daycare \ Preschool
Cleaning \ Laundry Shop
Commercial Recreational Buildings
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Community Center
Condominium or Apartment
Correctional Institution
Courier Service
Cyber Café
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Employee Housing
Fabric Store
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Funeral Services
General Store
Grocery Store
Guest House
Hospital
Jewelry and Silverware Sales
Landscape and Horticultural Services
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Newspaper Stand
Nursery School
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Primary School
Project Identification Signs
Property Management Signs
Public Transport Facility
Resort
Satellite Dish Antenna

<b>Permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone</b>
Shelter (Passers By)
Shoe Repair or Shoeshine Shop (Small)
Slaughter House
Social organization
Software Development
Special Dwelling
Toys and Hobby Goods Processing and Supplies
Training Centre
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Vehicle Sales & Service, Leasing or Rental
Warehousing
Woodlot
Children's Park
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Social Forestry
Dormitory
Rickshaw \ Auto Rickshaw Stand

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

#### **Land Use Conditionally Permitted**

The following uses may be permitted or disallowed in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee.

Table A.12: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

<b>Conditionally permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone</b>
Agricultural Chemicals, Pesticides or Fertilizers Shop
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Beauty and Body Service
Broadcast Studio \ Recording Studio (No Audience)
Building Maintenance \ Cleaning Services, No Outside Storage
Building Material Sales or Storage (Indoors)
Graveyard \ Cemetery
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Computer Maintenance and Repair
Computer Sales & Services
Concert Hall, Stage Shows
Conference Center
Construction Company
Construction, Survey, Soil Testing Firms
Cottage

<b>Conditionally permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone</b>
Counseling Services
Craft Workshop
Crematorium
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Cultural Exhibits and Libraries
Department Stores, Furniture & Variety Stores
Drug Store or Pharmacy
Energy Installation
Fitness Centre
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Freight Handling, Storage & Distribution
Freight Transport Facility
Gaming Clubs
Garages
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Commercial Office
Project Office
Government Office
Hotel or Motel
Household Appliance and Furniture Repair Service
Indoor Amusement Centers, Game Arcades
Indoor Theatre
Lithographic or Print Shop
Market (Bazar)
Health Office, Dental Laboratory, Clinic or Lab
Musical Instrument Sales or Repair
Optical Goods Sales
Outdoor Café
Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Markets
Painting and Wallpaper Sales
Paints and Varnishes
Patio Homes
Photofinishing Laboratory & Studio
Poultry
Printing, Publishing and Distributing
Psychiatric Hospital
Retail Shops Ancillary To Studio \ Workshop
Radio \ Television or T&T Station With Transmitter Tower
Refrigerator or Large Appliance Repair
Restaurant
Retail Shops \ Facilities
Sporting Goods and Toys Sales
Sports and Recreation Club, Firing Range: Indoor
Telephone Exchanges
Television, Radio or Electronics Repair (No Outside Storage)

Source: Compiled by the Consultants



**Restricted Uses**

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

**f. Education and Research Area****Land Use Permitted**

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.13: Land Use Permitted

<b>Permitted uses under Education &amp; Research Zone</b>
Addiction Treatment Center
Billboards, Advertisements & Advertising Structure
Art Gallery, Art Studio \ Workshop
Automobile Driving Academy
Confectionery Shop
Bus Passenger Shelter
Child Daycare \ Preschool
College, University, Technical Institute
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Conference Center
Correctional Institution
Cultural Exhibits and Libraries
Cyber Café
Freight Transport Facility
General Store
Grocery Store
High School
Hospital
Lithographic or Print Shop
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Multi-Storey Car Park
Newspaper Stand
Nursery School
Outdoor Religious Events
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Post Office
Primary School
Professional Office
Project Identification Signs
Property Management Signs
Public Transport Facility
Satellite Dish Antenna
School (Retarded)
Scientific Research Establishment
Shelter (Passers By)
Specialized School: Dance, Art, Music & Others
Training Centre
Transmission Lines

<b>Permitted uses under Education &amp; Research Zone</b>
Utility Lines
Vocational, Business, Secretarial School
Woodlot
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Social Forestry
Dormitory
Veterinary School \ College and Hospital

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

**Land Use Conditionally Permitted**

The following uses may be permitted or denied in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee.

Table A.14: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

<b>Conditionally permitted uses under Education and Research Zone</b>
Auditorium, Coliseum, Meeting Halls, and Conference Facilities, Convention
Bank & Financial Institution
Barber Shop
Boarding and Rooming House
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Counseling Services
Courier Service
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Drug Store or Pharmacy
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Gallery \ Museum
Garages
Indoor Theatre
orphanage
Outdoor Café
Parking Lot
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Postal Facilities
Psychiatric Hospital

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

**Restricted Uses**

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

**g. Government Office****Land Use Permitted**

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.15: Land Use Permitted

<b>Permitted uses under Government Office Zone</b>
Accounting, Auditing or Bookkeeping Services
Billboards, Advertisements & Advertising Structure
Confectionery Shop
Bus Passenger Shelter
Civic Administration
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Construction, Survey, Soil Testing Firms
Cultural Exhibits and Libraries
Cyber Café
Emergency Shelter
Freight Transport Facility
General Store
Project Office
Government Office
Grocery Store
Guest House
Multi-Storey Car Park
Newspaper Stand
Outdoor Religious Events
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Post Office
Professional Office
Public Transport Facility
Satellite Dish Antenna
Scientific Research Establishment
Shelter (Passers By)
Training Centre
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Woodlot
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Social Forestry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

**Land Use Conditionally Permitted**

The following uses may be permitted or denied in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee.

Table A.16: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

<b>Conditionally permitted uses under Government office</b>
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Auditorium, Coliseum, Meeting Halls, and Conference Facilities, Convention
Bank & Financial Institution
Boarding and Rooming House
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Conference Center
Courier Service
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Detention Facilities
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Energy Installation
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Freight Handling, Storage & Distribution
Freight Yard
Gallery \ Museum
Garages
Police Box \ Barrack
Fire \ Rescue Station
Lithographic or Print Shop
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Outdoor Café
Parking Lot
Parking Lot (Commercial)
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Postal Facilities

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

**Restricted Uses**

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

**h. Agricultural Zone****Land Use Permitted**

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A17: Land Use Permitted

<b>Permitted uses under Agricultural Zone</b>
Food Grain Cultivation
Vegetable Cultivation
Cash Crop Cultivation
Horticulture
Arboriculture
Dairy Farming
Deep Tube Well
Shallow Tube Well
Irrigation Facilities (Irrigation Canal, Culvert, Flood Wall etc)
Temporary Structure (Agricultural)
Animal Shelter
Duckery
Aquatic Recreation Facility (Without Structure)
Tree Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Aquaculture
Static Transformer Stations
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Woodlot
Social Forestry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

#### Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Table A18: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

<b>Conditionally permitted uses under Agricultural Zone</b>
Graveyard \ Cemetery
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Crematorium
Fish Hatchery
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Poultry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

#### Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

#### j. Open Space

##### Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.19: Land Use Permitted

<b>Permitted uses under Open Space</b>
Botanical Garden & Arboretum
Bus Passenger Shelter
Caravan Park \ Camping Ground
Carnivals and Fairs
Circus
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Landscape and Horticultural Services
Open Theater
Park and Recreation Facilities (General)
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Playing Field
Special Function Tent
Tennis Club
Transmission Lines
Urban-Nature Reserve
Utility Lines
Woodlot
Zoo
Roadside Parking
Social Forestry
Memorial Structure

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

#### Landuse Conditionally Permitted

Table A 20: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

<b>Conditionally permitted uses under open space</b>
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Trade Shows
Fitness Centre
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Golf Course
Motorized Recreation
Outdoor Recreation Facilities
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial
Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Park Maintenance Facility
Retreat Center
Sports and Recreation Club, Firing Range: Indoor

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

#### Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted.

### **k. Water Body**

Retaining water is the main purpose of this type of Landuse.

#### **Land Use Permitted**

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.21: Land Use Permitted

<b>Permitted uses under Water Body</b>
Aquatic Recreation Facility (Without Structure)
Fishing Club
Utility Lines
Water Parks
Memorial Structure

*Source: Compiled by the Consultants*

#### **Land Use Conditionally Permitted**

The following uses may be permitted or denied in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee.

Table A.22: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

<b>Conditionally permitted uses under water body</b>
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Marina \ Boating Facility
Motorized Recreation

*Source: Compiled by the Consultants*

#### **Restricted Uses**

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted.

## বাউফল পৌরসভার মহাপরিকল্পণার উপর চূড়ান্ত মতবিনিময় সভার কার্যবিবরণী

তারিখ: ১০/১১/২০১৩

স্থান: বাউফল পৌরসভা

সময়: সকাল ১১:০০ ঘটিকায়

স্থানীয় সরকার প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তর, বাউফল পৌরসভা ও পরামর্শক প্রতিষ্ঠানের যৌথ উদ্যোগে বাউফল পৌরসভার মহাপরিকল্পণার উপর মাননীয় মেয়র জনাব মোঃ জিয়াউল হক এর সভাপতিত্বে চূড়ান্ত মতবিনিময় সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। উক্ত মতবিনিময় সভায় পৌরসভার কাউন্সিলরবৃন্দ সহ স্থানীয় গণ্যমাণ্য ব্যক্তি বর্গ, বিভিন্ন সরকারি-বেসরকারি অধিদপ্তরের কর্মকর্তাবৃন্দ, স্থানীয় সরকার প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তরের প্রতিনিধি এবং মহাপরিকল্পণা প্রণয়ণ প্রকল্পে নিযুক্ত পরামর্শকবৃন্দ উপস্থিত হয়ে আলোচনায় অংশগ্রহণ করেন।

সভার শুরুতে মাননীয় মেয়র মহোদয় জনাব মোঃ জিয়াউল হক উপস্থিত সকলকে শুভেচ্ছা জানিয়ে আনুষ্ঠানিকভাবে সভার কার্যক্রম শুরু করেন এবং স্বাগত বক্তব্যে উল্লেখ করেন যে, আগামী (২০) বিশ বছরের জন্য এই মহাপরিকল্পণা। উক্ত পরিকল্পণায় উপস্থিত সকলকে সুচিন্তিত মতামত প্রদানের জন্য আহ্বান করেন যাতে করে পরিকল্পণাটি আরও গঠনমূলক ও বাস্তব সম্মত হয়।

উপজেলা শহর অবকাঠামো উন্নয়ন প্রকল্পের পরিকল্পণাবিদ মোঃ জিয়াউল হক মহাপরিকল্পণার স্বয়ংসম্পূর্ণ ও যথাযথ বাস্তবায়নের জন্য সকলের সহযোগীতা কামনা করেন এবং তিনি বলেন যে সকলের মূল্যবান মতামত পরিকল্পণাকে আরো গঠনমূলক ও সমন্বিত করে তুলবে।

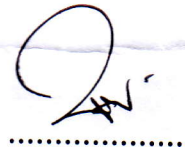
পরামর্শক প্রতিষ্ঠানের পড়া থেকে ডঃ নুরুল ইসলাম নাজেম, উপস্থিত সকলকে স্বাগত জানিয়ে মহাপরিকল্পণার উপর Power Point Presentation এর মাধ্যমে তার বক্তব্য তুলে ধরেন। তিনি কার্যক্রমসমূহ, উন্নয়নের সম্ভাবনাসমূহ ধাপে ধাপে বর্ণনা করেন। এরপর মহাপরিকল্পণার কোথায় কিভাবে প্রস্তাবনা সমূহ ওয়ার্ড ভিত্তিক দেওয়া হয়েছে সেসব বিষয় আলোচনা করেন। তিনি আরও উল্লেখ করেন যে, সকলের মতামতের ভিত্তিতে যে প্রস্তাবসমূহ দেওয়া হয়েছিল তা নিম্নরূপ:

Proposed Facility	Area (acre)	Ward No.	Mouza Name	Plot No.
Low Income Housing	7.05	3	Bauphal	734-39,741-46,748-50
Housing Area	17.24	9	Daspara	66-81,84-85
Resettlement Zone	7.06	4	Bauphal	1184-93,1196-97
Stadium	4.75	3	Bauphal	281,285-87,289-92,294-96
Kitchen Market	0.98	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5322
Shopping Complex	1.51	4	Bauphal	956,970,1001-02,1136,1138,1149-50
Slaughter House	0.33	4	Bauphal	1375,1378,1422
Wholesale Market	1.90	9	Daspara	94-95,113,591-92,599,754
Pauro Market	1.14	1	Bilbilas	2,1401-04,1413-20,1422,1971
Retailsale Market	2.75	5	Bauphal	1292-93,1295-96,1317
Linear Park	0.83	6	Daspara	339-40,362-64,390-91,1422,1842,99999
Shishu Park	2.36	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	5313,5316-21
Neighborhood Park	1.88	1	Bilbilas	1348-52,1548



Playground	3.47	3,4,8,9	Bauphal, Daspara, Nazirpur Tater Kati	128,131-32,202,204,1433,5317-19,111
Park	15.54	2,3,4,5,6,7,9	Bauphal, Daspara, Nazirpur Tater Kati	2418,2426-29,2434-35,128,132-36,142,931-34,940-43,1433,1305,1829,1834-36,1838,1844,1846-47,1851,317-18,324-25,491-95,185,188-89,205,214,65-66
Hospital	2.21	1	Bilbilas	1361-62,1365
Community Center	1.98	4	Bauphal	938,940-41,956,958,960-66
Eidgah	2.10	7	Daspara	210-11,242,258-259
Graveyard	2.09	6,9	Daspara	173,532,539-44,546,552
Shamshan ghat	1.74	2	Bauphal	1,257-62,268
College cum Cyclone Shelter	1.65	3	Bauphal	132,144-47,202,204
Vocational Training Center cum Cyclone Shelter	1.66	3	Bauphal	228,242,272,274,277
Bus Terminal	1.53	1	Bilbilas	1432-37
Bus Stand	0.93	9	Daspara	100-01
Rickshaw stand	0.37	3	Bauphal	30-31
Fuel station	0.57	7	Daspara	308-09
Truck Terminal	0.87	3	Bauphal	19,43-44
Truck Stand	0.88	8	Nazirpur Tater Kati	3819,3824,3838,3841-42,3844-45
Fire Station	2.21	5	Bauphal	1325-27,1329-30,1403
Waste Disposal Site	5.04	1	Bilbilas	1333-40,1562

সমাপনি বক্তব্যে মেয়র মহোদয় পরামর্শক প্রতিষ্ঠানের পরিকল্পণাবিদগণকে এবং স্থানীয় সরকার প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তরকে পৌরসভার মহাপরিকল্পণা প্রণয়নের জন্য পুনরায় ধন্যবাদ জ্ঞাপন করেন এবং সম্ভাব্য সকল দিকনির্দেশনাগুলি সন্নিবেশিত করে যথাশীঘ্র সম্ভব চূড়ান্ত মহাপরিকল্পণা প্রণয়ন করার জন্য অনুরোধ করেন। সভায় আর কোন আলোচনা না থাকায় সকলকে ধন্যবাদ জানিয়ে পৌরসভার স্বপ্ন বাস্তবায়নের আশা ব্যক্ত করে সভার কার্যক্রম সমাপ্তি ঘোষণা করেন।



(জনাব মোঃ জিয়াউল হক)

মেয়র,

বাউফল পৌরসভা

স্থানীয় সরকার প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তর, ঢাকা-১২০৭  
উপজেলা শহর অবকাঠামো উন্নয়ন প্রকল্প, প্যাকেজ-১১

বাউফল পৌরসভার মহাপরিকল্পনার উপর চূড়ান্ত মতবিনিময় সভা  
বাউফল পৌরসভা।

স্থান: বাউফল পৌরসভা। তারিখ: ১০ নভেম্বর, ২০১৩ খ্রিঃ; সকাল ১১:০০ ঘটিকা

অংশগ্রহনকারীর তালিকা

ক্রমিক নং	নাম	প্রতিষ্ঠান ও পদবী	ফোন নম্বর	স্বাক্ষর
১	মোঃ জিয়াউর রহমান	মেয়র, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭২৭১৭ ৭৬ ৫৩	
২	মোঃ ইউনুস আলী	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭৬-৪৭৭ ২৪৪০	
৩	মোঃ মুহাম্মদ নূর হক	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭২৭৩৩৬৮ ৬৮	
৪	মোঃ আব্দুল হক	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭১৭৬৬০০৪২	
৫	মোঃ মুহাম্মদ হাফিজুর রহমান	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭১১৭৭৭৭৫	
৬	মোঃ রিমান বেগম	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭৬২৭২১৪৪	
৭	মোঃ হুমায়ুন কবীর	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭৩৬৪৬৩৬৬	
৮	মোঃ আব্দুল হক	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৮১৮৭৪৬৬৬	
৯	মোঃ আব্দুল হক	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭৩৬৪৬৩৬৬	
১০	মোঃ হুমায়ুন কবীর	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭১৬-২১৭৩ ২৮	
১১	মোঃ হুমায়ুন কবীর	উপসভাপতি, বাউফল পৌরসভা	০১৭২০২১৭৭৬১	



ক্রমিক নং	নাম	প্রতিষ্ঠান ও পদবী	ফোন নম্বর	স্বাক্ষর
১২	শ্রী: আব্দুল ইমলাহ	উপ- সহকারী প্রদেখী কর্তৃপক্ষ	০১৭১২৭০৭৭৬	
১৩	মোহাম্মদ মঈদুল হক	সচিব, সড়ক ও জনপথ দপ্তর	০১৭৫৭৫২৫৭৫	
১৪	মোহাম্মদ আল-আমিন	কর্তৃপক্ষ	০১৮১৭২৬২০১২	
১৫	মুহাম্মদ ইমলাহ নাজিম	Consultant Sheltech	০১৮১৭২৩৫০২৫	
১৬				
১৭				
১৮				
১৯				
২০				
২১				
২২				
২৩				
২৪				
২৫				



## Phase wise Road Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Ward No	Proposed ID	Hierarchy	Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phasing
Ward 1	PR-1	Primary Road	80	10.79	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 1	PR-7	Primary Road	80	198.29	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 1	PR-8	Primary Road	80	433.51	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 1	PR-10	Primary Road	80	893.48	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 1	PR-12	Primary Road	80	613.99	New	1st Phase
Ward 1	PR-15	Primary Road	80	14.57	New	1st Phase
Ward 1	SR-16	Secondary Road	40	413.02	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 1	SR-18	Secondary Road	40	12.06	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	SR-20	Secondary Road	40	104.13	New	2nd Phase
Ward 1	TR-1	Tertiary Road	20	54.30	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 1	TR-3	Tertiary Road	20	18.41	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-30	Tertiary Road	20	236.07	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-70	Tertiary Road	20	576.79	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-71	Tertiary Road	20	120.74	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-72	Tertiary Road	20	38.19	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-74	Tertiary Road	20	117.02	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-110	Tertiary Road	20	433.00	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 1	TR-258	Tertiary Road	20	787.15	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-114	Tertiary Road	20	69.72	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-122	Tertiary Road	20	59.76	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-152	Tertiary Road	20	306.00	New	2nd Phase
Ward 1	TR-153	Tertiary Road	20	198.29	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-154	Tertiary Road	20	24.70	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-155	Tertiary Road	20	37.20	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-156	Tertiary Road	20	177.66	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 1	TR-157	Tertiary Road	20	273.99	New	2nd Phase
Ward 1	TR-158	Tertiary Road	20	75.00	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-159	Tertiary Road	20	183.17	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-160	Tertiary Road	20	120.26	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-161	Tertiary Road	20	99.86	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-162	Tertiary Road	20	294.47	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-163	Tertiary Road	20	172.45	New	3rd Phase
Ward 1	TR-263	Tertiary Road	20	923.37	New	2nd Phase
Ward 2	PR-1	Primary Road	80	1482.31	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 2	PR-2	Primary Road	80	3.89	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 2	SR-1	Secondary Road	50	2.58	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 2	SR-5	Secondary Road	40	7.01	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 2	SR-35	Secondary Road	40	6.29	New	2nd Phase
Ward 2	TR-1	Tertiary Road	20	706.59	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 2	TR-4	Tertiary Road	20	47.32	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 2	TR-5	Tertiary Road	20	10.20	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 2	TR-7	Tertiary Road	20	7.09	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 2	TR-32	Tertiary Road	20	96.41	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 2	TR-66	Tertiary Road	20	65.08	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 2	TR-68	Tertiary Road	20	591.12	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 2	TR-92	Tertiary Road	20	3.21	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 2	TR-108	Tertiary Road	20	173.86	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 2	TR-187	Tertiary Road	20	1.17	New	2nd Phase
Ward 2	TR-191	Tertiary Road	20	1.48	New	2nd Phase
Ward 2	TR-221	Tertiary Road	20	6.62	New	2nd Phase
Ward 2	TR-228	Tertiary Road	20	87.10	New	3rd Phase
Ward 2	TR-229	Tertiary Road	20	0.64	New	2nd Phase
Ward 2	TR-230	Tertiary Road	20	95.18	New	2nd Phase
Ward 2	TR-254	Tertiary Road	20	93.30	New	3rd Phase
Ward 2	TR-255	Tertiary Road	20	138.68	New	3rd Phase
Ward 2	TR-257	Tertiary Road	20	62.78	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	PR-2	Primary Road	80	407.99	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	PR-6	Primary Road	80	0.02	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	PR-6	Primary Road	80	689.78	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	PR-15	Primary Road	80	23.16	New	1st Phase
Ward 3	PR-16	Primary Road	80	120.26	Widening	1st Phase

## Phase wise Road Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Ward No	Proposed ID	Hierarchy	Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phasing
Ward 3	PR-17	Primary Road	80	46.88	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	PR-18	Primary Road	80	86.05	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	PR-19	Primary Road	80	750.30	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	SR-1	Secondary Road	50	0.00	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	SR-1	Secondary Road	50	129.36	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	SR-2	Secondary Road	50	101.66	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	SR-5	Secondary Road	40	669.52	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	SR-18	Secondary Road	40	26.46	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	SR-19	Secondary Road	50	573.79	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 3	SR-35	Secondary Road	40	782.10	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	SR-26	Secondary Road	50	351.52	New	1st Phase
Ward 3	SR-34	Secondary Road	40	635.78	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-2	Tertiary Road	20	59.62	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-6	Tertiary Road	20	174.84	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-9	Tertiary Road	20	369.88	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-31	Tertiary Road	20	88.82	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-64	Tertiary Road	20	8.54	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-73	Tertiary Road	20	312.45	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-93	Tertiary Road	20	26.20	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-95	Tertiary Road	20	253.15	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-96	Tertiary Road	20	82.60	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-102	Tertiary Road	20	260.10	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-103	Tertiary Road	20	0.12	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-111	Tertiary Road	20	757.51	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-115	Tertiary Road	20	207.42	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-116	Tertiary Road	20	124.16	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-117	Tertiary Road	20	313.27	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-118	Tertiary Road	20	187.76	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-119	Tertiary Road	20	187.19	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-120	Tertiary Road	20	287.23	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-121	Tertiary Road	20	189.20	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-164	Tertiary Road	20	276.76	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-165	Tertiary Road	20	147.78	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-259	Tertiary Road	30	502.92	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-166	Tertiary Road	20	181.69	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-167	Tertiary Road	20	49.05	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-168	Tertiary Road	20	189.69	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-169	Tertiary Road	20	127.40	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-170	Tertiary Road	20	141.51	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-261	Tertiary Road	30	549.67	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-171	Tertiary Road	20	361.64	New	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-172	Tertiary Road	20	86.31	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-173	Tertiary Road	20	87.14	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-211	Tertiary Road	20	88.85	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-212	Tertiary Road	20	45.28	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 3	TR-213	Tertiary Road	20	244.63	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-214	Tertiary Road	20	63.98	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-215	Tertiary Road	20	125.43	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-221	Tertiary Road	20	109.13	New	2nd Phase
Ward 3	TR-257	Tertiary Road	20	463.83	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	PR-1	Primary Road	80	476.12	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 4	PR-4	Primary Road	80	56.46	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 4	PR-9	Primary Road	80	144.59	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 4	SR-1	Secondary Road	50	897.30	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 4	SR-9	Secondary Road	50	477.59	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	SR-12	Secondary Road	50	509.49	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 4	SR-14	Secondary Road	50	87.10	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	SR-32	Secondary Road	40	153.62	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-10	Tertiary Road	20	1.35	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-11	Tertiary Road	20	421.24	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-12	Tertiary Road	20	78.57	Widening	2nd Phase

## Phase wise Road Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Ward No	Proposed ID	Hierarchy	Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phasing
Ward 4	TR-13	Tertiary Road	20	140.33	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-14	Tertiary Road	20	1.20	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-33	Tertiary Road	20	120.28	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-35	Tertiary Road	20	45.21	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-38	Tertiary Road	20	248.25	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-40	Tertiary Road	20	333.40	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-41	Tertiary Road	20	97.31	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-42	Tertiary Road	20	68.24	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-43	Tertiary Road	20	84.96	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-65	Tertiary Road	20	161.18	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-67	Tertiary Road	20	211.62	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-75	Tertiary Road	20	55.60	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-77	Tertiary Road	20	2.53	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-91	Tertiary Road	20	25.92	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-94	Tertiary Road	20	1.33	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-97	Tertiary Road	20	31.79	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-102	Tertiary Road	20	61.31	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-107	Tertiary Road	20	10.88	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-109	Tertiary Road	20	260.93	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-112	Tertiary Road	20	192.24	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-261	Tertiary Road	30	0.31	New	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-171	Tertiary Road	20	1.57	New	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-186	Tertiary Road	20	139.58	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-187	Tertiary Road	20	273.04	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-188	Tertiary Road	20	514.18	New	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-191	Tertiary Road	20	263.62	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-192	Tertiary Road	20	233.03	New	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-193	Tertiary Road	20	417.97	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-194	Tertiary Road	20	205.32	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-195	Tertiary Road	20	363.92	New	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-196	Tertiary Road	20	210.86	New	3rd Phase
Ward 4	TR-218	Tertiary Road	20	125.09	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-219	Tertiary Road	20	97.50	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-220	Tertiary Road	20	105.48	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-235	Tertiary Road	20	163.51	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-237	Tertiary Road	20	409.22	New	2nd Phase
Ward 4	TR-256	Tertiary Road	20	86.76	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	PR-13	Primary Road	80	749.22	New	1st Phase
Ward 5	PR-19	Primary Road	80	0.35	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 5	SR-1	Secondary Road	50	0.00	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 5	SR-1	Secondary Road	50	602.26	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 5	SR-3	Secondary Road	50	678.81	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 5	SR-10	Secondary Road	50	215.43	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 5	SR-14	Secondary Road	50	8.64	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 5	SR-14	Secondary Road	50	721.29	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 5	SR-21	Secondary Road	50	46.07	New	1st Phase
Ward 5	SR-29	Secondary Road	50	278.78	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 5	TR-8	Tertiary Road	20	215.06	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 5	TR-16	Tertiary Road	20	110.92	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-17	Tertiary Road	20	216.02	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-18	Tertiary Road	20	57.61	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-41	Tertiary Road	20	213.60	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 5	TR-42	Tertiary Road	20	1.04	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-75	Tertiary Road	20	130.33	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 5	TR-76	Tertiary Road	20	205.62	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-80	Tertiary Road	20	435.42	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-81	Tertiary Road	20	66.90	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-102	Tertiary Road	20	161.59	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 5	TR-123	Tertiary Road	20	285.29	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-124	Tertiary Road	20	30.87	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-125	Tertiary Road	20	158.67	New	2nd Phase

## Phase wise Road Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Ward No	Proposed ID	Hierarchy	Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phasing
Ward 5	TR-126	Tertiary Road	20	163.10	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-127	Tertiary Road	20	211.80	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-151	Tertiary Road	20	8.64	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-151	Tertiary Road	20	27.77	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-174	Tertiary Road	20	390.53	New	2nd Phase
Ward 5	TR-175	Tertiary Road	20	220.28	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-189	Tertiary Road	20	153.58	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-190	Tertiary Road	20	550.08	New	2nd Phase
Ward 5	TR-234	Tertiary Road	20	309.87	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-236	Tertiary Road	20	96.82	New	3rd Phase
Ward 5	TR-237	Tertiary Road	20	263.53	New	2nd Phase
Ward 5	TR-256	Tertiary Road	20	0.46	New	3rd Phase
Ward 6	PR-13	Primary Road	80	607.68	New	1st Phase
Ward 6	PR-14	Primary Road	80	3.09	New	1st Phase
Ward 6	SR-4	Secondary Road	40	276.91	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 6	SR-8	Secondary Road	50	71.94	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 6	SR-21	Secondary Road	50	700.49	New	1st Phase
Ward 6	SR-22	Secondary Road	50	1.26	New	1st Phase
Ward 6	SR-30	Secondary Road	50	164.17	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 6	TR-15	Tertiary Road	20	2.53	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-20	Tertiary Road	20	0.99	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-21	Tertiary Road	20	264.55	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-22	Tertiary Road	20	59.06	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-23	Tertiary Road	20	104.26	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-24	Tertiary Road	20	137.80	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-25	Tertiary Road	20	2.11	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-61	Tertiary Road	20	174.78	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-62	Tertiary Road	20	89.49	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-78	Tertiary Road	20	172.42	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-79	Tertiary Road	20	460.27	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-83	Tertiary Road	20	1.62	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-85	Tertiary Road	20	249.04	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-86	Tertiary Road	20	54.99	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-87	Tertiary Road	20	231.64	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-128	Tertiary Road	20	243.63	New	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-129	Tertiary Road	20	107.36	New	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-130	Tertiary Road	20	252.90	New	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-131	Tertiary Road	20	99.90	New	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-132	Tertiary Road	20	59.26	New	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-133	Tertiary Road	20	113.74	New	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-134	Tertiary Road	20	184.97	New	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-181	Tertiary Road	20	361.09	New	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-182	Tertiary Road	20	363.10	New	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-184	Tertiary Road	20	180.71	New	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-216	Tertiary Road	20	116.55	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-217	Tertiary Road	20	223.63	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-232	Tertiary Road	20	2.53	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-233	Tertiary Road	20	172.73	New	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-240	Tertiary Road	20	1.43	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-241	Tertiary Road	20	0.09	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-242	Tertiary Road	20	68.54	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-243	Tertiary Road	20	33.86	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-244	Tertiary Road	20	17.76	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-245	Tertiary Road	20	91.53	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-246	Tertiary Road	20	281.43	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 6	TR-248	Tertiary Road	20	54.19	New	3rd Phase
Ward 6	TR-249	Tertiary Road	20	61.38	New	3rd Phase
Ward 7	PR-4	Primary Road	80	175.15	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 7	PR-5	Primary Road	80	565.96	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 7	PR-13	Primary Road	80	253.41	New	1st Phase
Ward 7	SR-7	Secondary Road	40	341.68	Widening	2nd Phase

## Phase wise Road Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Ward No	Proposed ID	Hierarchy	Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phasing
Ward 7	SR-8	Secondary Road	50	366.25	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 7	SR-28	Secondary Road	40	228.07	New	2nd Phase
Ward 7	SR-32	Secondary Road	40	11.83	New	2nd Phase
Ward 7	SR-33	Secondary Road	40	413.38	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-35	Tertiary Road	20	9.48	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-36	Tertiary Road	20	243.41	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-37	Tertiary Road	20	127.44	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-38	Tertiary Road	20	15.13	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-39	Tertiary Road	20	39.70	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-265	Tertiary Road	20	229.39	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-46	Tertiary Road	20	276.87	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-47	Tertiary Road	20	58.31	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-48	Tertiary Road	20	516.74	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-49	Tertiary Road	20	191.06	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-50	Tertiary Road	20	189.83	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-52	Tertiary Road	20	7.15	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-54	Tertiary Road	20	5.24	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-55	Tertiary Road	20	5.02	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-58	Tertiary Road	20	193.63	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-59	Tertiary Road	20	123.07	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-60	Tertiary Road	20	92.06	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-63	Tertiary Road	20	223.73	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-69	Tertiary Road	20	392.23	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-106	Tertiary Road	20	45.28	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-113	Tertiary Road	20	178.13	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-136	Tertiary Road	20	7.96	New	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-143	Tertiary Road	20	66.13	New	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-145	Tertiary Road	20	24.73	New	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-146	Tertiary Road	20	58.62	New	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-180	Tertiary Road	20	12.62	New	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-182	Tertiary Road	20	171.79	New	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-183	Tertiary Road	20	3.91	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-184	Tertiary Road	20	183.16	New	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-185	Tertiary Road	20	310.10	New	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-204	Tertiary Road	20	58.40	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-205	Tertiary Road	20	43.88	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-206	Tertiary Road	20	8.84	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-207	Tertiary Road	20	21.82	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-208	Tertiary Road	20	2.73	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-209	Tertiary Road	20	28.31	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-210	Tertiary Road	20	2.41	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-227	Tertiary Road	20	110.17	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-231	Tertiary Road	20	122.88	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-232	Tertiary Road	20	523.30	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-233	Tertiary Road	20	310.06	New	2nd Phase
Ward 7	TR-236	Tertiary Road	20	454.37	New	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-247	Tertiary Road	20	126.43	New	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-250	Tertiary Road	20	5.02	New	3rd Phase
Ward 7	TR-264	Tertiary Road	20	109.82	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 8	SR-7	Secondary Road	40	18.62	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 8	SR-13	Secondary Road	40	705.41	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 8	SR-15	Secondary Road	40	645.60	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 8	TR-34	Tertiary Road	20	60.08	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-44	Tertiary Road	20	26.30	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 8	TR-98	Tertiary Road	20	75.61	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-99	Tertiary Road	20	40.09	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-99	Tertiary Road	20	359.87	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-100	Tertiary Road	20	23.62	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-101	Tertiary Road	20	80.32	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-104	Tertiary Road	20	340.16	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 8	TR-105	Tertiary Road	20	141.55	Widening	3rd Phase

## Phase wise Road Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Ward No	Proposed ID	Hierarchy	Width	Length (m)	Remark	Phasing
Ward 8	TR-147	Tertiary Road	20	154.84	New	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-197	Tertiary Road	20	264.28	New	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-198	Tertiary Road	20	250.39	New	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-199	Tertiary Road	20	705.99	New	2nd Phase
Ward 8	TR-200	Tertiary Road	20	204.00	New	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-201	Tertiary Road	20	274.82	New	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-202	Tertiary Road	20	161.28	New	3rd Phase
Ward 8	TR-203	Tertiary Road	20	359.46	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	PR-3	Primary Road	80	439.76	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 9	PR-5	Primary Road	80	191.60	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 9	PR-14	Primary Road	80	650.17	New	1st Phase
Ward 9	SR-4	Secondary Road	40	64.25	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 9	SR-7	Secondary Road	40	46.76	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 9	SR-8	Secondary Road	50	91.75	Widening	1st Phase
Ward 9	SR-11	Secondary Road	50	521.13	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 9	SR-22	Secondary Road	50	473.27	New	1st Phase
Ward 9	TR-19	Tertiary Road	20	4.68	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-26	Tertiary Road	20	127.43	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-27	Tertiary Road	20	0.15	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-28	Tertiary Road	20	236.09	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-29	Tertiary Road	20	111.94	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-51	Tertiary Road	20	218.08	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-53	Tertiary Road	20	256.66	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-56	Tertiary Road	20	48.39	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-57	Tertiary Road	20	39.19	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-82	Tertiary Road	20	137.21	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-84	Tertiary Road	20	126.26	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-88	Tertiary Road	20	374.68	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-89	Tertiary Road	20	101.58	Widening	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-90	Tertiary Road	20	68.91	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-135	Tertiary Road	20	191.37	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-136	Tertiary Road	20	276.28	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-137	Tertiary Road	20	183.29	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-138	Tertiary Road	20	34.09	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-139	Tertiary Road	20	79.91	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-140	Tertiary Road	20	80.25	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-141	Tertiary Road	20	16.80	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-142	Tertiary Road	20	64.43	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-144	Tertiary Road	20	89.70	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-148	Tertiary Road	20	39.74	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-150	Tertiary Road	20	522.80	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-176	Tertiary Road	20	295.98	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-177	Tertiary Road	20	11.74	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-178	Tertiary Road	20	350.65	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-179	Tertiary Road	20	149.00	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-180	Tertiary Road	20	613.78	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-222	Tertiary Road	20	87.13	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-223	Tertiary Road	20	126.83	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-224	Tertiary Road	20	272.92	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-225	Tertiary Road	20	115.20	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-226	Tertiary Road	20	57.25	Widening	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-238	Tertiary Road	20	197.85	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-239	Tertiary Road	20	208.53	New	2nd Phase
Ward 9	TR-249	Tertiary Road	20	0.15	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-249	Tertiary Road	20	0.28	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-250	Tertiary Road	20	207.69	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-251	Tertiary Road	20	141.35	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-252	Tertiary Road	20	110.31	New	3rd Phase
Ward 9	TR-253	Tertiary Road	20	91.08	New	3rd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>71011.95</b>		

## Phase wise Drainage Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Drain ID	Hierarchy	Width (ft)	Depth(m)	Length(m)	Ward No	Phasing
SD-14	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	885.03	Ward 1	1st Phase
SD-44	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	270.30	Ward 1	1st Phase
TD-127	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	74.62	Ward 1	1st Phase
TD-135	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	174.66	Ward 1	1st Phase
TD-172	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	187.29	Ward 1	1st Phase
TD-3	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	10.41	Ward 1	1st Phase
TD-76	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	148.76	Ward 1	1st Phase
TD-81	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	137.25	Ward 1	1st Phase
SD-14	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1226.93	Ward 1	2nd Phase
SD-55	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	455.70	Ward 1	2nd Phase
SD-56	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	311.17	Ward 1	2nd Phase
TD-121	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	162.13	Ward 1	2nd Phase
TD-164	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	143.16	Ward 1	2nd Phase
TD-169	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	79.48	Ward 1	2nd Phase
TD-176	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	149.85	Ward 1	2nd Phase
TD-269	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	12.25	Ward 1	2nd Phase
TD-37	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	104.93	Ward 1	2nd Phase
TD-75	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	517.26	Ward 1	2nd Phase
TD-77	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	51.30	Ward 1	2nd Phase
SD-33	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	932.40	Ward 1	3rd Phase
SD-44	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	231.20	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-121	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	226.21	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-164	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	154.40	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-165	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	202.24	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-167	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	21.28	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-168	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	157.38	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-169	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	211.27	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-170	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	75.48	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-171	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	115.24	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-173	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	100.76	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-175	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	289.44	Ward 1	3rd Phase
TD-75	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	33.82	Ward 1	3rd Phase
SD-10	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	755.01	Ward 2	2nd Phase
SD-4	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	762.17	Ward 2	3rd Phase
SD-65	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	75.57	Ward 2	2nd Phase
SD-66	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	97.95	Ward 2	2nd Phase
TD-240	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	83.11	Ward 2	3rd Phase
TD-241	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.64	Ward 2	3rd Phase
TD-260	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	135.52	Ward 2	3rd Phase
TD-262	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	32.85	Ward 2	1st Phase
TD-268	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	81.81	Ward 2	2nd Phase
TD-269	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	2.21	Ward 2	2nd Phase
TD-271	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	15.03	Ward 2	2nd Phase
TD-39	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	80.50	Ward 2	1st Phase
TD-72	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	21.06	Ward 2	1st Phase
SD-14	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1927.60	Ward 3	3rd Phase
SD-18	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	331.54	Ward 3	1st Phase
SD-18	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	209.01	Ward 3	3rd Phase
SD-2	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1234.65	Ward 3	1st Phase
SD-21	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	540.94	Ward 3	3rd Phase
SD-32	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	788.24	Ward 3	3rd Phase
SD-42	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	0.01	Ward 3	3rd Phase
SD-45	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	250.77	Ward 3	2nd Phase
SD-46	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	642.97	Ward 3	2nd Phase
SD-52	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	320.36	Ward 3	2nd Phase
SD-65	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	388.30	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-1	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.02	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-103	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	443.47	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-104	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	207.82	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-112	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	246.83	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-124	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	741.65	Ward 3	3rd Phase

## Phase wise Drainage Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Drain ID	Hierarchy	Width (ft)	Depth(m)	Length(m)	Ward No	Phasing
TD-130	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	314.00	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-131	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	187.76	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-132	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	291.37	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-133	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	356.01	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-134	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	280.44	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-15	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	358.62	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-177	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	315.69	Ward 3	1st Phase
TD-181	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	73.15	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-181	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	705.32	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-184	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	186.61	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-187	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	364.27	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-189	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	92.58	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-220	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	30.93	Ward 3	1st Phase
TD-220	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	33.66	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-224	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	280.46	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-224	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	562.28	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-232	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	101.30	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-261	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	468.04	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-261	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.15	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-262	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.32	Ward 3	1st Phase
TD-268	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.91	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-3	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	37.14	Ward 3	1st Phase
TD-3	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	519.57	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-39	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.50	Ward 3	1st Phase
TD-79	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	218.99	Ward 3	2nd Phase
TD-79	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	239.55	Ward 3	3rd Phase
TD-8	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	164.72	Ward 3	2nd Phase
SD-10	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	23.57	Ward 4	2nd Phase
SD-12	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	803.01	Ward 4	1st Phase
SD-13	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	142.31	Ward 4	3rd Phase
SD-14	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	561.91	Ward 4	3rd Phase
SD-15	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	79.83	Ward 4	2nd Phase
SD-2	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	104.77	Ward 4	1st Phase
SD-21	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	10.54	Ward 4	3rd Phase
SD-29	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	512.72	Ward 4	3rd Phase
SD-30	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	192.87	Ward 4	3rd Phase
SD-32	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	539.34	Ward 4	3rd Phase
SD-38	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	403.37	Ward 4	3rd Phase
SD-47	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	249.39	Ward 4	2nd Phase
SD-53	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	185.97	Ward 4	2nd Phase
SD-54	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	397.03	Ward 4	2nd Phase
SD-64	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	465.71	Ward 4	2nd Phase
TD-105	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	31.79	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-106	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	2.69	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-11	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.31	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-133	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	9.22	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-15	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	11.47	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-17	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	409.07	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-18	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	493.81	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-187	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	10.73	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-19	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	130.67	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-201	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	121.40	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-202	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	255.96	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-206	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	259.45	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-208	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	227.09	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-210	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	356.85	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-211	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	210.16	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-229	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	216.85	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-230	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	97.50	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-231	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	117.40	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	233.90	Ward 4	1st Phase



## Phase wise Drainage Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Drain ID	Hierarchy	Width (ft)	Depth(m)	Length(m)	Ward No	Phasing
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	149.21	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-246	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	170.05	Ward 4	2nd Phase
TD-270	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	42.48	Ward 4	2nd Phase
TD-43	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	338.49	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-45	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	23.04	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-72	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	175.88	Ward 4	1st Phase
TD-73	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	204.37	Ward 4	3rd Phase
TD-98	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	26.40	Ward 4	3rd Phase
SD-15	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1403.60	Ward 5	2nd Phase
SD-17	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	284.01	Ward 5	3rd Phase
SD-31	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	0.35	Ward 5	3rd Phase
SD-32	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1404.94	Ward 5	3rd Phase
SD-37	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	245.94	Ward 5	3rd Phase
SD-38	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1.40	Ward 5	3rd Phase
SD-42	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	10.59	Ward 5	3rd Phase
SD-50	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	725.12	Ward 5	2nd Phase
TD-111	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.12	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-112	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	303.95	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-136	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	279.79	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-137	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	661.46	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-138	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	147.23	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-14	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	159.92	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-158	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	29.83	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-17	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	3.19	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-18	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	5.59	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-190	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	387.68	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-191	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	209.53	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-204	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	147.40	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-205	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	580.53	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-22	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	127.21	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-23	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	225.42	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	16.30	Ward 5	1st Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	18.76	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-245	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	304.04	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-247	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	103.71	Ward 5	1st Phase
TD-44	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	258.06	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-45	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	116.77	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-73	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	4.54	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-82	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.22	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-83	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	7.49	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-84	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	192.04	Ward 5	3rd Phase
TD-89	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	92.34	Ward 5	3rd Phase
SD-24	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	475.83	Ward 6	3rd Phase
SD-26	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	330.54	Ward 6	3rd Phase
SD-28	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	44.76	Ward 6	3rd Phase
SD-35	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	166.90	Ward 6	3rd Phase
SD-42	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	132.18	Ward 6	3rd Phase
SD-51	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	44.34	Ward 6	2nd Phase
SD-67	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	0.03	Ward 6	2nd Phase
SD-68	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	618.68	Ward 6	2nd Phase
SD-69	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	7.08	Ward 6	2nd Phase
SD-70	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	899.45	Ward 6	2nd Phase
TD-139	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	239.76	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-140	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	107.36	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-142	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	101.16	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-143	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	112.76	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-144	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	182.06	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-197	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	363.82	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-199	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	163.76	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-200	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	15.86	Ward 6	2nd Phase
TD-227	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	320.62	Ward 6	3rd Phase

## Phase wise Drainage Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Drain ID	Hierarchy	Width (ft)	Depth(m)	Length(m)	Ward No	Phasing
TD-252	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	35.89	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-253	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	170.08	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-254	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	93.05	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-267	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	92.60	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-272	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	137.69	Ward 6	2nd Phase
TD-275	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	63.56	Ward 6	2nd Phase
TD-276	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	58.48	Ward 6	2nd Phase
TD-28	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	245.04	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-29	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	304.85	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-30	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	96.27	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-31	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	140.30	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-69	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	88.19	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-94	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	241.93	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-95	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	50.65	Ward 6	3rd Phase
TD-96	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	267.99	Ward 6	3rd Phase
SD-12	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	146.37	Ward 7	1st Phase
SD-24	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	16.71	Ward 7	3rd Phase
SD-25	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	226.90	Ward 7	3rd Phase
SD-28	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	478.88	Ward 7	3rd Phase
SD-34	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	60.67	Ward 7	1st Phase
SD-34	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	361.37	Ward 7	3rd Phase
SD-35	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	2.27	Ward 7	3rd Phase
SD-36	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	167.62	Ward 7	2nd Phase
SD-40	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	52.33	Ward 7	1st Phase
SD-41	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	242.34	Ward 7	3rd Phase
SD-48	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	269.72	Ward 7	2nd Phase
SD-51	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	300.46	Ward 7	2nd Phase
SD-69	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	144.01	Ward 7	2nd Phase
SD-7	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	493.09	Ward 7	3rd Phase
SD-9	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	34.96	Ward 7	1st Phase
TD-146	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	233.63	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-195	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	3.88	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-200	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	186.83	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-239	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	105.95	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-24	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	64.61	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-242	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	115.87	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-244	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	505.05	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-247	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	446.30	Ward 7	1st Phase
TD-256	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	121.03	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-263	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.07	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-264	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.01	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-277	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	134.12	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-46	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	11.47	Ward 7	1st Phase
TD-47	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	193.86	Ward 7	1st Phase
TD-48	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	266.12	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-49	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	186.93	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-50	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	511.23	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-51	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	193.65	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-52	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	191.46	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-54	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	38.78	Ward 7	1st Phase
TD-54	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	182.63	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-64	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.02	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-65	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	195.85	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-66	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	234.27	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-67	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	103.62	Ward 7	2nd Phase
TD-74	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	393.21	Ward 7	3rd Phase
TD-96	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	29.45	Ward 7	3rd Phase
SD-57	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	207.74	Ward 8	2nd Phase
SD-58	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	279.61	Ward 8	2nd Phase
SD-59	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	132.28	Ward 8	2nd Phase
SD-60	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	175.54	Ward 8	2nd Phase

## Phase wise Drainage Network Development Proposal of Bauphal Paurashava

Drain ID	Hierarchy	Width (ft)	Depth(m)	Length(m)	Ward No	Phasing
SD-61	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	59.11	Ward 8	2nd Phase
SD-62	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	269.19	Ward 8	2nd Phase
SD-63	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	191.70	Ward 8	2nd Phase
TD-106	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	68.37	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-108	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	170.64	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-109	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	245.32	Ward 8	1st Phase
TD-120	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	37.69	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-2	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	428.08	Ward 8	1st Phase
TD-212	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	272.38	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-213	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	259.64	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-214	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	1130.43	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-215	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	197.93	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-216	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	276.88	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-217	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	159.15	Ward 8	3rd Phase
TD-218	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	364.84	Ward 8	1st Phase
TD-243	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	52.96	Ward 8	1st Phase
TD-46	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	18.42	Ward 8	1st Phase
SD-11	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	168.01	Ward 9	3rd Phase
SD-24	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	640.77	Ward 9	3rd Phase
SD-25	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	1.18	Ward 9	3rd Phase
SD-39	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	180.74	Ward 9	3rd Phase
SD-49	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	375.23	Ward 9	2nd Phase
SD-7	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	782.81	Ward 9	3rd Phase
SD-70	Secondary Drain	3.5-4.5	1.25-2.25	463.00	Ward 9	2nd Phase
TD-145	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	315.96	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-146	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	287.61	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-150	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	152.91	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-162	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	620.09	Ward 9	2nd Phase
TD-192	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	307.04	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-194	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	177.98	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-195	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	613.29	Ward 9	2nd Phase
TD-197	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.45	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-234	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	86.13	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-235	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	110.78	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-236	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	276.76	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-237	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	100.83	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-24	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	775.20	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-248	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	211.73	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-257	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	128.98	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-258	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	96.22	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-26	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	4.68	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-273	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	74.54	Ward 9	2nd Phase
TD-274	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	121.40	Ward 9	2nd Phase
TD-275	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.13	Ward 9	2nd Phase
TD-276	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.18	Ward 9	2nd Phase
TD-31	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	6.77	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-33	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	114.86	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-34	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	0.15	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-35	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	223.12	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-36	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	419.88	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-50	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	18.01	Ward 9	2nd Phase
TD-54	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	142.26	Ward 9	1st Phase
TD-54	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	10.24	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-55	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	214.10	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-57	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	453.59	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-61	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	128.89	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-90	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	502.75	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-93	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	115.22	Ward 9	3rd Phase
TD-97	Tertiary Drain	2.5-3.5	0.64-1.25	386.47	Ward 9	3rd Phase
<b>Total</b>				<b>70292.57</b>		

**Table G1: Mouza Schedule of Waterbodies in Bauphal Paurashava**

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1	01	6.18
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	2	01	0.37
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	3	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	12	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	13	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	14	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	15	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	16	01	0.13
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	18	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	19	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	20	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	21	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	22	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	26	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	29	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	30	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	31	01	0.24
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	32	01	0.13
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	33	01	0.29
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	38	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	41	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	43	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	44	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	49	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	50	01	0.18
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	51	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	54	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	64	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	65	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	72	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	74	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	75	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	76	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	77	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	78	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	80	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	81	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	82	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	90	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	92	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	93	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	94	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	95	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	96	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	97	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	98	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	99	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	100	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	101	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	102	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	103	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	104	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	105	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	107	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	108	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	109	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	112	01	0.12

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	113	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	114	01	0.24
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	117	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	118	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	119	01	0.30
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	120	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	122	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	128	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	129	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	130	01	0.31
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	131	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	132	01	0.16
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	145	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	148	01	0.17
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	149	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	151	01	0.14
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	157	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	159	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	161	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	162	01	0.20
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	163	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	165	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	166	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	167	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	168	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	169	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	170	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	171	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	172	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	173	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	175	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	178	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	180	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	185	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	186	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	187	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	189	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	202	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	204	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	222	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	223	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	226	01	0.13
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	228	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	229	01	0.78
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	231	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	234	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	236	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	238	01	0.61
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	239	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	240	01	0.26
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	241	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	242	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	243	01	0.20
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	245	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	246	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	247	01	0.17
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	248	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	249	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	250	01	0.00

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	253	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	260	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	262	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	271	01	0.47
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	272	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	273	01	0.49
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	274	01	0.14
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	275	01	0.28
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	276	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	277	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	278	01	0.26
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	281	01	0.27
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	282	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	314	01	0.34
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	316	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	318	01	0.29
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	319	01	0.13
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	324	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	325	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	328	01	0.35
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	337	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	362	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	363	01	0.49
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	364	01	0.19
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	366	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	367	01	0.16
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	368	01	0.14
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	369	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	371	01	0.21
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	772	01	0.17
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	774	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	778	01	0.16
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	783	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	785	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	786	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	790	01	0.13
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	792	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	793	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	794	01	0.27
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	795	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	841	01	0.14
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	842	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	850	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	851	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	852	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	862	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	863	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	864	01	0.17
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	865	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	866	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	868	01	0.35
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	869	01	0.26
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	870	01	0.17
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	871	01	0.10
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	872	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	873	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	874	01	0.60
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	875	01	0.11
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	876	01	0.23

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	877	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	879	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	884	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	885	01	0.16
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	887	01	0.16
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	889	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	890	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	891	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	892	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	893	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	895	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	896	01	0.42
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	897	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	898	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	899	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	900	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	901	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	902	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	905	01	0.16
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	907	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	911	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	912	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	915	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	916	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	918	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	921	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	922	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	923	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	924	01	0.67
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	925	01	0.53
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	931	01	0.23
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	933	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	934	01	0.14
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	937	01	0.35
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	938	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	939	01	0.10
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	940	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	944	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	946	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	947	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	948	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	949	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	950	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	951	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	952	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	959	01	0.26
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	969	01	0.31
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	976	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	977	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	978	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	979	01	0.11
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	980	01	0.27
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	981	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	982	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	997	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	998	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1006	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1007	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1009	01	0.00

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1010	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1011	01	0.33
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1012	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1013	01	0.27
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1014	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1015	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1016	01	0.31
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1018	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1023	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1026	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1027	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1029	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1030	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1031	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1032	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1033	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1034	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1035	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1037	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1039	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1040	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1042	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1044	01	0.19
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1045	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1046	01	1.33
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1047	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1058	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1059	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1060	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1061	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1062	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1063	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1064	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1065	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1067	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1073	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1074	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1077	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1078	01	0.26
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1079	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1080	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1086	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1087	01	0.33
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1088	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1089	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1091	01	0.18
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1092	01	0.75
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1093	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1096	01	0.23
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1099	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1100	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1101	01	0.76
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1109	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1112	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1113	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1114	01	0.34
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1118	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1119	01	0.20
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1120	01	0.18



Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1121	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1122	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1123	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1124	01	1.64
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1125	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1126	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1131	01	0.25
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1133	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1134	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1152	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1154	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1176	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1177	01	0.20
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1184	01	1.17
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1194	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1195	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1197	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1198	01	0.46
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1199	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1200	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1201	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1202	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1229	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1230	01	0.31
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1232	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1233	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1234	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1235	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1236	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1239	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1242	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1245	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1247	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1251	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1255	01	0.16
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1261	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1262	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1267	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1268	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1269	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1271	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1275	01	0.13
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1277	01	0.26
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1280	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1281	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1283	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1285	01	0.19
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1302	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1303	01	0.13
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1304	01	0.20
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1309	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1310	01	0.30
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1311	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1331	01	0.76
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1332	01	0.57
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1333	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1334	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1335	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1338	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1339	01	0.08

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1349	01	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1350	01	0.21
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1351	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1352	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1353	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1356	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1357	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1358	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1360	01	0.31
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1361	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1362	01	0.17
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1363	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1365	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1366	01	0.32
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1372	01	0.19
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1373	01	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1376	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1383	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1385	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1386	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1387	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1388	01	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1389	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1393	01	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1394	01	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1395	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1396	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1406	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1407	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1408	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1410	01	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1411	01	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1413	01	0.10
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1416	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1417	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1418	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1419	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1421	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1422	01	3.83
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1426	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1427	01	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1433	01	5.89
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1437	01	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1439	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1440	01	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1441	01	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	87	1448	01	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1815	02	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1816	02	0.19
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1817	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1818	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1840	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1842	02	0.30
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1844	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1845	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1846	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1852	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1853	02	0.12
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1855	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1856	02	0.02

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1857	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1858	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1860	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1863	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1864	02	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1865	02	0.16
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1866	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1869	02	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1870	02	0.08
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1872	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1873	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1874	02	0.18
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1876	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1877	02	0.11
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1897	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1899	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1901	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1902	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1903	02	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1904	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1905	02	0.23
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1906	02	0.24
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1907	02	0.14
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1908	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1909	02	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1910	02	0.23
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1911	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1915	02	0.42
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1917	02	0.09
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1930	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1931	02	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1937	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1938	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1939	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1940	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1941	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1942	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1943	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1947	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1986	02	0.15
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1987	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1988	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	1989	02	0.04
Waterbody	Bauphal	087	99999	02	0.31
<b>Total</b>					<b>60.86</b>
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1279	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1280	02	0.31
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1283	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1288	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1306	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1319	02	0.26
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1320	02	0.13
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1324	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1327	02	0.21
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1361	02	1.04
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1366	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1367	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1368	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1369	02	0.19
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1370	02	0.03

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1371	02	0.08
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1373	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1374	02	0.04
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1376	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1377	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1380	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1381	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1382	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1383	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1384	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1385	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1386	02	0.13
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1387	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1388	02	0.20
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1389	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1390	02	0.04
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1392	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1393	02	0.06
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1394	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1397	02	0.15
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1398	02	0.95
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1405	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1406	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1408	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1411	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1423	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1424	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1431	02	0.00
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1438	02	0.15
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1452	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1459	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1460	02	0.07
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1464	02	0.10
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1472	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1473	02	0.11
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1474	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1476	02	0.19
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1477	02	0.01
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1478	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1480	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1482	02	0.08
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1483	02	0.03
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1968	02	0.05
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1969	02	0.02
Waterbody	Bil Bilas	089	1970	02	0.04
<b>Total</b>					<b>5.7</b>
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3169	04	0.40
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3170	04	0.10
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3173	04	0.02
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3179	04	0.04
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3180	04	0.08
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3181	04	0.33
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3197	04	0.00
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3201	04	0.17
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3203	04	0.00
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3227	04	0.06
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3236	04	0.10
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3239	04	0.20
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3240	04	0.11
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3246	04	0.04

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3248	04	0.41
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3249	04	0.07
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3253	04	0.13
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3258	04	0.03
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3261	04	0.16
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3263	04	0.79
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3334	04	0.31
Waterbody	Chandra Para	025	3351	04	0.10
<b>Total</b>					<b>3.65</b>
Waterbody	Das Para	123	1	01	8.78
Waterbody	Das Para	123	6	01	0.21
Waterbody	Das Para	123	8	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	9	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	10	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	11	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	17	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	18	01	0.15
Waterbody	Das Para	123	21	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	22	01	0.15
Waterbody	Das Para	123	23	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	24	01	0.15
Waterbody	Das Para	123	25	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	26	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	29	01	0.23
Waterbody	Das Para	123	32	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	33	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	34	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	36	01	0.10
Waterbody	Das Para	123	40	01	0.12
Waterbody	Das Para	123	43	01	0.89
Waterbody	Das Para	123	45	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	47	01	0.98
Waterbody	Das Para	123	48	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	49	01	1.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	52	01	1.49
Waterbody	Das Para	123	53	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	55	01	0.39
Waterbody	Das Para	123	57	01	0.30
Waterbody	Das Para	123	58	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	59	01	0.35
Waterbody	Das Para	123	62	01	0.27
Waterbody	Das Para	123	65	01	0.50
Waterbody	Das Para	123	67	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	68	01	0.20
Waterbody	Das Para	123	92	01	0.14
Waterbody	Das Para	123	93	01	0.21
Waterbody	Das Para	123	94	01	0.14
Waterbody	Das Para	123	96	01	0.19
Waterbody	Das Para	123	101	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	102	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	104	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	105	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	107	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	108	01	0.12
Waterbody	Das Para	123	109	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	110	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	114	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	115	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	116	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	117	01	0.10

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Das Para	123	120	01	0.20
Waterbody	Das Para	123	121	01	0.11
Waterbody	Das Para	123	123	01	0.06
Waterbody	Das Para	123	124	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	125	01	0.21
Waterbody	Das Para	123	129	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	130	01	0.08
Waterbody	Das Para	123	131	01	0.11
Waterbody	Das Para	123	132	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	133	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	134	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	135	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	136	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	137	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	138	01	0.11
Waterbody	Das Para	123	139	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	140	01	0.23
Waterbody	Das Para	123	141	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	142	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	143	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	144	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	145	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	146	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	147	01	0.08
Waterbody	Das Para	123	149	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	150	01	0.14
Waterbody	Das Para	123	158	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	159	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	160	01	0.08
Waterbody	Das Para	123	161	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	162	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	164	01	0.27
Waterbody	Das Para	123	165	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	168	01	0.36
Waterbody	Das Para	123	169	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	170	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	171	01	0.11
Waterbody	Das Para	123	172	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	173	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	174	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	178	01	0.66
Waterbody	Das Para	123	179	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	180	01	0.30
Waterbody	Das Para	123	182	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	191	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	197	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	198	01	0.16
Waterbody	Das Para	123	199	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	200	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	203	01	0.31
Waterbody	Das Para	123	204	01	0.17
Waterbody	Das Para	123	205	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	206	01	0.47
Waterbody	Das Para	123	207	01	0.22
Waterbody	Das Para	123	208	01	0.16
Waterbody	Das Para	123	209	01	0.20
Waterbody	Das Para	123	210	01	0.12
Waterbody	Das Para	123	211	01	0.88
Waterbody	Das Para	123	215	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	216	01	0.10

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Das Para	123	217	01	0.10
Waterbody	Das Para	123	218	01	0.09
Waterbody	Das Para	123	219	01	0.28
Waterbody	Das Para	123	220	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	222	01	0.54
Waterbody	Das Para	123	223	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	225	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	226	01	0.28
Waterbody	Das Para	123	227	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	229	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	230	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	231	01	0.83
Waterbody	Das Para	123	232	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	233	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	234	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	235	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	236	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	237	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	238	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	239	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	243	01	0.32
Waterbody	Das Para	123	244	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	245	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	247	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	248	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	250	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	251	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	252	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	254	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	255	01	0.10
Waterbody	Das Para	123	256	01	0.29
Waterbody	Das Para	123	273	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	274	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	275	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	276	01	0.08
Waterbody	Das Para	123	277	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	280	01	0.09
Waterbody	Das Para	123	281	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	282	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	287	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	288	01	0.06
Waterbody	Das Para	123	289	01	0.53
Waterbody	Das Para	123	293	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	294	01	0.06
Waterbody	Das Para	123	298	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	299	01	0.22
Waterbody	Das Para	123	300	01	0.17
Waterbody	Das Para	123	301	01	0.17
Waterbody	Das Para	123	322	01	0.08
Waterbody	Das Para	123	325	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	327	01	0.18
Waterbody	Das Para	123	328	01	0.10
Waterbody	Das Para	123	329	01	0.09
Waterbody	Das Para	123	334	01	0.86
Waterbody	Das Para	123	335	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	336	01	0.34
Waterbody	Das Para	123	337	01	0.31
Waterbody	Das Para	123	338	01	0.25
Waterbody	Das Para	123	339	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	344	01	0.05

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Das Para	123	345	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	346	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	347	01	0.47
Waterbody	Das Para	123	348	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	349	01	0.91
Waterbody	Das Para	123	352	01	0.34
Waterbody	Das Para	123	353	01	0.10
Waterbody	Das Para	123	354	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	355	01	0.18
Waterbody	Das Para	123	356	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	357	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	358	01	0.11
Waterbody	Das Para	123	362	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	363	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	364	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	367	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	368	01	0.17
Waterbody	Das Para	123	369	01	0.13
Waterbody	Das Para	123	370	01	0.19
Waterbody	Das Para	123	373	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	374	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	376	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	382	01	0.13
Waterbody	Das Para	123	386	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	387	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	388	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	389	01	0.16
Waterbody	Das Para	123	390	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	392	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	393	01	0.08
Waterbody	Das Para	123	394	01	0.10
Waterbody	Das Para	123	395	01	0.17
Waterbody	Das Para	123	396	01	0.23
Waterbody	Das Para	123	397	01	0.33
Waterbody	Das Para	123	398	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	406	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	407	01	0.29
Waterbody	Das Para	123	410	01	0.15
Waterbody	Das Para	123	413	01	0.13
Waterbody	Das Para	123	418	01	0.12
Waterbody	Das Para	123	419	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	420	01	0.10
Waterbody	Das Para	123	421	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	422	01	0.18
Waterbody	Das Para	123	423	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	424	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	425	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	426	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	428	01	0.35
Waterbody	Das Para	123	429	01	0.12
Waterbody	Das Para	123	430	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	432	01	0.28
Waterbody	Das Para	123	452	01	0.22
Waterbody	Das Para	123	457	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	459	01	0.07
Waterbody	Das Para	123	461	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	463	01	0.06
Waterbody	Das Para	123	480	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	481	01	0.13
Waterbody	Das Para	123	482	01	0.39



Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Das Para	123	484	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	486	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	500	01	0.17
Waterbody	Das Para	123	501	01	0.46
Waterbody	Das Para	123	505	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	506	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	507	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	508	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	509	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	512	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	513	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	516	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	517	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	518	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	519	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	521	01	0.08
Waterbody	Das Para	123	522	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	523	01	0.19
Waterbody	Das Para	123	525	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	526	01	0.05
Waterbody	Das Para	123	535	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	536	01	0.06
Waterbody	Das Para	123	538	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	539	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	543	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	544	01	0.12
Waterbody	Das Para	123	545	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	546	01	0.08
Waterbody	Das Para	123	547	01	0.06
Waterbody	Das Para	123	552	01	0.23
Waterbody	Das Para	123	553	01	0.40
Waterbody	Das Para	123	554	01	0.09
Waterbody	Das Para	123	562	01	0.21
Waterbody	Das Para	123	564	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	565	01	0.17
Waterbody	Das Para	123	566	01	0.22
Waterbody	Das Para	123	567	01	0.04
Waterbody	Das Para	123	569	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	570	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	573	01	0.11
Waterbody	Das Para	123	574	01	0.13
Waterbody	Das Para	123	575	01	0.12
Waterbody	Das Para	123	588	01	0.36
Waterbody	Das Para	123	589	01	0.63
Waterbody	Das Para	123	590	01	0.00
Waterbody	Das Para	123	593	01	0.01
Waterbody	Das Para	123	594	01	0.02
Waterbody	Das Para	123	603	01	0.61
Waterbody	Das Para	123	734	01	0.09
Waterbody	Das Para	123	735	01	0.11
Waterbody	Das Para	123	744	01	0.03
Waterbody	Das Para	123	749	01	0.01
<b>Total</b>					<b>44.1</b>
Waterbody	Madan Pura	024	2428	02	0.02
Waterbody	Madan Pura	024	2450	02	0.32
<b>Total</b>					<b>0.34</b>
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3774	02	0.00
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3784	02	0.06
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3789	02	0.10
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3792	02	0.04

Landuse	Mouza	JL	Sheet	PLOTNO	Area (Acre)
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3793	02	0.02
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3846	02	0.02
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3847	02	0.04
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3848	02	0.00
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3849	02	0.03
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	3853	02	0.03
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5306	03	0.01
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5307	03	0.01
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5314	03	0.07
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5322	03	0.88
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5324	03	0.03
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5329	03	0.04
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5331	03	0.28
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5337	03	0.02
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5339	03	0.23
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5343	03	0.04
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5344	03	0.13
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5345	03	0.06
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5352	03	0.30
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5353	03	0.09
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5356	03	0.08
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5357	03	0.05
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5362	03	0.04
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5377	03	0.01
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5393	03	0.01
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	5394	03	0.00
Waterbody	Nazirpur Tater Kati	086	9999	02	0.19
<b>Total</b>					<b>2.91</b>